University of Kentucky

Kroger Field 2027 Repairs

Concrete & Waterproofing

1540 University Drive, Lexington, KY 40506

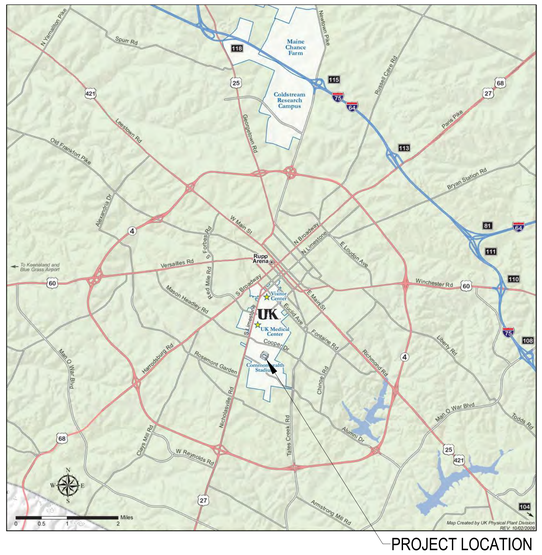
UK Project #3187.30

PREPARED FOR:

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

PREPARED BY:

VICINITY MAP



PROJECT LOCATION

DRAWING INDEX

001	TITLE SHEET, VICINITY MAP, & DRAWING INDEX
002	GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS
003	AERIAL SITE PLAN
101	OVERALL MAIN CONCOURSE
102	OVERALL LOWER BOWL
103	OVERALL UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB
104	OVERALL UPPER BOWL
101C	MAIN CONCOURSE - AREA C
101D	MAIN CONCOURSE - AREA D
102C	LOWER BOWL - AREA C
102D	LOWER BOWL - AREA D
102E	LOWER BOWL - AREA E
102C-S	LOWER BOWL SOFFIT - AREA C
102D-S	LOWER BOWL SOFFIT - AREA D
103C.1	UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB - AREA C
103C.2	UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB - AREA C
103D.1	UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB - AREA D
103D.2	UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB - AREA D
103F	EAST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE - AREA F
103G	WEST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE - AREA G
104C	UPPER BOWL - AREA C
104D	UPPER BOWL - AREA D
201	STADIUM SECTION AT 20 YARD LINE
202	STADIUM SECTION AT 50 YARD LINE
211	GATE 1 RAMP PLANS
212	TYPICAL RAMP PLANS
213	GATE 1 RAMP ELEVATION
221	LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO PLAN
301	PHOTO DETAILS LOWER BOWL
302	PHOTO DETAILS LOWER BOWL
303	PHOTO DETAILS LOWER BOWL
304	PHOTO DETAILS LOWER BOWL
311	PHOTO DETAILS LOGE CLUB
321	PHOTO DETAILS UPPER CONCOURSE
322	PHOTO DETAILS UPPER CONCOURSE
323	PHOTO DETAILS UPPER CONCOURSE
324	PHOTO DETAILS UPPER CONCOURSE
331	PHOTO DETAILS UPPER BOWL
332	PHOTO DETAILS UPPER BOWL
341	PHOTO DETAILS RAMP 1 EXTERIOR
342	PHOTO DETAILS RAMP 1
343	PHOTO DETAILS RAMP 1
344	PHOTO DETAILS RAMP 1
351	PHOTO DETAILS LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO
401	CONCRETE & STEEL REPAIR DETAILS
402	CONCRETE & STEEL REPAIR DETAILS
403	CONCRETE & STEEL REPAIR DETAILS
501	SEALANT & EXPANSION JOINT REPAIR DETAILS
601	WATERPROOFING DETAILS
701	DRAINAGE REPAIR DETAILS
801	LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO DETAILS
802	LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO DETAILS

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN

PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS

PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE

CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

Kroger Field 2027 Repairs Concrete & Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: TITLE SHEET, VICINITY MAP, & DRAWING INDEX

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00

DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: ...

GENERAL NOTES:

A. CODE SUMMARY

1. UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY KROGER FIELD 2027 REPAIRS - CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING

   a. ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION: *BUILT IN 1972.*
   b. ADDRESS: *1540 UNIVERSITY DRIVE, LEXINGTON, KY 40506.*
   c. STRUCTURAL SYSTEM:

      1) PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS SUPPORTED ON STEEL BEAMS AND COLUMNS.

2. FIRE PROTECTION: NO CHANGE.
3. CONSTRUCTION TYPE: NO CHANGE.
4. BUILDING OCCUPANTS:

   a. *STADIUM, CLUBS, LOCKER ROOMS, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES, OPERATIONS STORAGE, CONCESSION STANDS, AND TEAM STORE.*

5. PROJECT REPAIRS:

   a. *SOUTH SIDE LOWER BOWL CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS .*
   b. *SOUTH SIDE LOGE CLUB CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS .*
   c. *SOUTH SIDE, EAST ENDZONE, AND WESTEND ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.*
   d. *SOUTH SIDE UPPER BOWL CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS .*

6. CODE COMMENTARY:

   a. *WORK DOES NOT CHANGE USE GROUP, CONSTRUCTION TYPE, OCCUPANT LOAD, OR EGRESS.*

B. CODES AND SPECIFICATIONS

1. 2018 KENTUCKY BUILDING CODE, 4TH EDITION FEBRUARY 2024 AND REFERENCED 2015 INTERNATIONAL EXISTING BUILDING CODE.
2. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT LOCAL BUILDING CODE, ALL LOCAL ORDINANCES, AND ALL OSHA REQUIREMENTS.
3. ASCE/SEI 7-10, MINIMUM DESIGN LOADS FOR BUILDINGS AND OTHER STRUCTURES.
4. ACI 301-16, SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE FOR BUILDINGS AS MODIFIED BY CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
5. ANSI/AISC 303-16, CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES AS MODIFIED BY CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
6. ANSI/AWS D1.1, STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE - STEEL.
7. ADDITIONAL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS IN THE PROJECT MANUAL.

C. DESIGN LOADS

1. FLOOR LOAD (STRUCTURED FRAMING):

   a. *TYPICAL CONCOURSE AND RAMP FLOOR LIVE LOAD: 100 PSF*

   b. *VEHICLE LOADING: 2,000 POUND CONCENTRATED*

   c. *STAIRWAYS: 100 PSF*

   d. *THE AVAILABLE RECORD DRAWINGS FOR THE FACILITY INDICATE THE EXISTING UPPER CONCOURSE FLOOR LEVELS AND FOUR CORNER RAMPS WERE DESIGNED FOR AN ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LIVE LOAD CAPACITY OF 100 PSF OR 2,000 POUND CONCENTRATED LOAD. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE MATS, PLATE, SHORING, CRIBBING OR ANY OTHER MEANS NECESSARY TO DISPERSE AND SPREAD OUT THE CONSTRUCTION LOADING TO REASONABLE LIMITS SO AS TO PREVENT DAMAGING THE EXISTING SLABS AND STRUCTURE. ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING SLABS AND STRUCTURE AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S EFFORTS WILL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.*

2. SNOW LOAD:

   a. *GROUND SNOW LOAD: Pg = 20 PSF*
   b. *SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR: Ce = 1.0*
   c. *THERMAL FACTOR: Ct = 1.1*
   d. *SNOW LOAD IMPORTANCE FACTOR: Is = 1.1*
   e. *FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD: Pf = 15 PSF*

4. WIND LOAD:

   a. *DESIGN WIND SPEED (3-SECOND GUST): Vult = 120 MPH; [Vasd = 93 MPH]*
   b. *RISK CATEGORY: III*
   c. *WIND EXPOSURE: C*
   d. *INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT: ENCLOSED BUILDING, GCpi = +/- 0.18*

5. EARTHQUAKE DESIGN DATA:

   a. *RISK CATEGORY: III*
   b. *SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR: Ie = 1.25*
   c. *MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION: Ss = 0.187, S1 = 0.091*
   d. *SITE CLASS: B*
   e. *DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENT: Sds = 0.125, Sd1 = 0.061*
   f. *SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY: A*

6. THE PROJECT IS A REPAIR WITHIN EXISTING STRUCTURE. STRUCTURAL WORK IS REPAIRS TO THE STADIUM AND DOES NOT CHANGE THE EXISTING STRUCTURAL SYSTEM FOR GRAVITY OR LATERAL LOADS. NEW WORK AND ALTERED ELEMENTS MEET NEW CODE REQUIREMENTS.

D. COORDINATION AND CONSTRUCTION

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETE ALL WORK REQUIRED AND NECESSARY FOR PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS, AND REFERENCED STANDARDS. SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS COMPLEMENT EACH OTHER. CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY REVIEW BOTH BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH ANY WORK.
2. PLANS AND DETAILS ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION AND PROVIDED FOR REFERENCE ONLY. UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACCURACY OF EXISTING PLANS, DETAILS, CONDITIONS, AND DIMENSIONS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL EXISTING PLANS, DETAILS, CONDITIONS, AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING/STARTING WORK.
3. ENGINEER'S OBSERVATION AND REVIEW OF CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE DOES NOT INCLUDE REVIEW OF ADEQUACY OF CONTRACTOR'S SAFETY MEASURES IN, ON, OR NEAR CONSTRUCTION SITE.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT WORK AND SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, AND PROCEDURES. AS PART OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY, CONTRACTOR SHALL RETAIN SERVICES OF LICENSED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER TO DESIGN AND SUPERVISE CONSTRUCTION OF ALL SCAFFOLDING FOR WORKERS AND CRIBBING TO SUPPORT LOADS ON THE SLAB AND TO REVIEW THE EXISTING STRUCTURE.
5. SHOP DRAWINGS AND INSTALLATION DRAWINGS SHALL BE PREPARED AND SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW. SUBMITTALS PREPARED BY SUPPLIERS AND SUB-CONTRACTORS SHALL BE REVIEWED BY TRADE CONTRACTOR AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR OR CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO SUBMITTING TO ENGINEER.

   a. *FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS, AND CONDITIONS WHICH AFFECT FABRICATION AND SHOW ON SHOP DRAWINGS.*
   b. *VERIFY AND SHOW EXACT SIZE AND LOCATION OF OPENINGS, EMBEDDED ANCHORS, AND OTHER ITEMS.*
   c. *SHOW AND LOCATE ALL SLEEVES, EMBEDS, DRAINS, ETC. ON COORDINATION DRAWINGS. ITEMS NOT SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW TO ENGINEER ARE NOT PERMITTED IN OR THROUGH STRUCTURE.*
   d. *SUBMIT COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS WITH MANUFACTURERS' DATA, ETC. SHOW ALL CONNECTIONS AND DETAILS NECESSARY TO FULLY DESCRIBE AND PROPERLY INSTALL WORK.*
   e. *ENGINEER'S REVIEW SHALL BE FOR GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND CONFORMANCE WITH STRUCTURAL INTENT ONLY.*

6. SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS TYPICALLY REFER TO FINISHED STRUCTURE. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THEY DO NOT PRESCRIBE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, AND EQUIPMENT FOR SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT.
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY, SECURE, AND PAY FOR ALL REQUIRED LOCAL PERMITS, FEES, LICENSES, AND APPROVAL FOR COMPLETION OF WORK.
9. ALL LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES OF WORK SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND NEED TO BE CONFIRMED BY CONTRACTOR IN FIELD. ENGINEER IS TO APPROVE ALL WORK IN EXCESS OF APPROXIMATED AMOUNT PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
10. ALL DETAILS, SECTIONS, AND NOTES ON DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED TO BE TYPICAL FOR SIMILAR SITUATIONS ELSEWHERE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
11. NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL ALIGN WITH AND MATCH EXISTING CONSTRUCTION WORK EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE DIMENSIONED OR DETAILED.
12. ANY ADJACENT EXISTING FINISHES AND/OR EQUIPMENT DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
13. CONTRACTOR WILL COORDINATE ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, SCHEDULE, AND PHASING WITH OWNER AND ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT PHASING PLAN FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO STARTING WORK.
14. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH OWNER AND ENGINEER ACCESS TO ALL WORK AREAS DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.
15. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISPOSE OF ALL DEBRIS OFF SITE IN LAWFUL MANNER.

E. WORK AREA RESTRICTIONS

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES, CONTRACTOR WILL BE SOLELY AND COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDITIONS OF JOB SITE AND WORK AREAS, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY DURING PERFORMANCE OF WORK. THIS REQUIREMENT WILL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS.
2. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE ONCE MOBILIZATION HAS BEGUN TO COMPLETION OF WORK. EXAMPLES OF MOBILIZATION INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO ERECTION OF TEMPORARY PROTECTION, ERECTION OF RIGGING, AND STAGING MATERIALS. WORK IS COMPLETE AFTER ALL REPAIRS ARE COMPLETE, WORK AREA IS CLEANED TO ORIGINAL CONDITION, AND OWNER IS NOTIFIED . OWNER HAS (7) DAYS TO REVIEW WORK AREA AND REPORT ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY CONTRACTOR. DAMAGE CAUSED BY WORK OR LACK OF PROPER PROTECTION IS TO BE REPAIRED PER OWNER'S DIRECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
3. STRUCTURE EGRESS AND LOADING DOCKS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES. ENTRANCES IMPACTED BY WORK ACTIVITIES WILL REQUIRE EITHER OVERHEAD PROTECTION OR PERSONNEL TO TEMPORARY CONTROL ACCESS AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. REVIEW WITH OWNER ACCESS ROUTES AND PROTECTIONS MEASURES NEEDED PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
4. AT ALL WORK AREAS, CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO DESIGN TEAM AND OWNER FOR OBSERVATION OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF EXTERIOR ACCESS EQUIPMENT (SWING STAGES, AERIAL PLATFORMS, ETC.), PROVIDE DESIGN TEAM (3) BUSINESS DAYS NOTICE TO ALLOW FOR SITE OBSERVATION TRIP. IF NOTICE IS NOT PROVIDED, CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE NEW ACCESS EQUIPMENT FOR SITE OBSERVATION TRIP.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL SIGNAGE REQUIRED TO CLEARLY ESTABLISH WORK AREAS AS RESTRICTED AND OFF LIMITS TO PUBLIC. ALL SIGNS SHALL BE PROFESSIONALLY PREPARED AND REVIEWED IN ADVANCE BY OWNER.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL SIGNAGE AND ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL METHODS TO SAFELY REROUTE PEDESTRIAN AND VEHICULAR TRAFFIC AROUND WORK AREAS. IF NECESSARY, PROVIDE TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSONNEL.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS FOR ALL PATRONS AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS.
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY WEATHER PROTECTION TO PREVENT WATER ENTRY INTO STRUCTURE AND TO MAINTAIN STRUCTURE IN WEATHER TIGHT CONDITION. ENSURE THAT PROTECTION IS IN PLACE AND WATERTIGHT BEFORE END OF EACH DAY'S WORK. DURING WORK, CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PREPARED FOR UNEXPECTED WEATHER CHANGES, SO THAT TEMPORARY PROTECTION CAN BE QUICKLY INSTALLED.
9. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN CLEAN AND ORDERLY SITE AND STORAGE AREA.

F. EXISTING CONDITIONS PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

1. "SITE" IS DEFINED AS CURRENT REPAIR AREAS IN WHICH WORK IS OCCURRING PLUS STAGING AREAS AND ALL ADJACENT STRUCTURES AND LANDSCAPE FEATURES WHICH COULD BE AFFECTED BY WORK:

   a. *REPAIR AREAS ARE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.*
   b. *ITEMS THAT COULD AFFECT ADJACENT STRUCTURES AND LANDSCAPE FEATURES INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RIGGING OR LIFT ACCESS, FALLING DEBRIS, BLOWING DEBRIS, FUMES.*
   c. *EXAMPLES OF ADJACENT STRUCTURE AND LANDSCAPE FEATURES INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO ADJACENT FACADE ELEVATIONS, PARKING LOTS, ROOF AREAS ABOVE REPAIR USED FOR RIGGING, ALL AREAS BELOW WORK EITHER ROOF OR GRADE, AND STAGING AREAS.*

2. PROVIDE TEMPORARY PROTECTION OF SITE DURING COURSE OF ALL PHASES OF WORK:

   a. *CONSTRUCTION FENCING IS REQUIRED AROUND WORK AREA. PROVIDE 6'-0" HIGH TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION FENCE WITH MESH SCREEN.*

3. PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK COMPLETE ALL PRE-CONSTRUCTION SURVEYS AND DOCUMENTATION OF SITE. COORDINATE WITH OWNER SPECIFIC SITE REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK. REFER TO ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS BELOW FOR SPECIFIC STRUCTURE ELEMENTS.
4. GENERAL PROJECT/STRUCTURE REQUIREMENTS:

   a. *PRIOR TO START OF WORK, COORDINATE WITH OWNER ALL SPECIFIC SITE REQUIREMENTS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PROTECTION, SCHEDULING, AND PHASING.*
   b. *PRIOR TO START OF WORK, COMPLETE SURVEY OF SITE (VIDEO OR DIGITAL PHOTOS). REPORT TO OWNER DAMAGED STRUCTURE ELEMENTS NOT BEING REPAIRED.*
   c. *MOBILIZATION IS CONSIDERED ACCEPTANCE OF SITE REGARDLESS OF FAILURE TO SUBMIT DOCUMENTATION OF EXISTING CONDITION.*

5. EXISTING BLEACHERS AND SEATS REQUIREMENTS:

   a. *PRIOR TO START OF WORK, DOCUMENT (VIDEO OR DIGITAL PHOTOS) CONDITION OF THE BLEACHERS AND SEATS BEING REMOVED AND REINSTALLED, INCLUDING BLEACHERS THAT ARENT BEING REMOVED, BUT COULD BE AFFECTED BY BLEACHER MOVEMENT AND STORAGE. SUBMIT DOCUMENTATION TO OWNER AND ENGINEER.*
   b. *PROTECT DURING ALL PHASES OF WORK.*
   c. *DAMAGE NOT EVIDENT IN DOCUMENTATION OR DAMAGE TO THE BLEACHERS AND SEATS DURING COURSE OF WORK TO BE REPAIRED PER OWNER'S DIRECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.*

6. EXISTING OPENINGS REQUIREMENTS:

   a. *OPENINGS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO WINDOWS, DOORS, AND MECHANICAL OPENINGS (LOUVERS).*
   b. *PRIOR TO START OF WORK, SURVEY ALL OPENINGS AND DOCUMENT DAMAGED ITEMS.*
   c. *EXAMPLES OF DAMAGED GLAZING INCLUDES BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO CRACKED OR FOGGED GLAZING.*
   d. *EXAMPLES OF DAMAGED FRAMES OR DOORS INCLUDES BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO DENTED OR SCRATCHED FINISH.*
   e. *PROTECT OPENINGS DURING ALL PHASES OF WORK.*
   f. *DAMAGE NOT EVIDENT IN DOCUMENTATION OR DAMAGE DURING COURSE OF WORK TO BE REPAIRED PER OWNER'S DIRECTION AT CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.*

7. EXISTING MECHANICAL ROOF TOP UNITS (RTU), DUCTWORK, AND ROOFS REQUIREMENTS:

   a. *PRIOR TO START OF WORK, DOCUMENT (VIDEO OR DIGITAL PHOTO) CONDITION OF RTU, DUCTWORK, AND ROOFS. SUBMIT DOCUMENTATION TO OWNER.*
   b. *COORDINATE PROTECTION WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.*
   c. *PROTECT DURING ALL PHASES OF WORK.*
   d. *CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE MINIMUM MRV 8 FILTER MEDIA OVER ALL RTU DURING DUST PRODUCING WORK.*
   e. *ALL RTU WORK THAT REQUIRES ELECTRICAL OR MECHANICAL DISCONNECTS TO BE COMPLETED BY LICENSED ELECTRICAL OR MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE OWNER (7) DAYS NOTICE PRIOR TO WORK THAT IMPACTS OPERATION OF RTU.*
   f. *DURING PERFORMANCE OF WORK, COORDINATE WITH OWNER TO SHUTDOWN AIR-INTAKE EQUIPMENT IN AREA WHERE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED TO PREVENT DUST AND DEBRIS FROM ENTERING AIR-HANDLING EQUIPMENT AND/OR INTO STRUCTURE INTERIOR.*
   g. *DAMAGE NOT EVIDENT IN DOCUMENTATION OR DAMAGE TO RTU, DUCTWORK, AND ROOFS DURING COURSE OF WORK TO BE REPAIRED PER OWNER'S DIRECTION AT CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.*

8. EXISTING GRADE/LANDSCAPING REQUIREMENTS:

   a. *EXAMPLES OF GRADE/LANDSCAPING INCLUDES BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO PAVERS, PAVING (CONCRETE AND ASPHALT), TREES, SHRUBS, BUSHES, GRASS, SITE FEATURES (SITE WALLS, BOLLARDS), ETC.*
   b. *PRIOR TO START OF WORK, DOCUMENT (VIDEO OR DIGITAL PHOTO) CONDITION OF GRADE/LANDSCAPING. SUBMIT DOCUMENTATION TO OWNER.*
   c. *COORDINATE PROTECTION WITH OWNER.*
   d. *PROTECT DURING ALL PHASES OF WORK.*
   e. *DAMAGE NOT EVIDENT IN DOCUMENTATION OR DAMAGE TO GRADE/LANDSCAPING DURING COURSE OF WORK TO BE REPLACED PER OWNER'S DIRECTION AT CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.*

G. SAFETY

1. PROJECT SAFETY IS RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MEASURES NECESSARY TO PROTECT PATRONS, STAFF, GENERAL PUBLIC, WORKERS, AND STRUCTURE DURING CONSTRUCTION. SUCH MEASURES SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT LIMITED TO BARRICADES, OVERHEAD PROTECTION, BRACING, SHORING FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, SCAFFOLDING, PLANKING, SAFETY NETS, SUPPORT, AND BRACING FOR CRANES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT ALL SAFETY PLANS AND DATA TO OWNER FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT.
3. CONTRACTOR, AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, SHALL ENGAGE PROPERLY QUALIFIED PERSONS TO DETERMINE WHERE AND HOW TEMPORARY PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES SHALL BE USED AND INSPECT SAME IN FIELD. OBSERVATION VISITS TO SITE BY FIELD REPRESENTATIVE OF ENGINEER SHALL NOT INCLUDE INSPECTION OF ABOVE ITEMS.
4. DUTY OF ENGINEER TO CONDUCT CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE IS NOT INTENDED TO INCLUDE REVIEW OF ADEQUACY OF CONTRACTOR'S SAFETY MEASURES IN, ON, OR NEAR CONSTRUCTION SITE. "SITE" IS DEFINED AS CURRENT REPAIR AREAS IN WHICH WORK IS OCCURRING PLUS STAGING AREAS AND ALL ADJACENT STRUCTURES AND LANDSCAPE FEATURES WHICH COULD BE AFFECTED BY WORK.

H. CONCRETE

1. REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROPRIATE MATERIALS AND PROCEDURES.
2. CONCRETE STRENGTHS:

   a. *TYPICAL CONCRETE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE: 5,000 PSI WITH 5-7% AE*

3. PROVIDE 3/4" BEVELS AT CORNERS OF ALL EXPOSED COLUMNS, EDGES OF EXPOSED BEAMS AND SLABS, AND TOP EDGES AND CORNERS OF EXPOSED WALLS.
4. JOINTS NOT INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE NOT PERMITTED UNLESS APPROVED BY ENGINEER.
5. PLACE NO PERMANENT LOAD, ON SUPPORTED SLABS UNTIL CONCRETE HAS REACHED SPECIFIED STRENGTH AND ALL SHORING HAS BEEN REMOVED.
6. PLACE NO OPENINGS, SLEEVES, INSERTS, ETC. IN CONCRETE WORK UNLESS CRITERIA INDICATED ON DRAWINGS IS MET, OR SPECIFIC SIZE AND LOCATION IS APPROVED IN WRITING BY ENGINEER.
7. CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES ARE AS SHOWN IN PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.

I. REINFORCING STEEL

1. REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROPRIATE MATERIALS AND PROCEDURES.
2. ALL REINFORCING BARS: 60 KSI YIELD
3. REINFORCE ALL SLABS AS FOLLOWS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE:

   a. *6x6-W4.0xW4.0 (5/8) WWF*

4. FURNISH WWF IN FLAT SHEETS. LAP SHEETS (2) WIRES (1 FULL WIRE SPACE) PLUS 2" AT ALL EDGES. STAGGER ADJACENT SHEETS TO AVOID (4) CORNER LAPS.
5. PROVIDE TENSION SPLICES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
6. PLACE WITH MINIMUM CLEAR COVER BETWEEN REINFORCING STEEL AND CONCRETE SURFACES AS SHOWN. IF NOT SHOWN, PROVIDE CLEAR COVER PER ACI. ALL REINFORCING SHALL BE PLACED AS SHOWN AND DETAILED, AND WITHIN ACI TOLERANCE.
7. ALL REINFORCING BARS AND WELDED WIRE FABRIC TO BE EPOXY COATED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

J. STRUCTURAL STEEL AND MISCELLANEOUS METALS

1. MATERIAL:

   a. *WIDE FLANGE SHAPES: ASTM A992 (Fy 50 KSI)*
   b. *HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTIONS (HSS): ASTM A500, GRADE C (HSS ROUND Fy 46 KSI; HSS SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR Fy 50 KSI)*
   c. *OTHER ROLLED SHAPES, PLATES, AND BARS: ASTM A36 (Fy 36 KSI)*
   d. *BOLTS: ASTM F3125, GRADE F1852, TYPE 1, 120 KSI, 3/4" MINIMUM DIAMETER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE*
   e. *ANCHOR RODS: ASTM F1554 (Fy 36 KSI), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.*

2. PRETENSION ALL BOLTS. WHERE F1852 ASSEMBLIES CANNOT BE INSTALLED, USE F959 SELF INDICATING, LOAD INDICATOR WASHERS WITH A325 BOLTS, AND A563 NUTS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. ALL WELDING MATERIALS, WELDING PROCEDURES, AND OPERATORS PERFORMING WELDING TO BE QUALIFIED PER AWS D1.1.

K. POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS AND ADHESIVE ANCHORING TO CONCRETE

1. POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS AND ADHESIVE ANCHORING SYSTEMS MUST BE TESTED AND APPROVED USING ICC EVALUATION SERVICE ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA, INCLUDING ICC-ES AC193: "MECHANICAL ANCHORS IN CONCRETE ELEMENTS" OR ICC-ES AC308: "POST-INSTALLED ADHESIVE ANCHORS IN CONCRETE ELEMENTS". CONCRETE SHALL BE CONSIDERED CRACKED. SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S DATA AND EVALUATION REPORT (ESR) FOR PROPOSED ANCHORS, ADHESIVES, AND ANCHORING SYSTEMS. INDICATE SPECIFIC PROJECT LOCATIONS AND CONDITIONS WHERE PROPOSED FOR USE.
2. MECHANICAL ANCHORS BASIS OF DESIGN:

   a. *HILTI KWIK BOLT TZ2 EXPANSION ANCHORS*

3. ADHESIVE ANCHORING OF RODS AND REBAR TO CONCRETE BASIS OF DESIGN:

   a. *HILTI HIT-HY 200 HYBRID ADHESIVE ANCHORING SYSTEM*

4. ADHESIVE ANCHORING SHALL NOT BE USED IN OVERHEAD OR UPWARD CONDITIONS. USE HYBRID ADHESIVE WITH ESR FOR HORIZONTAL CONDITIONS.
5. HOT DIP GALVANIZED OR STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS, RODS, AND HARDWARE.
6. HOLES INTO CONCRETE MUST NOT INTERFERE WITH REINFORCING BARS OR STEEL-TENSIONED CABLES. CONTRACTOR TO USE FERRO-SCAN OR OTHER MEANS TO LOCATE REINFORCING BARS OR STEEL CABLES IN AREA. SPACE HOLES TO FIT AROUND REINFORCING BARS OR STEEL-TENSIONED CABLES, SET ANCHORS WITH TEMPLATE, AND FABRICATE FIXTURE TO MATCH.
7. HOLES IN CONCRETE SHALL BE PROPER SIZE AND THOROUGHLY CLEANED WITH ALL DUST REMOVED. DRILL HOLES USING HOLLOW BIT AND FUNCTIONING VACUUM SYSTEM, THEN BRUSH AND BLOW OUT REPEATEDLY WITH CLEAN, OIL FREE, AND DRY, HIGH PRESSURE COMPRESSED AIR.
8. INSTALL INTO DRY CONCRETE IN CLEAN, DUST FREE HOLES USING METHOD AND PROCEDURE THAT MEETS MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS INCLUDING TEMPERATURE RANGE, HUMIDITY, INSTALLATION TIME, AND CURE TIME. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S PRINTED INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
9. PROVIDE STANDARD SIZE HOLES IN FASTENED STEEL ELEMENT (1/16" LARGER THAN ROD DIAMETER) TO MATCH TEMPLATE OF INSTALLED ANCHORS. DO NOT OVERSIZE HOLES.

L. QUALITY CONTROL AND ASSURANCE

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM QUALITY CONTROL, TESTING, AND INSPECTION OF ALL WORK AS REQUIRED BY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING REFERENCED CODES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND STANDARDS.
2. OWNER WILL EMPLOY TESTING AND INSPECTION AGENCY TO PERFORM SERVICES INDICATED TO BE BY OWNER IN PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
3. OWNER WILL ALSO EMPLOY QUALIFIED SPECIAL INSPECTORS TO PERFORM INSPECTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 17 OF BUILDING CODE. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDULING ALL INSPECTIONS AND TESTS. ITEMS REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION ON THIS PROJECT INCLUDE:

   a. *CONCRETE: ALL CONCRETE WORK*
   b. *REINFORCING STEEL: ALL REINFORCING STEEL*
   c. *STRUCTURAL STEEL: ALL WELDING*

4. ENGINEER MAY GENERALLY OBSERVE PROGRESS OF WORK, BUT THESE OBSERVATIONS SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS INSPECTION.

PHASES:

A. CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

1. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES APPLY TO THE PROJECT PHASES LISTED BELOW.
2. THE CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE SHALL INCLUDE THE PLANNED INCLEMENT WEATHER DAYS OUTLINED IN THE UNIVERSITY'S GENERAL CONDITIONS PER ARTICLE 21, DELAYS AND EXTENSIONS OF TIME.
3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETE ALL OTHER WORK ITEMS NOT OUTLINED BELOW BY SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.
4. THE CONTRACTOR MAY NOT BEGIN REPAIRS AND SHUTDOWN GATE 1 RAMP UNTIL APRIL 1, 2027.
5. LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO REPAIRS MAY NOT BEGIN UNTIL MAY 17, 2027. DURING THE REPAIRS HALF OF THE PATIO MUST REMAIN OPEN FOR USE WITH PAVERS (EAST SIDE AND WEST SIDE AS TWO PHASES). THE CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL A CHAIN LINK BARRICADE ALONG THE EDGE OF THE PATIO WITH MESH SCREEN.
6. WEST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE REPAIRS MAY NOT BEGIN UNTIL JUNE 1, 2027.

B. PROJECT PHASES COMPLETION DATES

1. START DATE IS DECEMBER 7, 2026.
2. PHASE 1: REMOVE SEATS IN SECTIONS 21-24, 28-31, AND 221-231 BY JANUARY 15, 2027.
3. PHASE 2: REMOVE EXISTING MEMBRANE IN SECTIONS 21-24, 28-31, AND 221-231 BY MARCH 5, 2027. THIS REMOVAL DOES NOT INCLUDE THE AREAS OVER OCCUPIED SPACE (ROWS 6 TO 17) IN THE UPPER BOWL.
4. PHASE 3: COMPLETE CONCRETE, SEALANT, AND WATERPROOFING REPAIRS IN SECTIONS 21-24, 28-31, AND 221-231 BY APRIL 23, 2027.
5. PHASE 4: COMPLETE CONCRETE, SEALANT, AND WATERPROOFING REPAIRS IN THE LOGE CLUB BY MAY 14, 2027.
6. PHASE 5: COMPLETE RAMP 1 WORK BY JULY 2, 2027.
7. PHASE 6: COMPLETE UPPER CONCOURSE SOUTH SIDE, WEST ENDZONE, AND EAST ENDZONE WORK BY JULY 9, 2027.
8. PHASE 7: COMPLETE LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO WORK BY JULY 16, 2027.
9. SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION IS JULY 16, 2027.
10. COMPLETE PUNCH LIST AND DEMOBILIZATION FROM KROGER FIELD STADIUM IS BY JULY 30, 2027.
11. PROJECT CONTRACTOR CLOSEOUT (ALL PAPER WORK INCLUDING WARRANTIES, AS-BUILTS, O&M MANUELS, ETC.) TO BE SUBMITTED BY SEPTEMBER 3, 2027.

NOTE: THE UNIVERSITY WILL CONSIDER ANY ALTERNATE APPROACH TO THE PHASE REQUIREMENTS AS A QUESTION DURING BIDDING TO ENSURE THE PROJECT IS COMPLETED BY SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.

SITE RESTRICTIONS:

A. REFER TO DRAWINGS 101 THROUGH 104 FOR SITE RESTRICTIONS AND STAGING AREAS, AND GENERAL SITE RESTRICTIONS AND STAGING AREAS.

B. REFER TO THE SUMMARY OF WORK SPECIFICATION FOR ADDITIONAL SITE RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT MANAGER AND SITE SUPERINTENDENT.

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

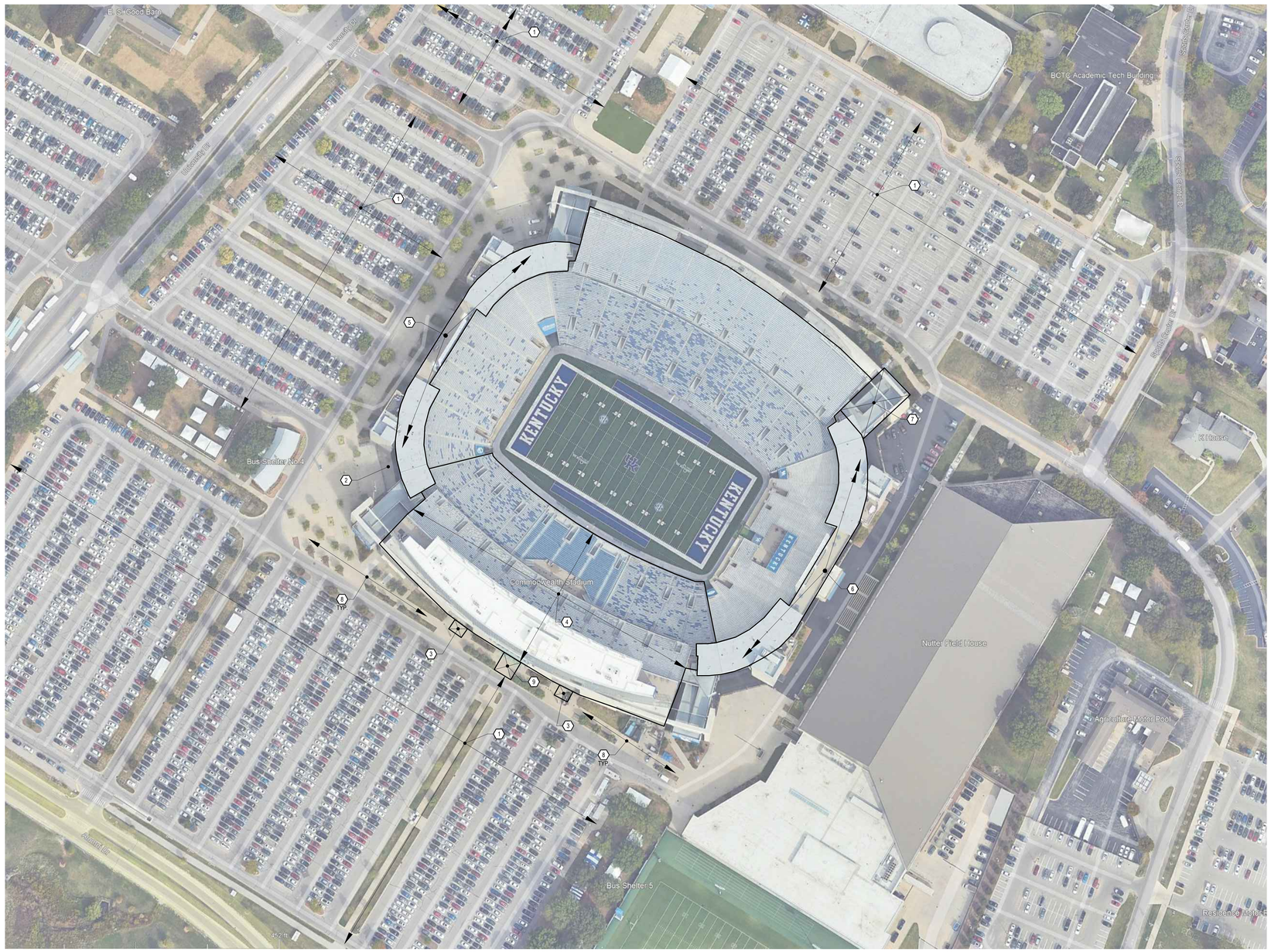
DRAWING TITLE: GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: ...

AERIAL SITE PLAN KEY NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR MAY NOT BLOCK OR STORE MATERIALS IN THE PARKING LOTS AROUND THE STADIUM.
2. CONTRACTOR TO ACCESS THE STADIUM AT GATE 9. CONTRACTOR TO DAISY CHAIN LOCK THE GATE WITH THE UNIVERSITY. NO PARKING AT GATE AND DO NOT BLOCK ACCESS INTO THE STADIUM AT THIS GATE.
3. CONTRACTOR PARTIAL STORAGE AREA. REFER TO PLAN DRAWINGS.
4. THE SOUTH SIDE PROJECT WORK AREA IS AT THE MAIN CONCOURSE, UPPER CONCOURSE, LOWER BOWL, LOFT CLUB, AND UPPER BOWL.
5. THE WEST SIDE PROJECT WORK AREA IS AT THE UPPER CONCOURSE ONLY. THERE WILL BE AN ONGOING PROJECT AT THE SUITE PATIO ABOVE AND ALONG THE FIELD AT THE WEST ENDZONE AT THE LOWER SEATING.
6. THE EAST SIDE PROJECT WORK AREA IS AT THE UPPER CONCOURSE ONLY.
7. RAMP 1 WORK AREA.
8. DO NOT BLOCK SIDEWALK AROUND THE STADIUM.
9. MAINTAIN ACCESS TO THE STADIUM FOR THE UNIVERSITY.



AERIAL SITE PLAN

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

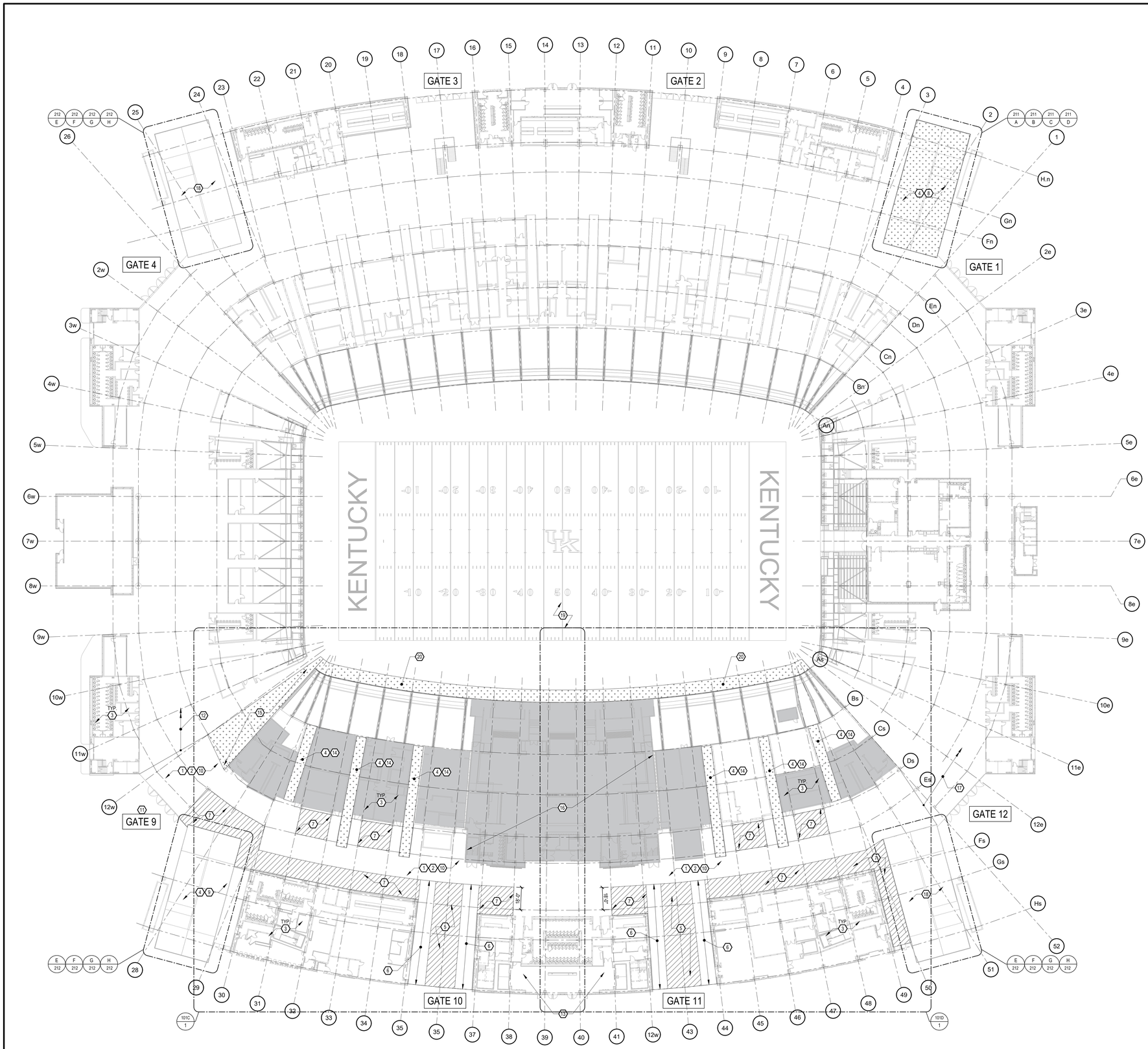
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: AERIAL SITE PLAN

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: ...



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (101):

1. THE MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL CONSISTS OF CONCRETE AND ASPHALT PAVING AT GRADE. COORDINATE ADDITIONAL PROTECTION OF THESE SURFACES FOR DUMPSTERS, CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES, STORAGE OF MATERIALS, AERIAL LIFTS, AND ALL OTHER CONSTRUCTION MEANS. THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR A PRECONSTRUCTION SURVEY AND DAMAGE IS NOT LIMITED TO STAINING, CRACKING, DETERIORATION, ETC.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM WITH THE UNIVERSITY THE LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, AND PIPING THAT MAY IMPACT THE PLACEMENT OF AERIAL LIFTS PRIOR TO PERFORMING REPAIRS.
3. EXISTING RESTROOM, CONCESSION STANDS, ELECTRICAL/DATA ROOMS AND MEETING ROOMS. DO NOT DAMAGE. WHEN WORK MAY BE OCCURRING OVER THESE AREAS, PROVIDE PROTECTION OF THE ROOF AND ANY ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT.
4. THE STADIUM HAS WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATIONS LIMITATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE MEANS IN THEIR BID TO UTILIZE OTHER EQUIPMENT, SCAFFOLDING, SPECIALIZED RIGGING, ETC. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL ENGINEERING ANALYSIS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION MEANS AND KENTUCKY PE STAMPED DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE UNIVERSITY.
5. GATE 10 AND 11 MAY BE UTILIZED FOR CONTRACTOR DUMPSTER AND STAGE SHIPPING CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE OF LOWER LEVEL SEATS. CONTRACTOR TO ADD DAISY CHAIN LOCK. PROVIDE MINIMUM PLYWOOD PROTECTION AND ADDITIONAL MEANS NOT TO DAMAGE OR STAIN THE CONCOURSE.
6. CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN A 6'-0" AISLE ON EACH SIDE OF THE STORAGE AREA AT GATE 10 AND 11.
7. CONTRACTOR MAIN CONCOURSE STORAGE AREA. DO NOT DAMAGE THE ASPHALT SURFACE.
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE RAMP 1 FOR CONTRACTOR ACCESS TO THE UPPER LEVEL CONCOURSE. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR WIGHT RESTRICTION.
9. DURING REPAIRS TO RAMP 1 THE CONTRACTOR MAY UTILIZE RAMP 9 FOR UPPER LEVEL CONCOURSE ACCESS. RAMP MEMBRANE COATING IS HAS BEEN RECENTLY INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
10. MAIN CONCOURSE AREA TO REMAIN FULLY OPEN. COORDINATE TEMPORARY CLOSURE WITH THE UNIVERSITY FOR WORK ABOVE.
11. CONTRACTOR IS TO ACCESS THE STADIUM AT GATE 9. CONTRACTOR TO DAISY CHAIN LOCK THE GATES WITH THE UNIVERSITY. NO PARKING AT GATE AND DO NOT BLOCK ACCESS INTO THE STADIUM AT THE GATE.
12. NO ACCESS. THIS AREA IS PART OF A SEPARATE PROJECT. DO NOT BLOCK ACCESS OR IMPEDE THE SEPARATE PROJECT.
13. ENTRANCE/EXIT INTO THE STADIUM FOR THE UPPER PRESS BOX TO MAINTAINED CONTINUOUSLY FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
14. VOMITORY ACCESS TO THE LOWER BOWL WORK AREA. DO NOT BLOCK UNLESS REPAIRS ARE ONGOING AND COORDINATED WITH THE UNIVERSITY.
15. HALF OF THE FIELD ACCESS WIDTH TO BE UTILIZED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR THE PROJECT. THE OTHER HALF OF THE FIELD ACCESS WIDTH WILL BE UTILIZED BY A SEPARATE PROJECT.
16. CENTRAL BANK CLUB WHICH INCLUDES FINISHED OCCUPIED SPACE DIRECTLY BELOW THE SEATING ABOVE. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE INCLUDING THE GLASS FAÇADE ALONG THE MAIN CONCOURSE.
17. NO CONTRACTOR ACCESS AT GATE 12 AND BEYOND AT THE MAIN CONCOURSE. IF ACCESS IS REQUIRED, COORDINATE IN ADVANCE WITH THE UNIVERSITY.
18. NO UPPER CONCOURSE ACCESS AT RAMP 4 AND 12.
19. NO CONTRACTOR ACCESS ON THE FIELD. PROVIDE PROTECTION ALONG THE EDGE OF THE FIELD TO ENSURE NO DUST OR DEBRIS ENTERS ONTO THE FIELD SURFACE.
20. WORK AREA ALONG THE FRONT WALL OF THE SOUTH LOWER BOWL.

LEGEND:

- MAIN CONCOURSE ACCESS OR STORAGE AREA
- PROJECT WORK AREA
- OCCUPIED SPACE TO BE PROTECTED FROM WATER INFILTRATION ABOVE

1/101 **OVERALL MAIN CONCOURSE**
1/32"=1'-0"

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS		
1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER	E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER	J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL	A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY	A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

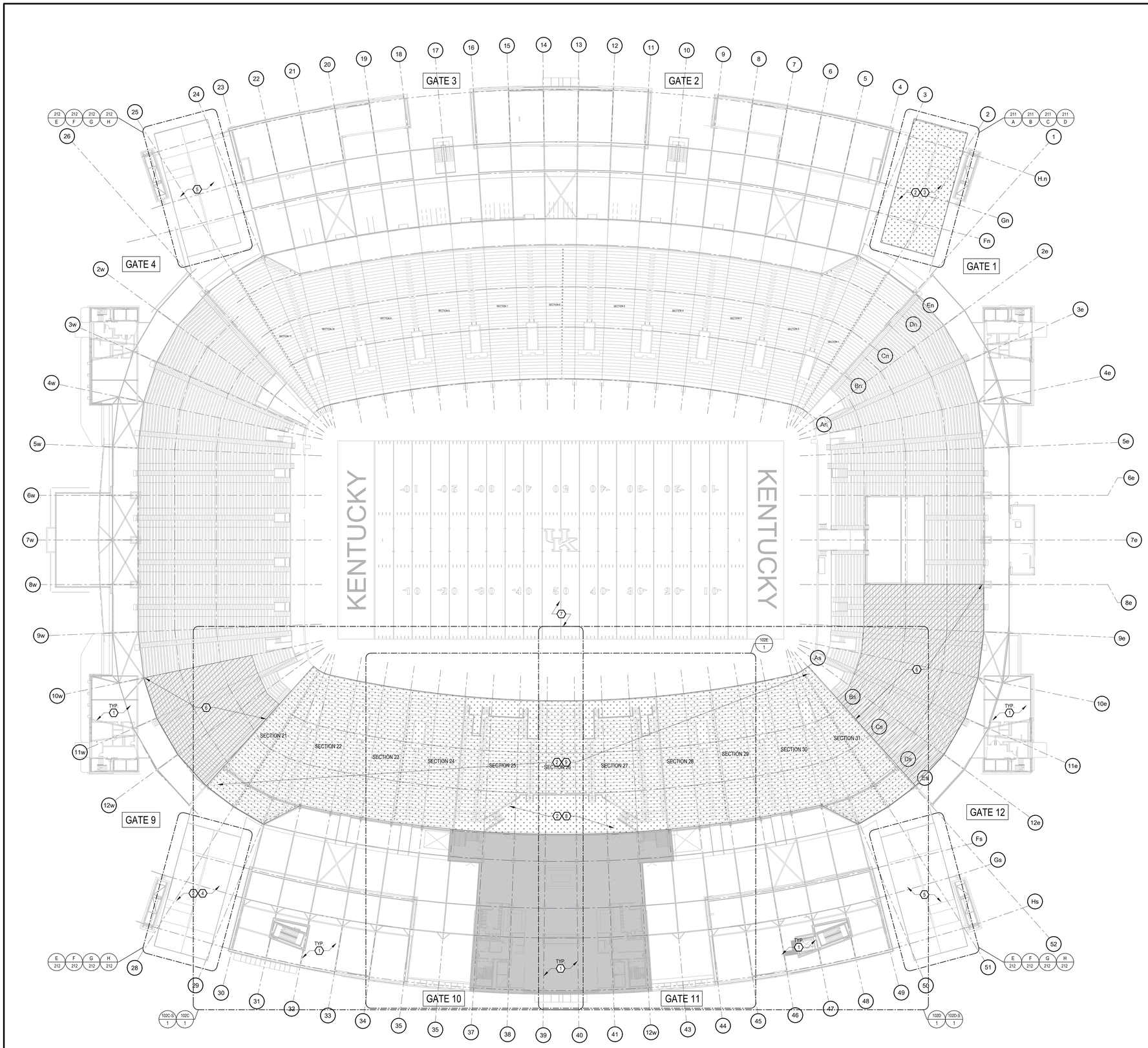
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: OVERALL MAIN CONCOURSE

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00 DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 101



1 / 102 **OVERALL LOWER BOWL**

1/32"=1'-0"

NORTH

DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (102):

1. EXISTING RESTROOM, CONCESSION STANDS, ELECTRICAL/DATA ROOMS AND MEETING ROOMS. DO NOT DAMAGE. WHEN WORK MAY BE OCCURRING OVER THESE AREAS, PROVIDE PROTECTION OF THE ROOF AND ANY ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT.
2. THE STADIUM HAS WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATIONS LIMITATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE MEANS IN THEIR BID TO UTILIZE OTHER EQUIPMENT, SCAFFOLDING, SPECIALIZED RIGGING, ETC. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL ENGINEERING ANALYSIS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION MEANS AND KENTUCKY PE STAMPED DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE UNIVERSITY.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE RAMP 1 FOR CONTRACTOR ACCESS TO THE UPPER LEVEL CONCOURSE. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR WIGHT RESTRICTION.
4. DURING REPAIRS TO RAMP 1 THE CONTRACTOR MAY UTILIZE RAMP 9 FOR UPPER LEVEL CONCOURSE ACCESS. RAMP MEMBRANE COATING IS HAS BEEN RECENTLY INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
5. NO UPPER CONCOURSE ACCESS AT RAMP 4 AND 12.
6. EXISTING ALUMINUM FRAMING AND SEATING. CONTRACTOR MAY STORE BLEACHERS IN THIS AREA. DO NOT DAMAGE EXISTING SEATING AREA.
7. NO CONTRACTOR ACCESS ON THE FIELD. PROVIDE PROTECTION ALONG THE EDGE OF THE FIELD TO ENSURE NO DUST OR DEBRIS ENTERS ONTO THE FIELD SURFACE.
8. PATIO OF THE LONGSHIP CLUB. PATIO TO REMAIN OPEN UNTIL MAY 17, 2027 FOR REPAIRS. DURING THE REPAIRS HALF OF THE PATIO MUST REMAIN OPEN FOR USE WITH PAVERS (EAST SIDE AND WEST SIDE AS TWO PHASES). THE CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL A CHAIN LINK BARRICADE ALONG THE EDGE OF THE PATIO WITH MESH SCREEN.
9. LOWER BOWL SEATING WORK AREA.

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

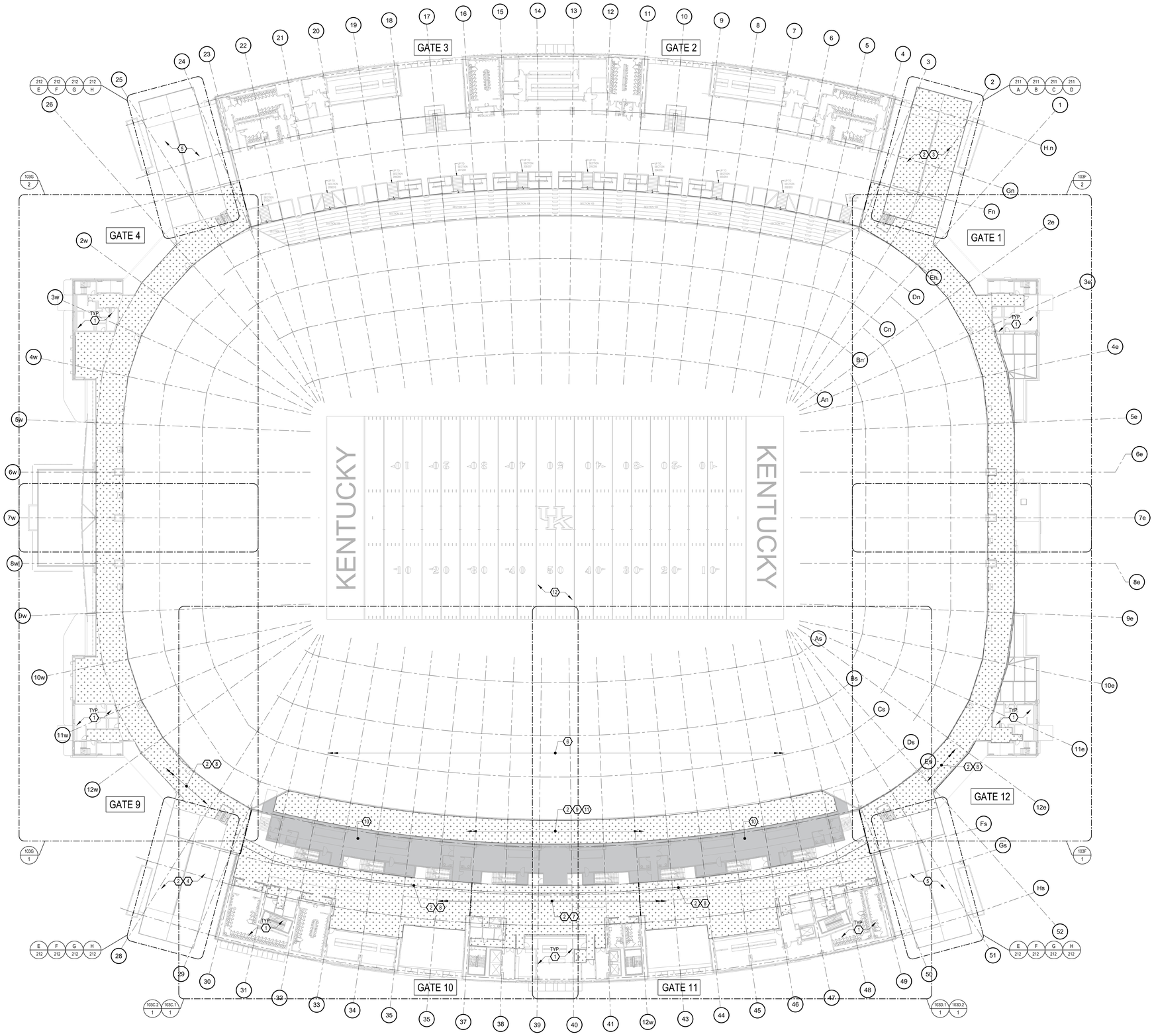
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: OVERALL LOWER BOWL

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 102



1 / 103 **OVERALL UPPER CONCOURSE & LOFT CLUB**
1/32"=1'-0"

LEGEND:

PROJECT WORK AREA

OCCUPIED SPACE TO BE PROTECTED FROM WATER INFILTRATION ABOVE

DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (103):

1. EXISTING RESTROOM, CONCESSION STANDS, ELECTRICAL/DATA ROOMS AND MEETING ROOMS. DO NOT DAMAGE. WHEN WORK MAY BE OCCURRING OVER THESE AREAS, PROVIDE PROTECTION OF THE ROOF AND ANY ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT.
2. THE STADIUM HAS WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATIONS LIMITATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE MEANS IN THEIR BID TO UTILIZE OTHER EQUIPMENT, SCAFFOLDING, SPECIALIZED RIGGING, ETC. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL ENGINEERING ANALYSIS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION MEANS AND KENTUCKY PE STAMPED DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE UNIVERSITY.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE RAMP 1 FOR CONTRACTOR ACCESS TO THE UPPER LEVEL CONCOURSE. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR WIGHT RESTRICTION.
4. DURING REPAIRS TO RAMP 1 THE CONTRACTOR MAY UTILIZE RAMP 9 FOR UPPER LEVEL CONCOURSE ACCESS. RAMP MEMBRANE COATING IS HAS BEEN RECENTLY INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
5. NO UPPER CONCOURSE ACCESS AT RAMP 4 AND 12.
6. LOWER BOWL SEATING WORK AREA BELOW
7. CONTRACTOR UPPER CONCOURSE WORK AREA AND STORAGE AREA FOR THIS PROJECT.
8. CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN A 5'-0" WIDE PATHWAY TO TRAVERSE THE UPPER CONCOURSE. COORDINATE APPROVED WALKWAY WITH THE UNIVERSITY.
9. LEXUS LOGE CLUB EXTERIOR WORK AREA.
10. LEXUS LOGE CLUB INTERIOR. NO ACCESS.
11. CONTRACTOR MUST ACCESS THE LEXUS LOGE CLUB EXTERIOR AREA FROM THE LOWER BOWL SEATING VIA TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION MEANS.
12. NO CONTRACTOR ACCESS ON THE FIELD. PROVIDE PROTECTION ALONG THE EDGE OF THE FIELD TO ENSURE NO DUST OR DEBRIS ENTERS ONTO THE FIELD SURFACE.

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

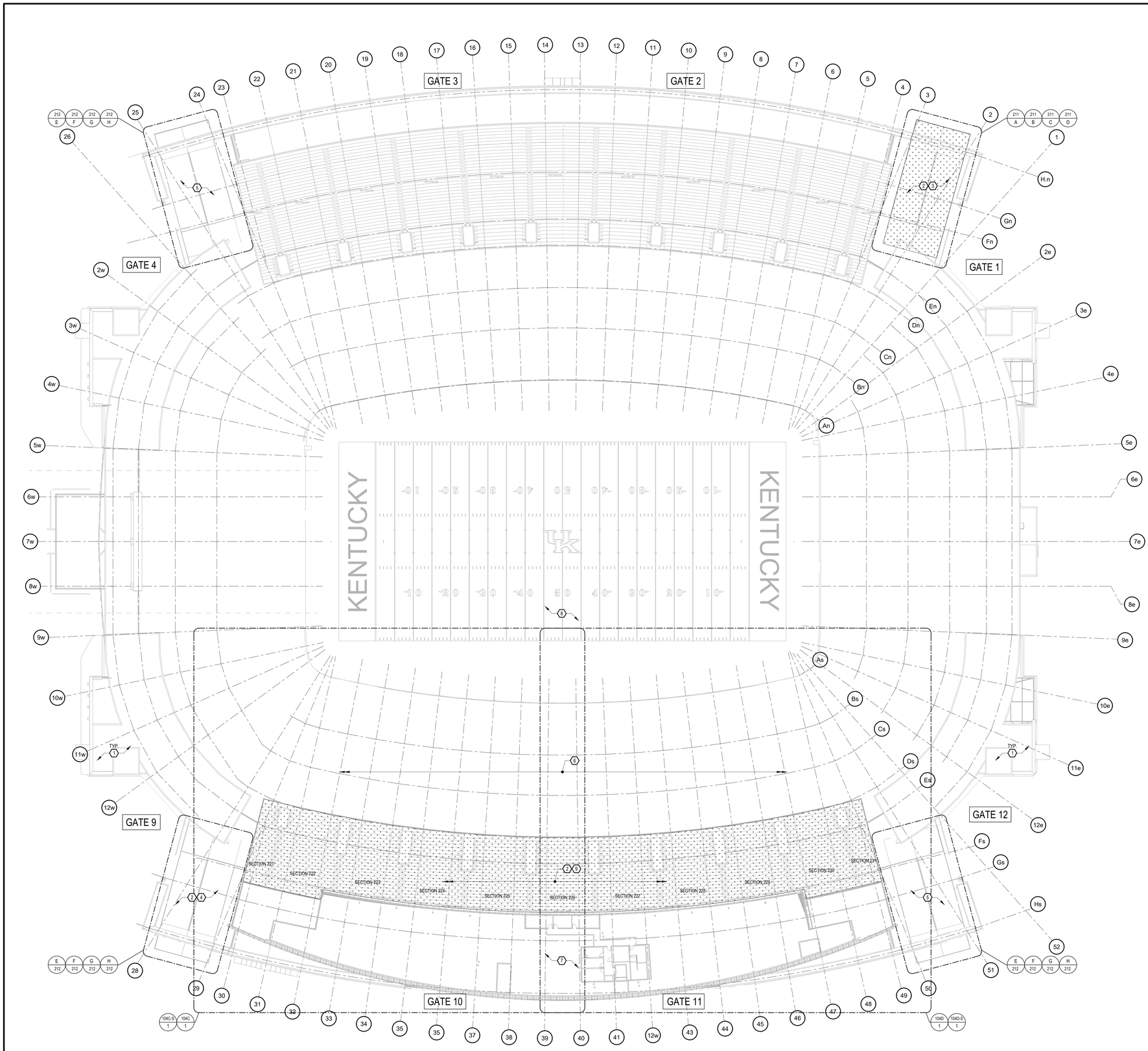
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: OVERALL UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 103



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (104):

1. EXISTING RESTROOM, CONCESSION STANDS, ELECTRICAL/DATA ROOMS AND MEETING ROOMS. DO NOT DAMAGE. WHEN WORK MAY BE OCCURRING OVER THESE AREAS, PROVIDE PROTECTION OF THE ROOF AND ANY ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT.
2. THE STADIUM HAS WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATIONS LIMITATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE MEANS IN THEIR BID TO UTILIZE OTHER EQUIPMENT, SCAFFOLDING, SPECIALIZED RIGGING, ETC. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL ENGINEERING ANALYSIS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION MEANS AND KENTUCKY PE STAMPED DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE UNIVERSITY.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE RAMP 1 FOR CONTRACTOR ACCESS TO THE UPPER LEVEL CONCOURSE. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR WEIGHT RESTRICTION.
4. DURING REPAIRS TO RAMP 1 THE CONTRACTOR MAY UTILIZE RAMP 9 FOR UPPER LEVEL CONCOURSE ACCESS. RAMP MEMBRANE COATING IS HAS BEEN RECENTLY INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
5. NO UPPER CONCOURSE ACCESS AT RAMP 4 AND 12.
6. LOWER BOWL SEATING WORK AREA BELOW.
7. PRESS BOX. NO ACCESS.
8. NO CONTRACTOR ACCESS ON THE FIELD. PROVIDE PROTECTION ALONG THE EDGE OF THE FIELD TO ENSURE NO DUST OR DEBRIS ENTERS ONTO THE FIELD SURFACE.
9. UPPER BOWL SEATING WORK AREA.

LEGEND:

PROJECT WORK AREA

1 / 104 **OVERALL UPPER BOWL**

1/32"=1'-0"

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

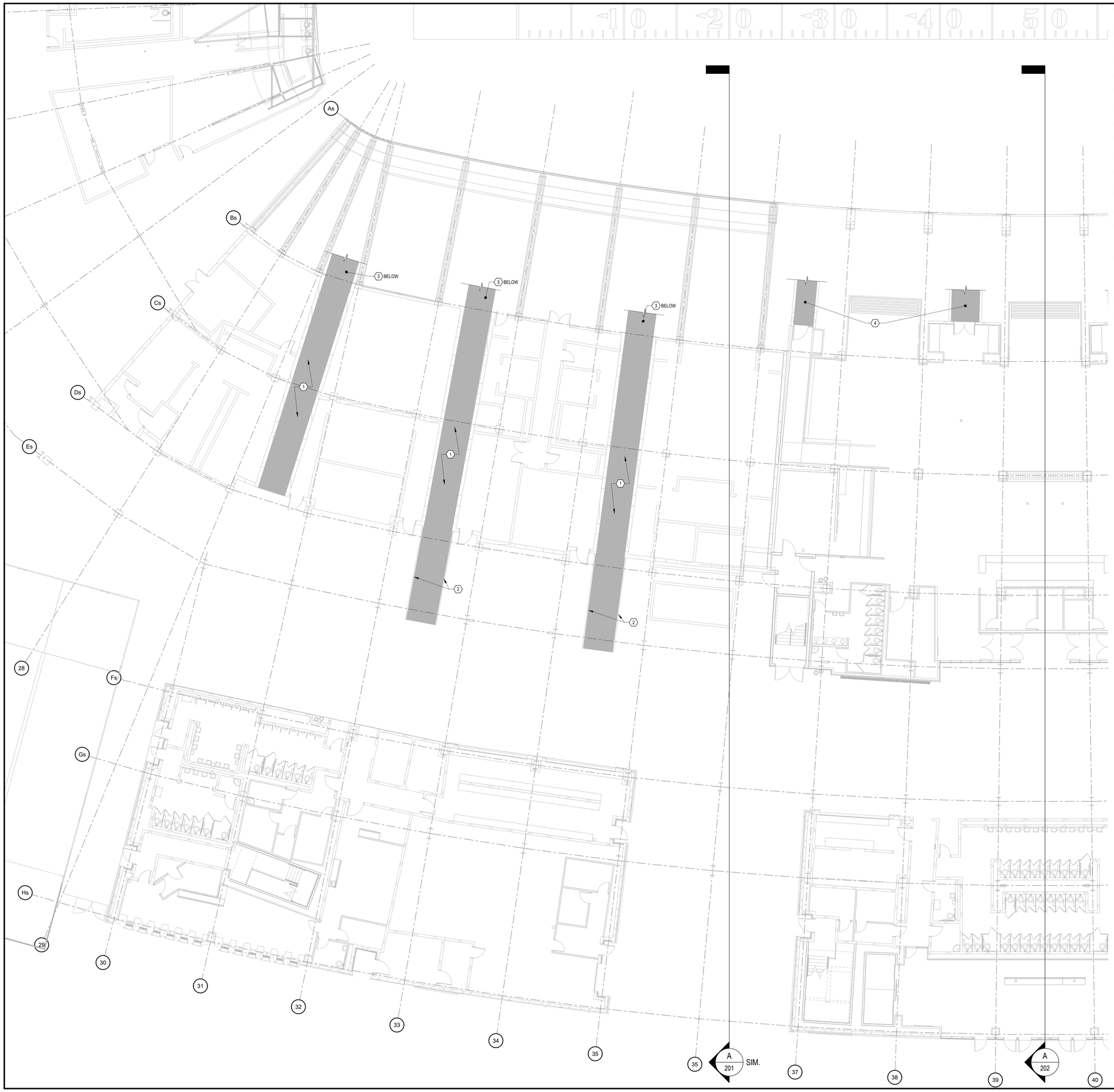
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: OVERALL UPPER BOWL

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 104



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA, REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (101C & 101D):

1. EXISTING VOMITORY. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 8/301, 9/301, AND 10/301 FOR OVERCOATING AND WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
2. RAIL AND RAMP AT THE BASE OF THE VOMITORY. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 14/302 FOR OVERCOATING AND WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
3. TUNNEL BELOW THE LOWER BOWL SEATING. PERFORM OVERCOATING OF THE VOMITORY ABOVE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 25/303 AND 26/303.
4. REPAIRS NOTED ON DRAWING 102E EXTEND TO THIS AREA AND APPLY HERE.

LEGEND:

NEW MEMBRANE

1 / 101C **MAIN CONCOURSE - AREA C**

3/32" = 1'-0"

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

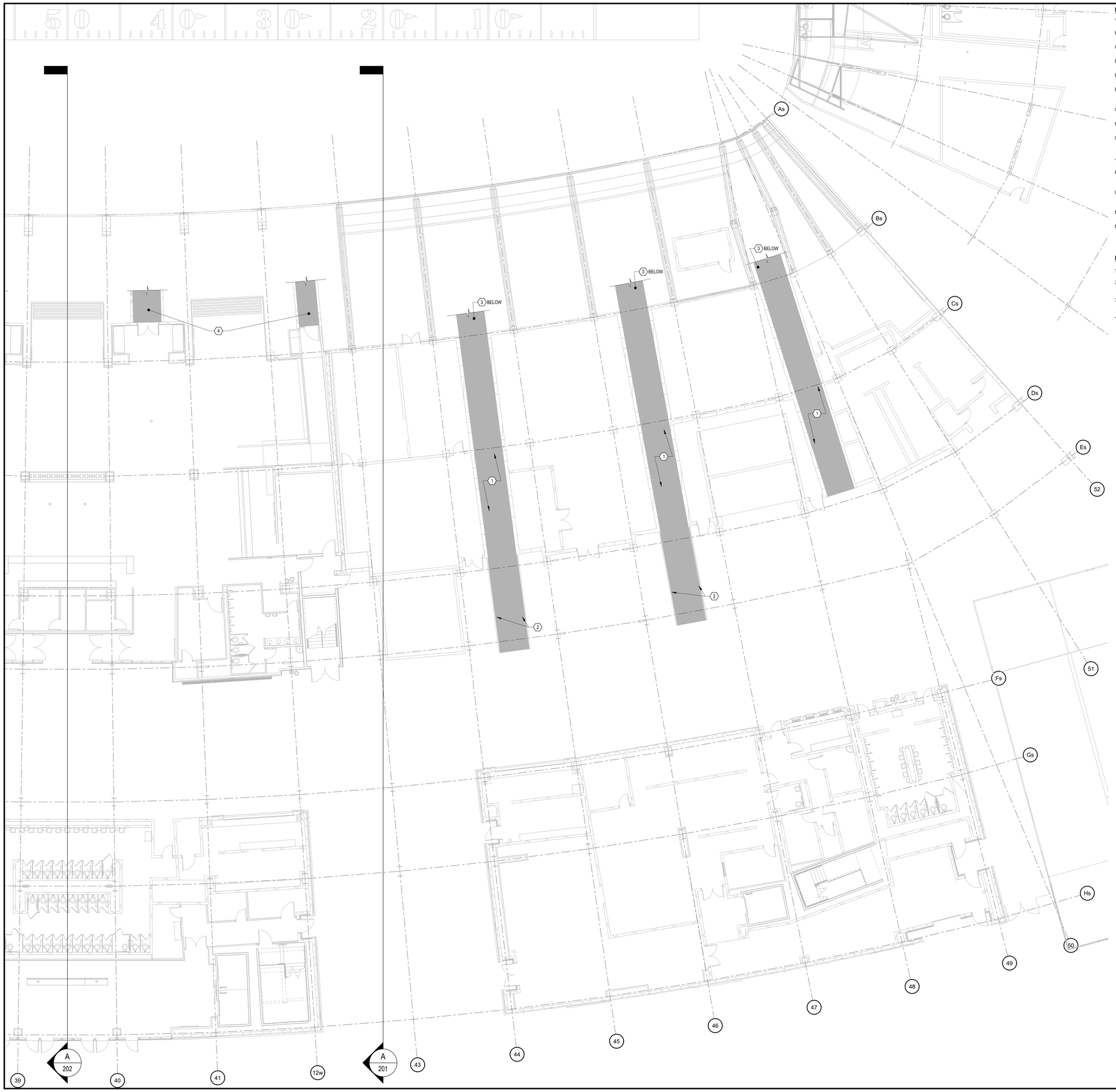
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: MAIN CONCOURSE - AREA C

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 101C



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA, REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (101C & 101D):

1. EXISTING VOMITORY. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 8/301, 9/301, AND 10/301 FOR OVERCOATING AND WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
2. RAIL AND RAMP AT THE BASE OF THE VOMITORY. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 14/302 FOR OVERCOATING AND WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
3. TUNNEL BELOW THE LOWER BOWL SEATING. PERFORM OVERCOATING OF THE VOMITORY ABOVE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 25/303 AND 26/303.
4. REPAIRS NOTED ON DRAWING 102E EXTEND TO THIS AREA AND APPLY HERE.

LEGEND:

NEW MEMBRANE

1 / 101D — **MAIN CONCOURSE - AREA D**

3/32" = 1'-0"

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

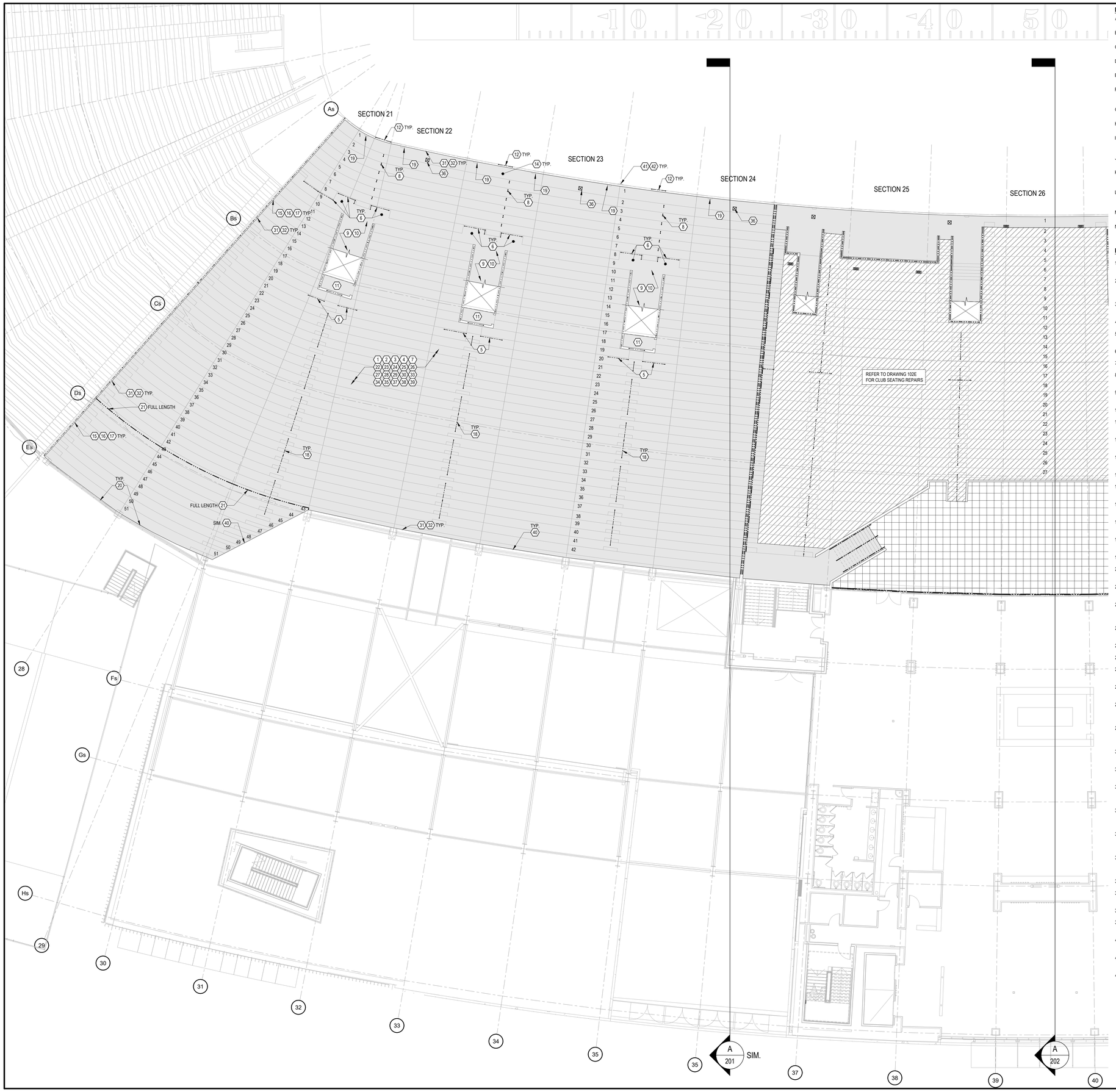
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: MAIN CONCOURSE - AREA D

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 101D



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA, REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (102C & 102D):

1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS OF THE LOWER SEATING FOR ADDITIONAL SITE FEATURES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS ALONG WITH SPECIFIC WORK BEYOND OUTLINED BELOW. REFER TO DRAWINGS 301 THROUGH 303.
2. CATALOG ALL BLEACHERS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THE ALUMINUM OR PAINT COATING. PHOTO AND VIDEO DOCUMENT ALL BLEACHERS AND SEATS PRIOR TO REMOVAL TO DOCUMENT ANY DAMAGE INCLUDING BLEACHERS IN OTHER AREAS OF THE STADIUM WHERE STORAGE MAY OCCUR.
3. REMOVE THE EXISTING BLEACHERS AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE LOWER BOWL AREA. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 1/301, 2/301, AND 3/301.
4. CUT FLUSH ALL EXISTING ANCHORS AND INSTALL NEW ANCHORS FOR THE BLEACHERS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 2/301 AND 3/301.
5. REMOVE THE EXISTING RAIL AT THE TOP OF THE VOMITORY AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE LOWER BOWL SEATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 4/301.
6. EXISTING CONCRETE LANDINGS AND RAILS AT THE BASE OF VOMITORIES. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 5/301 AND 6/301 FOR REPAIRS.
7. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM RAIL POST CONCRETE EMBEDMENT REPAIRS ALONG THE VOMITORIES. REFER TO DETAIL 12/401.
8. REMOVE THE EXISTING AISLE RAIL POSTS AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE LOWER BOWL SEATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 7/301.
9. EXISTING VOMITORY, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE WALLS AND RAIL, SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE WALL PANELS, AND MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 8/301, 9/301, AND 10/301.
10. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM VOMITORY HANDRAIL ANCHOR REPLACEMENT. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 11/301.
11. NESTED SEATING AT THE BACK OF THE VOMITORY. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 12/301 AND 13/302 FOR OVERCOATING AND WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
12. FRONT ROW RAIL AND WALL AT THE LOWER BOWL SEATING, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS, WATERPROOFING REPAIRS, AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE WALL PANELS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 16/302.
13. FRONT ROW GATE AND WALL AT THE LOWER BOWL SEATING, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS, WATERPROOFING REPAIRS, AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE WALL PANELS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 17/302.
14. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL FRONT ROW SUPPLEMENTAL LOWER BOWL SEATING DRAIN. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 18/302.
15. SIDE WALLS FOR THE LOWER BOWL SEATING, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE WALL AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE WALL PANELS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 20/302 AND 21/302.
16. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL WALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL KICKER BETWEEN THE PERIMETER WALLS OF THE LOWER SEATING BOWL. REFER TO DETAIL 20/402.
17. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL WALL SUPPLEMENTAL ANGLE EMBEDDED IN TREAD BETWEEN THE PERIMETER WALLS OF THE LOWER SEATING BOWL. REFER TO DETAIL 19/402.
18. REMOVE THE EXISTING AISLE RAILS AND BASES AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE LOWER BOWL SEATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 22/302.
19. EXISTING WIFI BOXES TO BE PROTECTED. COORDINATE REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION WITH UK AND INTERNET PROVIDER.
20. BACK WALL ALONG FOR THE LOWER BOWL SEATING AT THE SIDE SECTIONS, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE WALL/RAIL AND FLASHING INSTALLATION. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 24/302.
21. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE EXPANSION JOINT BETWEEN ROWS 43 AND 44 INCLUDING THE TURN-UP AT THE CURBS AND WALLS. REFER TO DETAIL 8/501.
22. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE LOWER BOWL SEATING AREA WHERE NOTED INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, CURBS, AND TURN-UPS AT WALLS AND VERTICAL SURFACES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800. DO NOT REMOVE SEALANT UNTIL REINSTALLATION IS PLANNED TO PREVENT WATER INFILTRATION TO THE LEVEL BELOW.
23. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIR, NOSING REPAIR, AND CONCRETE JOINT SEALANT EDGE REPAIR. REFER TO DETAILS 1/401, 2/401, AND 5/401.
24. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM VERTICAL SURFACE REPAIR AT ALL RISERS, WALLS, AND CURBS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/401.
25. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM STAIR TREAD UNIT REPLACEMENT. REFER TO DETAIL 4/401.
26. UNIT PRICE: DIFFERENTIAL ELEVATION BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT SLAB/TREAD GRINDING AT THE COLUMN LINES/RAKER BEAMS. REFER TO DETAIL 7/401.
27. UNIT PRICE: AT EXCESSIVE DIFFERENTIAL ELEVATION BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT SLAB/TREAD AT THE COLUMN LINES/RAKER BEAMS PERFORM SHALLOW CONCRETE REPAIR AT DIFFERENTIAL SURFACE. REFER TO DETAIL 6/401.
28. PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT STEEL CONNECTION AT 4'-0" TO 8'-0" ON CENTER. REMOVE SEALANT TO EXPOSE THE CONNECTION AND PREPARE STEEL. OVERCOAT ALL OF THESE STEEL CONNECTIONS WITH AN HIGH-PERFORMANCE EPOXY/URETHANE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
29. AS PART OF PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT STEEL CONNECTION OVERCOATING, REPORT BROKEN CONNECTIONS TO THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME REWELDING OF 350 PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT STEEL CONNECTIONS IN THE LOWER SEATING AREA AS BASE BID REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 16/402.
30. UNIT PRICE: WHERE PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT CONNECTION CAN NOT BE REWELDED DUE TO STEEL DEGRADATION, INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL PRECAST SEATING UNIT CONNECTION. REFER TO DETAIL 17/402.
31. ALONG THE FRONT, TWO SIDE WALLS, AND BACK WALL, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS UP 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
32. ALONG THE FRONT AND TWO SIDE WALLS AND BACK WALL, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. ALONG THE FRONT WALL INCLUDE SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE EXTERIOR FACE AND TOP OF THE WALL.
33. PERFORM ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT ALONG ALL COLUMN LINES/RAKER BEAMS AT THE PRECAST SEATING UNIT TREADS AND RISERS. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. INSTALL MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT WITH REINFORCING AT TREADS ONLY AS PART OF MEMBRANE WORK PER DETAIL 9/601.
34. PERFORM HORIZONTAL ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. INSTALL MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT WITH NO REINFORCING AS PART OF MEMBRANE WORK PER DETAIL 10/601.
35. PERFORM COVE SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT ALL VERTICAL SURFACES INCLUDING PERIMETER WALLS/VOMITORIES AND AROUND CAST-IN-PLACE AISLE TREADS. COVE SEALANT INSTALLATION NOT REQUIRED ALONG THE BACKSIDE OF ALL PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501.
36. REMOVE AND REPLACE SEALANT AT EXISTING DRAINS. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
37. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW MEDIUM DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL SEATING AREAS AND HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN THE AISLES AND VOMITORIES. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
38. LOWER BOWL MEMBRANE TO INCLUDE A 4" TURN-UP AT ALL SIDE CONCRETE WALLS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
39. INSTALL AGGREGATE IN THE MEMBRANE AT ALL PRECAST SEATING UNITS' TREADS AND THE STEPS IN THE WALKWAYS. NO AGGREGATE TO BE INSTALLED AT THE RISERS OF THE PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
40. BACK CENTER WALL LOWER BOWL TO BE REPAIRED. PERFORM FLASHING REPAIRS, OVERCOATING, AND WATERPROOFING. REFER PHOTO DETAIL 23/302.
41. FRONT WALL OF LOWER BOWL TO BE REPAIRED. PERFORM OVERCOATING, CONCRETE REPAIRS, INSTALLATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL REINFORCEMENT, AND WATERPROOFING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 30/303.
42. DRAINAGE TRENCH ALL BASE OF FRONT WALL OF LOWER BOWL. UPON COMPLETION OF WORK CLEAN DRAINAGE TRENCH. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 31/303.

LEGEND:

- NEW MEMBRANE
- MEMBRANE RECOAT
- PATIO PAVER REPLACEMENT
- EXPANSION JOINT
- AREA DRAIN
- RAILING

1 / 102C — **LOWER BOWL - AREA C** — 3/32" = 1'-0"

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS		
1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER	E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER	J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL	A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY	A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

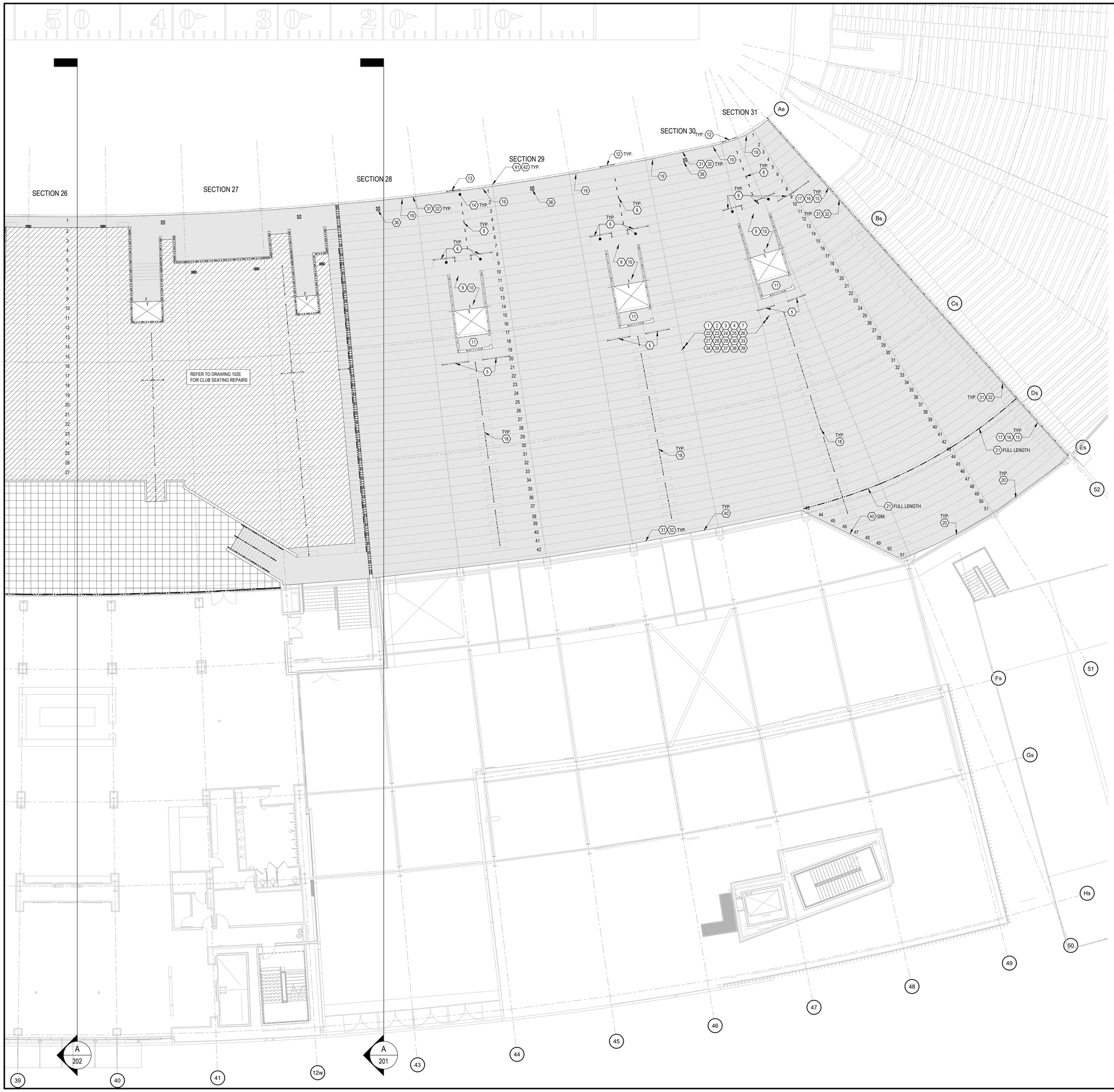
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: LOWER BOWL - AREA C

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00 — DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 102C



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA, REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (102C & 102D):

1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS OF THE LOWER SEATING FOR ADDITIONAL SITE FEATURES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS ALONG WITH SPECIFIC WORK BEYOND OUTLINED BELOW. REFER TO DRAWINGS 301 THROUGH 303.
2. CATALOG ALL BLEACHERS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THE ALUMINUM OR PAINT COATING. PHOTO AND VIDEO DOCUMENT ALL BLEACHERS AND SEATS PRIOR TO REMOVAL TO DOCUMENT ANY DAMAGE INCLUDING BLEACHERS IN OTHER AREAS OF THE STADIUM WHERE STORAGE MAY OCCUR.
3. REMOVE THE EXISTING BLEACHERS AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE LOWER BOWL AREA. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 1/301, 2/301, AND 3/301.
4. CUT FLUSH ALL EXISTING ANCHORS AND INSTALL NEW ANCHORS FOR THE BLEACHERS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 2/301 AND 3/301.
5. REMOVE THE EXISTING RAIL AT THE TOP OF THE VOMITORY AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE LOWER BOWL SEATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 4/301.
6. EXISTING CONCRETE LANDINGS AND RAILS AT THE BASE OF VOMITORIES. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 5/301 AND 6/301 FOR REPAIRS.
7. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM RAIL POST CONCRETE EMBEDMENT REPAIRS ALONG THE VOMITORIES. REFER TO DETAIL 12/401.
8. REMOVE THE EXISTING AISLE RAIL POSTS AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE LOWER BOWL SEATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 7/301.
9. EXISTING VOMITORY, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE WALLS AND RAIL, SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE WALL PANELS, AND MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 8/301, 9/301, AND 10/301.
10. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM VOMITORY HANDRAIL ANCHOR REPLACEMENT. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 11/301.
11. NESTED SEATING AT THE BACK OF THE VOMITORY. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 12/301 AND 13/302 FOR OVERCOATING AND WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
12. FRONT ROW RAIL AND WALL AT THE LOWER BOWL SEATING, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS, WATERPROOFING REPAIRS, AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE WALL PANELS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 16/302.
13. FRONT ROW GATE AND WALL AT THE LOWER BOWL SEATING, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS, WATERPROOFING REPAIRS, AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE WALL PANELS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 17/302.
14. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL FRONT ROW SUPPLEMENTAL LOWER BOWL SEATING DRAIN. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 18/302.
15. SIDE WALLS FOR THE LOWER BOWL SEATING, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE WALL AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE WALL PANELS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 20/302 AND 21/302.
16. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL WALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL KICKER BETWEEN THE PERIMETER WALLS OF THE LOWER SEATING BOWL. REFER TO DETAIL 20/402.
17. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL WALL SUPPLEMENTAL ANGLE EMBEDDED IN TREAD BETWEEN THE PERIMETER WALLS OF THE LOWER SEATING BOWL. REFER TO DETAIL 19/402.
18. REMOVE THE EXISTING AISLE RAILS AND BASES AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE LOWER BOWL SEATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 22/302.
19. EXISTING WIFI BOXES TO BE PROTECTED. COORDINATE REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION WITH UK AND INTERNET PROVIDER.
20. BACK WALL ALONG FOR THE LOWER BOWL SEATING AT THE SIDE SECTIONS, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE WALL/RAIL AND FLASHING INSTALLATION. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 24/302.
21. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE EXPANSION JOINT BETWEEN ROWS 43 AND 44 INCLUDING THE TURN-UP AT THE CURBS AND WALLS. REFER TO DETAIL 8/501.
22. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE LOWER BOWL SEATING AREA WHERE NOTED INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, CURBS, AND TURN-UPS AT WALLS AND VERTICAL SURFACES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800. DO NOT REMOVE SEALANT UNTIL REINSTALLATION IS PLANNED TO PREVENT WATER INFILTRATION TO THE LEVEL BELOW.
23. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIR, NOSING REPAIR, AND CONCRETE JOINT SEALANT EDGE REPAIR. REFER TO DETAILS 1/401, 2/401, AND 5/401.
24. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM VERTICAL SURFACE REPAIR AT ALL RISERS, WALLS, AND CURBS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/401.
25. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM STAIR TREAD UNIT REPLACEMENT. REFER TO DETAIL 4/401.
26. UNIT PRICE: DIFFERENTIAL ELEVATION BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT SLAB/TREAD GRINDING AT THE COLUMN LINES/RAKER BEAMS. REFER TO DETAIL 7/401.
27. UNIT PRICE: AT EXCESSIVE DIFFERENTIAL ELEVATION BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT SLAB/TREAD AT THE COLUMN LINES/RAKER BEAMS PERFORM SHALLOW CONCRETE REPAIR AT DIFFERENTIAL SURFACE. REFER TO DETAIL 6/401.
28. PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT STEEL CONNECTION AT 4'-0" TO 6'-0" ON CENTER. REMOVE SEALANT TO EXPOSE THE CONNECTION AND PREPARE STEEL. OVERCOAT ALL OF THESE STEEL CONNECTIONS WITH AN HIGH-PERFORMANCE EPOXY/URETHANE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
29. AS PART OF PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT STEEL CONNECTION OVERCOATING, REPORT BROKEN CONNECTIONS TO THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME REWELDING OF 350 PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT STEEL CONNECTIONS IN THE LOWER SEATING AREA AS BASE BID REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 16/402.
30. UNIT PRICE: WHERE PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT CONNECTION CAN NOT BE REWELDED DUE TO STEEL DEGRADATION, INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL PRECAST SEATING UNIT CONNECTION. REFER TO DETAIL 17/402.
31. ALONG THE FRONT, TWO SIDE WALLS, AND BACK WALL, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS UP 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
32. ALONG THE FRONT AND TWO SIDE WALLS AND BACK WALL, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. ALONG THE FRONT WALL INCLUDE SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE EXTERIOR FACE AND TOP OF THE WALL.
33. PERFORM ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT ALONG ALL COLUMN LINES/RAKER BEAMS AT THE PRECAST SEATING UNIT TREADS AND RISERS. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. INSTALL MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT WITH REINFORCING AT TREADS ONLY AS PART OF MEMBRANE WORK PER DETAIL 9/601.
34. PERFORM HORIZONTAL ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. INSTALL MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT WITH NO REINFORCING AS PART OF MEMBRANE WORK PER DETAIL 10/601.
35. PERFORM COVE SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT ALL VERTICAL SURFACES INCLUDING PERIMETER WALLS/VOMITORIES AND AROUND CAST-IN-PLACE AISLE TREADS. COVE SEALANT INSTALLATION NOT REQUIRED ALONG THE BACKSIDE OF ALL PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501.
36. REMOVE AND REPLACE SEALANT AT EXISTING DRAINS. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
37. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW MEDIUM DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL SEATING AREAS AND HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN THE AISLES AND VOMITORIES. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
38. LOWER BOWL MEMBRANE TO INCLUDE A 4" TURN-UP AT ALL SIDE CONCRETE WALLS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
39. INSTALL AGGREGATE IN THE MEMBRANE AT ALL PRECAST SEATING UNITS' TREADS AND THE STEPS IN THE WALKWAYS. NO AGGREGATE TO BE INSTALLED AT THE RISERS OF THE PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
40. BACK CENTER WALL LOWER BOWL TO BE REPAIRED. PERFORM FLASHING REPAIRS, OVERCOATING, AND WATERPROOFING. REFER PHOTO DETAIL 23/302.
41. FRONT WALL OF LOWER BOWL TO BE REPAIRED. PERFORM OVERCOATING, CONCRETE REPAIRS, INSTALLATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL REINFORCEMENT, AND WATERPROOFING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 30/303.
42. DRAINAGE TRENCH ALL BASE OF FRONT WALL OF LOWER BOWL. UPON COMPLETION OF WORK CLEAN DRAINAGE TRENCH. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 31/303.

LEGEND:

- NEW MEMBRANE
- MEMBRANE RECOAT
- PATIO PAVER REPLACEMENT
- EXPANSION JOINT
- AREA DRAIN
- RAILING

1 / 102D — **LOWER BOWL - AREA D**

3/32" = 1'-0"

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

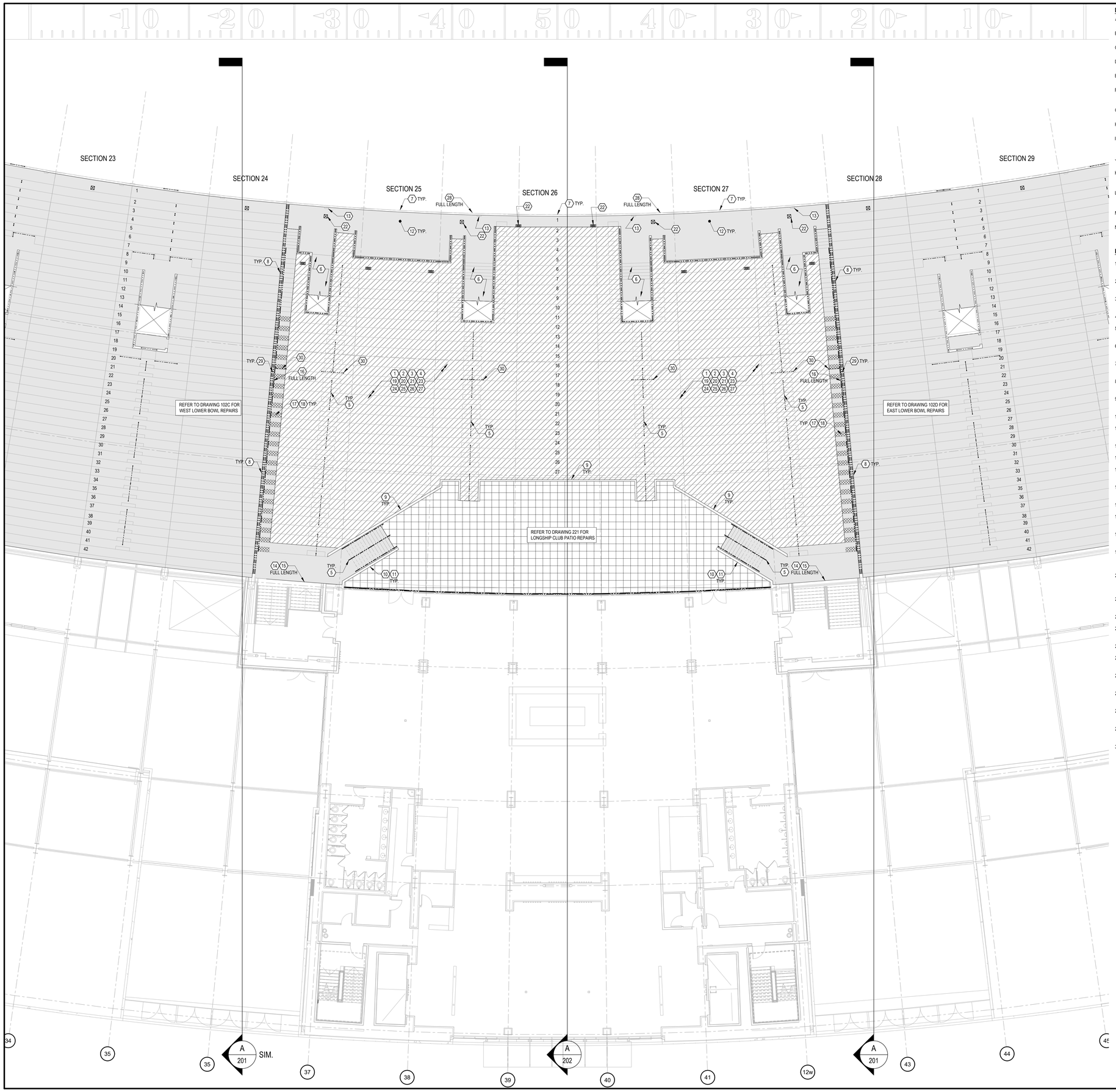
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: LOWER BOWL - AREA D

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 102D



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA, REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (102E):

1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS OF THE LOWER SEATING FOR ADDITIONAL SITE FEATURES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS ALONG WITH SPECIFIC WORK BEYOND OUTLINED BELOW. REFER TO DRAWING 304.
2. CATALOG ALL SEATS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THEM. PHOTO AND VIDEO DOCUMENT ALL SEATS PRIOR TO REMOVAL TO DOCUMENT ANY DAMAGE INCLUDING OTHER AREAS OF THE STADIUM WHERE STORAGE MAY OCCUR.
3. REMOVE THE EXISTING SEATS AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE LOWER BOWL CENTER AREA. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 32/304 AND 33/304.
4. ALL EXISTING ANCHORS TO REMAIN. DO NOT DAMAGE AS PART OF THE REPAIRS FOR REINSTALLATION OF THE SEATS.
5. EXISTING AISLE RAIL AND POST TO REMAIN. INSTALL MEMBRANE TO THE BASE OF THE CIRCULAR RAIL POST. DO NOT TURN-UP THE MEMBRANE. INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT UPON MEMBRANE INSTALLATION PER DETAIL 4/601.
6. EXISTING VOMITORY. PERFORM SEALANT REPLACEMENT, WALL TOP COATING, AND WALL VERTICAL FACE SEALING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 32/304, 36/304, AND 37/304.
7. FRONT WALL AT THE LOWER BOWL SEATING. PERFORM SEALANT REPLACEMENT, WALL TOP COATING, AND WALL VERTICAL FACE SEALING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 35/304.
8. SIDE WALL AT THE LOWER BOWL SEATING. PERFORM SEALANT REPLACEMENT, WALL TOP COATING, AND WALL VERTICAL FACE SEALING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 34/304.
9. WALLS AROUND LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO. PERFORM SEALANT REPLACEMENT, WALL TOP COATING, AND WALL VERTICAL FACE SEALING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 39/304.
10. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM STUCCO WALL REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 36/403 AND PHOTO DETAILS 38/304 AND 43/304.
11. UPON COMPETITION OF STUCCO WALL REPAIRS, PREPARE SURFACES AND INSTALL A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 38/304 AND 43/304 AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
12. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL FRONT ROW SUPPLEMENTAL LOWER BOWL SEATING DRAIN. SIMILAR TO PHOTO DETAIL 18/302.
13. EXISTING WIFI BOXES TO BE PROTECTED. COORDINATE REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION WITH UK AND INTERNET PROVIDER.
14. BACK CONCRETE AND STUCCO WALL ALONG FOR THE LOWER BOWL SEATING. PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 42/304.
15. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE EXPANSION JOINT ALONG THE BACK WALL UPPER LANDINGS OF THE LOWER BOWL. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 42/304 AND 43/304.
16. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE EXPANSION JOINT ALONG THE SIDE WALLS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 34/304.
17. TWO NEW SEATS TO BE INSTALLED ALONG THE SIDE WALL WHERE NOTED. SEAT INSTALLATION TO OCCUR BY THE UNIVERSITY AS PART OF A SEPARATE CONTRACT UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
18. AS PART OF THIS PROJECT, THE CONTRACTOR IS TO REMOVE THE CAST-IN-PLACE TREAD IN EACH SEATING ROW AS NOTED. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 34/304.
19. REMOVE EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE LOWER BOWL SEATING AREA WHERE NOTED. WHERE NOTED INCLUDES THE SLABS/TREADS AND RISERS SURFACES. COORDINATE TIME FRAME FOR IMMEDIATE NEW MEMBRANE INSTALLATION TO PREVENT WATER INFILTRATION BELOW. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
20. PERFORM HORIZONTAL ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNITS WHERE MEMBRANE IS BEING REMOVED. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. INSTALL MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT WITH NO REINFORCING AS PART OF MEMBRANE WORK PER DETAIL 10/601.
21. PERFORM COVE SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT ALL VERTICAL WERE MEMBRANE IS BEING REMOVED. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501.
22. REMOVE AND REPLACE SEALANT AT EXISTING DRAINS WHERE MEMBRANE IS BEING REMOVED. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
23. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIR, NOSING REPAIR, AND CONCRETE JOINT SEALANT EDGE REPAIR. REFER TO DETAILS 1/401, 2/401, AND 5/401.
24. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM VERTICAL SURFACE REPAIR AT ALL RISERS, WALLS, AND CURBS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/401.
25. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE WHERE MEMBRANE IS BEING REMOVED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
26. AT ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE TO REMAIN, PREPARE EXISTING MEMBRANE AND INSTALL MEDIUM DUTY RECOAT MEMBRANE. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
27. INSTALL AGGREGATE IN THE MEMBRANE AT ALL PRECAST SEATING UNITS' TREADS AND THE STEPS IN THE WALKWAYS. NO AGGREGATE TO BE INSTALLED AT THE RISERS OF THE PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
28. DRAINAGE TRENCH ALL BASE OF FRONT WALL OF LOWER BOWL. UPON COMPLETION OF WORK CLEAN DRAINAGE TRENCH. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 31/303.
29. EXISTING ALUMINUM RAILS AT THE WALL OF THE LOWER BOWL CENTRAL AREA. THE CONTRACTOR TO INCLUDE A $10,000 ALLOWANCE IN THE BID TO PERFORM RAIL REPAIRS AT A TIME AND MATERIALS BASIS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 41/304.
30. EXISTING ALUMINUM GATE AT DIVIDE IN SEATING AREA. THE CONTRACTOR TO INCLUDE A $10,000 ALLOWANCE IN THE BID TO PERFORM GATE REPLACEMENTS AT A TIME AND MATERIALS BASIS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 40/304.

LEGEND:

- NEW MEMBRANE
- MEMBRANE RECOAT
- PATIO PAVERS
- CAST-IN-PLACE TREAD TO BE REMOVED
- EXPANSION JOINT
- AREA DRAIN
- RAILING

1 / 102E **LOWER BOWL - AREA E**

3/32" = 1'-0"

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

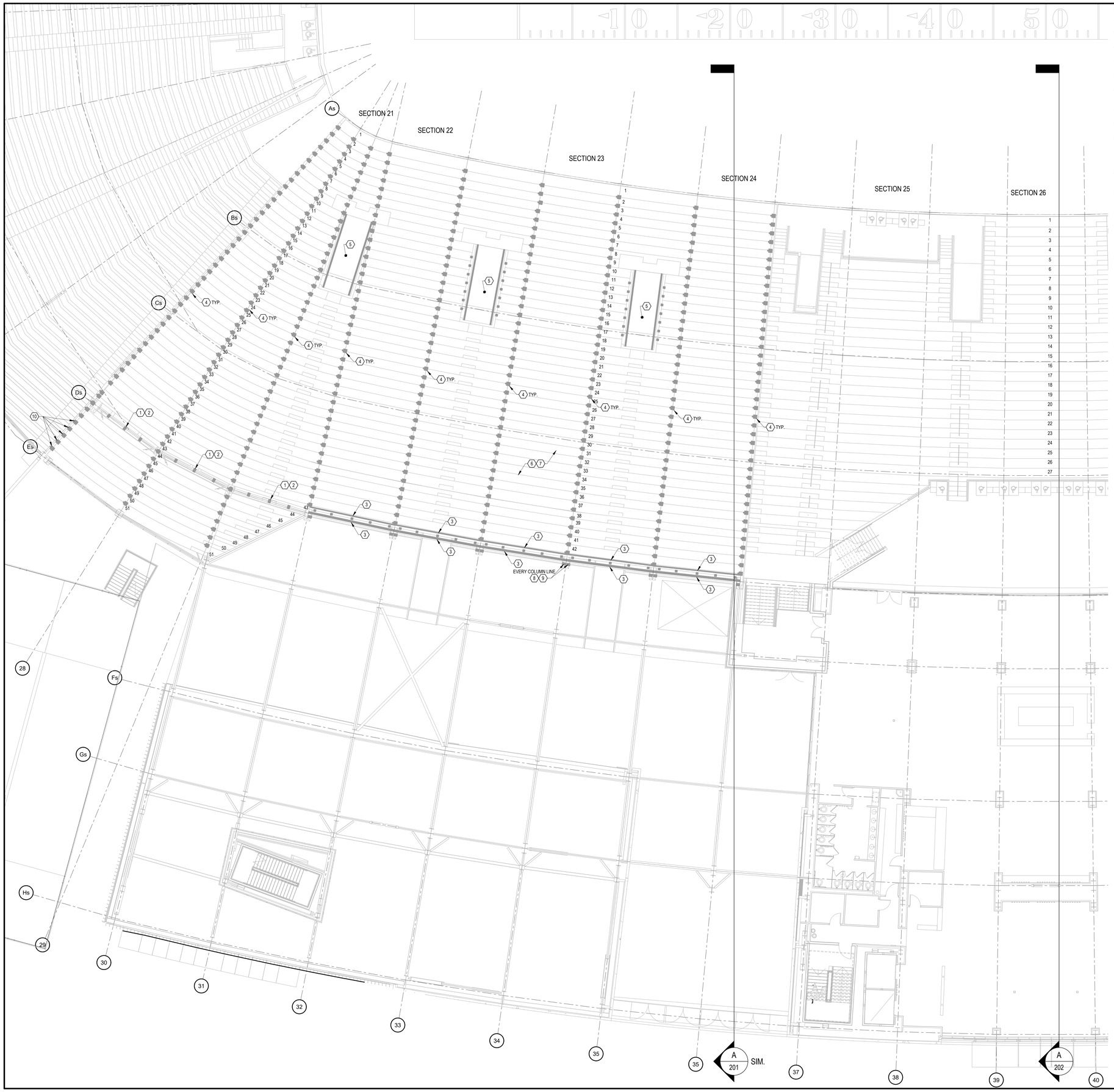
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: LOWER BOWL - AREA E

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 102E



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA, REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (102C-S & 102D-S):

1. ALONG THE UNDERSIDE OF THE LOWER BOWL SEATING EXPANSION JOINT, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE STEEL CONNECTIONS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 27/303.
2. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL LOWER BOWL EXPANSION JOINT STEEL CONNECTION. REFER TO DETAIL 15/402.
3. CONTINUOUS STEEL ANGLES (2 LOCATIONS) SUPPORTING THE BACK ROW OF THE LOWER BOWL. PREPARE STEEL ANGLES AND INSTALL EPOXY/URETHANE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 090100 AND PHOTO DETAIL 28/303.
4. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SEATING UNIT END CONNECTION REPAIR. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 29/303.
5. TUNNEL WHERE OVERCOATING TO OCCUR AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS 101C AND 101D. WORK ALSO SHOWN ON PHOTO DETAILS 25/303 AND 26/303.
6. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM BEAM BOTTOM REPAIR. REFER TO DETAIL 8/401.
7. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM OVERHEAD CONCRETE REPAIR. REFER TO DETAIL 9/401.
8. RAKER BEAM CONNECTION ANGLES AT THE WALL PANEL TO BE PREPARED. OVERCOAT THE FOUR CONNECTION ANGLES WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE EPOXY/URETHANE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 28/303.
9. UNIT PRICE: REPAIR RAKER BEAM TO WALL PANEL CONNECTION. REFER TO DETAIL 28/303 AND 21/402.
10. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL WALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL KICKER BETWEEN THE PERIMETER WALLS OF THE LOWER SEATING BOWL. REFER TO DETAIL 20/402.

LEGEND:

OVERHEAD STEEL CONNECTOR

SOFFIT

LOWER BOWL - AREA C

1 / 102C-S

3/32" = 1'-0"

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS		
1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER	E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER	J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL	A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY	A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

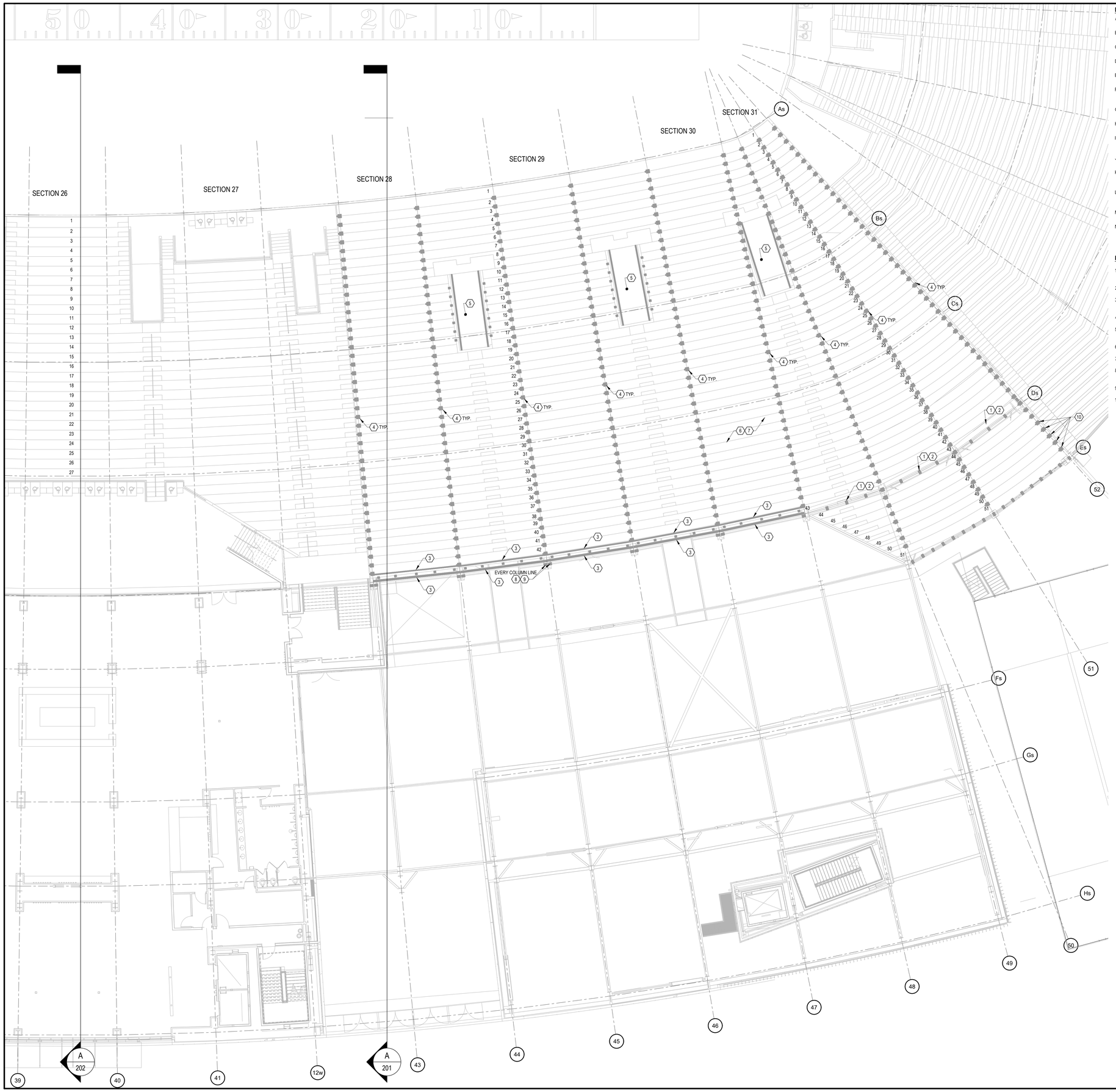
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: LOWER BOWL SOFFIT - AREA C

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00 DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 102C-S



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA, REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (102C-S & 102D-S):

1. ALONG THE UNDERSIDE OF THE LOWER BOWL SEATING EXPANSION JOINT, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE STEEL CONNECTIONS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 27/303.
2. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL LOWER BOWL EXPANSION JOINT STEEL CONNECTION. REFER TO DETAIL 15/402.
3. CONTINUOUS STEEL ANGLES (2 LOCATIONS) SUPPORTING THE BACK ROW OF THE LOWER BOWL. PREPARE STEEL ANGLES AND INSTALL EPOXY/URETHANE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 090100 AND PHOTO DETAIL 28/303.
4. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SEATING UNIT END CONNECTION REPAIR. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 29/303.
5. TUNNEL WHERE OVERCOATING TO OCCUR AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS 101C AND 101D. WORK ALSO SHOWN ON PHOTO DETAILS 25/303 AND 26/303.
6. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM BEAM BOTTOM REPAIR. REFER TO DETAIL 8/401.
7. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM OVERHEAD CONCRETE REPAIR. REFER TO DETAIL 9/401.
8. RAKER BEAM CONNECTION ANGLES AT THE WALL PANEL TO BE PREPARED. OVERCOAT THE FOUR CONNECTION ANGLES WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE EPOXY/URETHANE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 28/303.
9. UNIT PRICE: REPAIR RAKER BEAM TO WALL PANEL CONNECTION. REFER TO DETAIL 28/303 AND 21/402.
10. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL WALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL KICKER BETWEEN THE PERIMETER WALLS OF THE LOWER SEATING BOWL. REFER TO DETAIL 20/402.

LEGEND:

OVERHEAD STEEL CONNECTOR

SOFFIT

LOWER BOWL - AREA D

1 / 102D-S

3/32" = 1'-0"

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

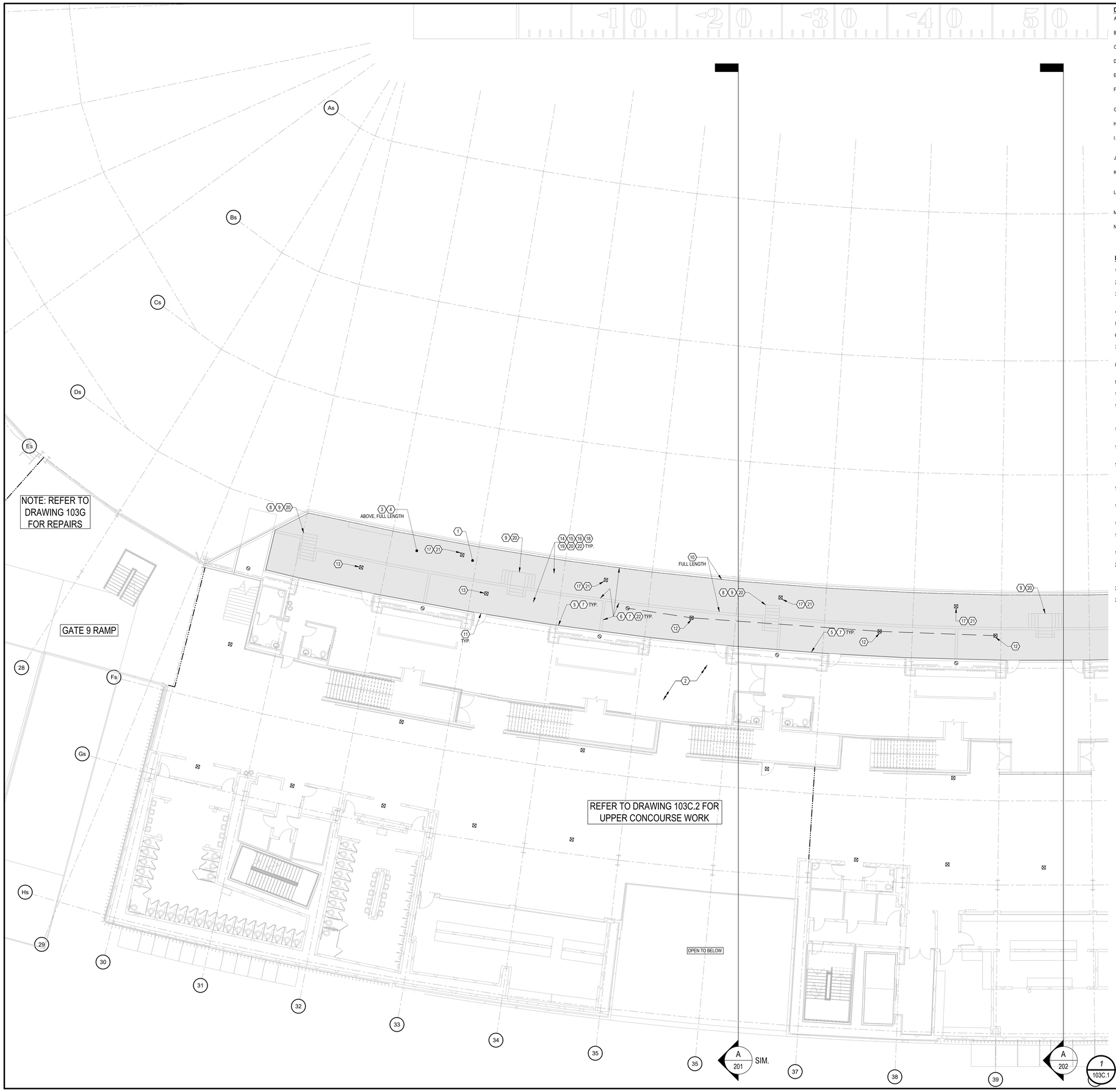
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: LOWER BOWL SOFFIT - AREA D

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 102D-S



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

LOGE KEY NOTES (103C.1 & 103D.1):

1. CONTRACTOR MUST ACCESS THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB EXTERIOR AREA FROM THE LOWER BOWL SEATING.
2. LOGE LEXUS CLUB INTERIOR. NO ACCESS OR WORK.
3. CLEAN AND PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AT THE UNDERSIDE OF UPPER BOWL FRONT ROW ABOVE, AND THEN INSTALL NEW CONCRETE OVERCOATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 1/311.
4. REMOVE EXISTING DRIP EDGE AND INSTALL A NEW DRIP EDGE PER PHOTO DETAIL 1/311.
5. EXISTING METAL PANEL WALL AND GLASS WALL SYSTEM ALONG THE INTERIOR OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. DO NOT DAMAGE.
6. EXISTING METAL STUD WALL WITH STUCCO FINISH. DO NOT DAMAGE.
7. EXISTING WATERPROOFING TURN-UP BELOW THE METAL PANEL WALL, GLASS WALL, AND METAL STUD WALL. COMPLETELY REMOVE EXISTING MEMBRANE FOR NEW WATERPROOFING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 2/311 FOR WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
8. EXISTING PASSENGER LIFT SYSTEM AT STAIR TO REMAIN. DO NOT DAMAGE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 3/311 FOR WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
9. EXISTING STAIRS AND RAIL TO REMAIN. DO NOT DAMAGE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 4/311 FOR WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
10. EXISTING COUNTER SURFACES. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 5/311 AND 6/311 FOR WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
11. EXISTING THRESHOLD INTO THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INTERIOR SPACE. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR THRESHOLD, STOP NEW SLAB MEMBRANE UNDER THRESHOLD, AND REINSTALL THE THRESHOLD IN A FULL BED SILICONE SEALANT WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 7/311 AND 8/311.
12. AT UPPER SEATING AREA OF THE EXTERIOR LOGE LEXUS CLUB, INSTALL NEW FLOOR DRAIN, CASE A. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 10/311 AND DETAIL 3/701.
13. AT THE UPPER SEATING AREA OF THE EXTERIOR LOGE LEXUS CLUB, INSTALL NEW FLOOR DRAIN, CASE B. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 9/311.
14. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, CURBS, AND TURN-UPS AT WALLS AND VERTICAL SURFACES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800. DO NOT REMOVE SEALANT UNTIL REINSTALLATION IS PLANNED TO PREVENT WATER INFILTRATION TO THE LEVEL BELOW.
15. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIR, NOSING REPAIR, AND CONCRETE JOINT SEALANT EDGE REPAIR. REFER TO DETAILS 1/401, 2/401, AND 5/401.
16. PERFORM COVE SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT ALL VERTICAL SURFACES INCLUDING PERIMETER WALLS, CURBS, AND STAIR TREADS. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501.
17. REMOVE AND REPLACE SEALANT AT EXISTING DRAINS. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
18. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL AREAS OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 601.
19. LOGE LEXUS CLUB MEMBRANE TO INCLUDE A 4" TURN-UP AT ALL WALLS AND CURBS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
20. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE ON RAIL POSTS AND THE PASSENGER LIFT SYSTEM. TERMINATE MEMBRANE IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE POST OR EQUIPMENT. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE, PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
21. NEW MEMBRANE TO TERMINATE ON SEALANT JOINT AT DRAIN BODIES. REFER TO DETAIL 5/601.
22. PREPARE STUCCO WALLS AND INSTALL OVERCOATING SYSTEM UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

LEGEND:

- NEW MEMBRANE
- EXPANSION JOINT
- FLOOR DRAIN
- DRAIN STACK
- RAILING

NORTH

A 201 SIM.

A 202

1 103C.1

UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB - AREA C

3/32" = 1'-0"

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

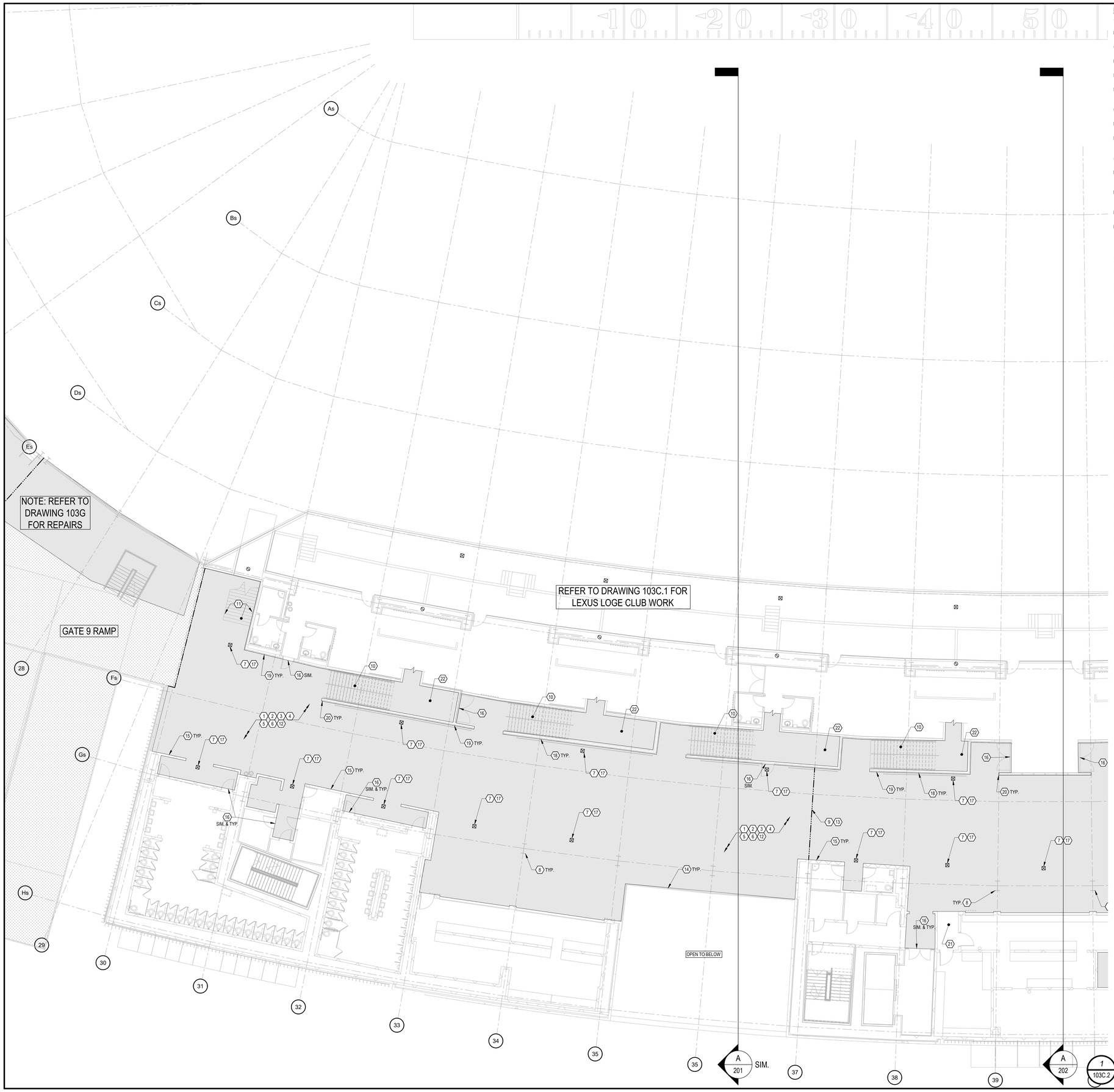
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB - AREA C

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 103C.1



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

UPPER CONCOURSE KEY NOTES (103C.2 & 103D.2):

1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS OF THE UPPER CONCOURSE FOR ADDITIONAL SITE FEATURES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS ALONG WITH SPECIFIC WORK BEYOND OUTLINED BELOW. REFER TO DRAWINGS 321 AND 322.
2. REMOVE AND GRIND ALL EXISTING COATINGS ON THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB AND LANDINGS LEADING TO THE UPPER BOWL VOMITORIES. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 321 AND 322. USE OF WATER TO REMOVE THE EXISTING COATING IS NOT PERMITTED.
3. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIR AT THE CONCOURSE SLAB. REFER TO DETAIL1/401.
4. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM RANDOM CRACK SEALANT REPAIR AT THE CONCOURSE SLAB. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501.
5. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM TOOLED JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE CONCOURSE SLAB. REFER TO DETAIL 2/501.
6. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB FOR PONDING WATER AND INSTALL UPPER CONCOURSE SUPPLEMENTAL DRAINS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 8/321 AND DETAIL 2/701.
7. EXISTING FLOOR SLAB DRAIN. INSTALL SEALANT AT DRAIN BODY. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
8. STEEL COLUMNS TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING AT THE BASE 3'-0", INCLUDING THE SPLICE PLATES. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 3/321 AND 4/321.
9. EXISTING CONCOURSE EXPANSION JOINT WITH RUBBER COVER PLATE. RUBBER COVER PLATE TO BE TEMPORARY REMOVED AND REINSTALLED FOR EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REPLACE EXPANSION JOINT BELOW THE COVER PLATE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 1/321, 2/321, 3/321, AND 6/321 AND DETAIL 8/501.
10. NORTH UPPER BOWL VOMITORY STAIR TREAD MEMBRANE TO BE RECOATED AND STEEL TO RECEIVE URETHANE OVERCOAT. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 9/322.
11. NORTH UPPER BOWL VOMITORY STAIR TO BE RESTORED VIA FULL EPOXY/URETHANE OVERCOATING AND MEMBRANE REPLACEMENT. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 1/321 AND 2/321.
12. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY EPOXY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS ON DRAWING 321 AND 322, AND DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
13. INSTALL SAWCUT 2" FROM EDGE OF SLAB ALONG THE EXPANSION JOINT AND EXTEND MEMBRANE TO THE EXPANSION JOINT. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
14. TERMINATE MEMBRANE AT SLAB EDGE PLATE IN A SAWCUT PER DETAIL 2/601. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE OR INSTALL COVE SEALANT AT OFFSET RAILING TO ALLOW FOR DRAINAGE.
15. NEW MEMBRANE TO STOP AT THE BASE OF THE CMU WALLS AND STEEL FRAMING. DO NOT PROVIDE TURN-UP. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT THE VERTICAL SURFACE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 11/322 AND DETAIL 4/601.
16. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR THRESHOLD, STOP NEW SLAB MEMBRANE UNDER THRESHOLD, AND REINSTALL THE THRESHOLD IN A FULL BED SILICONE SEALANT WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 12/322.
17. NEW MEMBRANE TO TERMINATE ON SEALANT JOINT AT DRAIN BODIES. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 5/321 AND DETAIL 5/601.
18. EXISTING SIDE MOUNT BAR TABLE. REMOVE AND REINSTALL AFTER INSTALLATION OF MEMBRANE. NEW ANCHORS TO BE STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS WITH 3-1/2" EPOXY EMBED. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 3/321.
19. EXISTING WATERPROOFING TURN-UP BELOW THE METAL PANEL WALL AND METAL STUD WALL. COMPLETELY REMOVE EXISTING MEMBRANE FOR NEW WATERPROOFING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 3/321 FOR WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
20. BASE OF THE STEEL COLUMN AT CORNER OF WALL TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 9/322.
21. EXISTING SLAB COATING TO REMAIN. DO NOT DAMAGE OR REMOVE. INSTALL SAWCUT AT EDGE OF THE EXISTING COATING AND EXTEND MEMBRANE INTO THE SAWCUT. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 7/321 AND DETAIL 2/601.
22. UPPER LANDING LEADING TO THE UPPER BOWL VOMITORY. AREA OF SLAB WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 10/322 AND DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 501 AND 601.

LEGEND:

- NEW MEMBRANE
- EXPANSION JOINT
- FLOOR DRAIN
- DRAIN STACK
- RAILING

NORTH

1 103C.2 **UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB - AREA C**
3/32" = 1'-0"

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

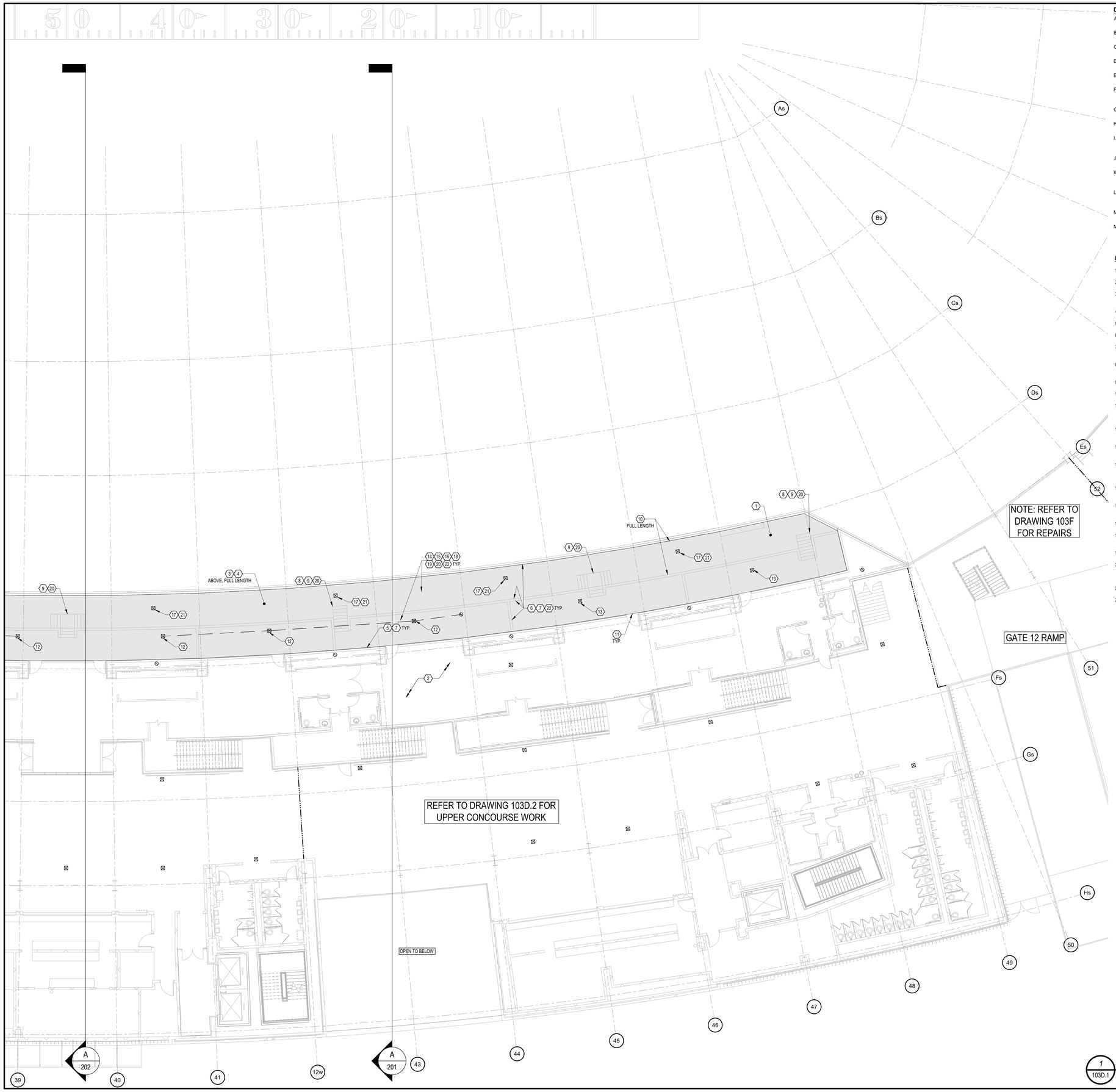
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB - AREA C

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 103C.2



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

LOGE KEY NOTES (103C.1 & 103D.1):

1. CONTRACTOR MUST ACCESS THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB EXTERIOR AREA FROM THE LOWER BOWL SEATING.
2. LOGE LEXUS CLUB INTERIOR. NO ACCESS OR WORK.
3. CLEAN AND PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AT THE UNDERSIDE OF UPPER BOWL FRONT ROW ABOVE, AND THEN INSTALL NEW CONCRETE OVERCOATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 1/311.
4. REMOVE EXISTING DRIP EDGE AND INSTALL A NEW DRIP EDGE PER PHOTO DETAIL 1/311.
5. EXISTING METAL PANEL WALL AND GLASS WALL SYSTEM ALONG THE INTERIOR OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. DO NOT DAMAGE.
6. EXISTING METAL STUD WALL WITH STUCCO FINISH. DO NOT DAMAGE.
7. EXISTING WATERPROOFING TURN-UP BELOW THE METAL PANEL WALL, GLASS WALL, AND METAL STUD WALL. COMPLETELY REMOVE EXISTING MEMBRANE FOR NEW WATERPROOFING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 2/311 FOR WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
8. EXISTING PASSENGER LIFT SYSTEM AT STAIR TO REMAIN. DO NOT DAMAGE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 3/311 FOR WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
9. EXISTING STAIRS AND RAIL TO REMAIN. DO NOT DAMAGE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 4/311 FOR WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
10. EXISTING COUNTER SURFACES. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 5/311 AND 6/311 FOR WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
11. EXISTING THRESHOLD INTO THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INTERIOR SPACE. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR THRESHOLD, STOP NEW SLAB MEMBRANE UNDER THRESHOLD, AND REINSTALL THE THRESHOLD IN A FULL BED SILICONE SEALANT WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 7/311 AND 8/311.
12. AT UPPER SEATING AREA OF THE EXTERIOR LOGE LEXUS CLUB, INSTALL NEW FLOOR DRAIN, CASE A. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 10/311 AND DETAIL 3/701.
13. AT THE UPPER SEATING AREA OF THE EXTERIOR LOGE LEXUS CLUB, INSTALL NEW FLOOR DRAIN, CASE B. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 9/311.
14. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, CURBS, AND TURN-UPS AT WALLS AND VERTICAL SURFACES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800. DO NOT REMOVE SEALANT UNTIL REINSTALLATION IS PLANNED TO PREVENT WATER INFILTRATION TO THE LEVEL BELOW.
15. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIR, NOSING REPAIR, AND CONCRETE JOINT SEALANT EDGE REPAIR. REFER TO DETAILS 1/401, 2/401, AND 5/401.
16. PERFORM COVE SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT ALL VERTICAL SURFACES INCLUDING PERIMETER WALLS, CURBS, AND STAIR TREADS. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501.
17. REMOVE AND REPLACE SEALANT AT EXISTING DRAINS. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
18. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL AREAS OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 601.
19. LOGE LEXUS CLUB MEMBRANE TO INCLUDE A 4" TURN-UP AT ALL WALLS AND CURBS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
20. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE ON RAIL POSTS AND THE PASSENGER LIFT SYSTEM. TERMINATE MEMBRANE IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE POST OR EQUIPMENT. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE, PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
21. NEW MEMBRANE TO TERMINATE ON SEALANT JOINT AT DRAIN BODIES. REFER TO DETAIL 5/601.
22. PREPARE STUCCO WALLS AND INSTALL OVERCOATING SYSTEM UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

LEGEND:

- NEW MEMBRANE
- EXPANSION JOINT
- FLOOR DRAIN
- DRAIN STACK
- RAILING

NORTH

1 / 103D.1 **UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB - AREA D**

3/32" = 1'-0"

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

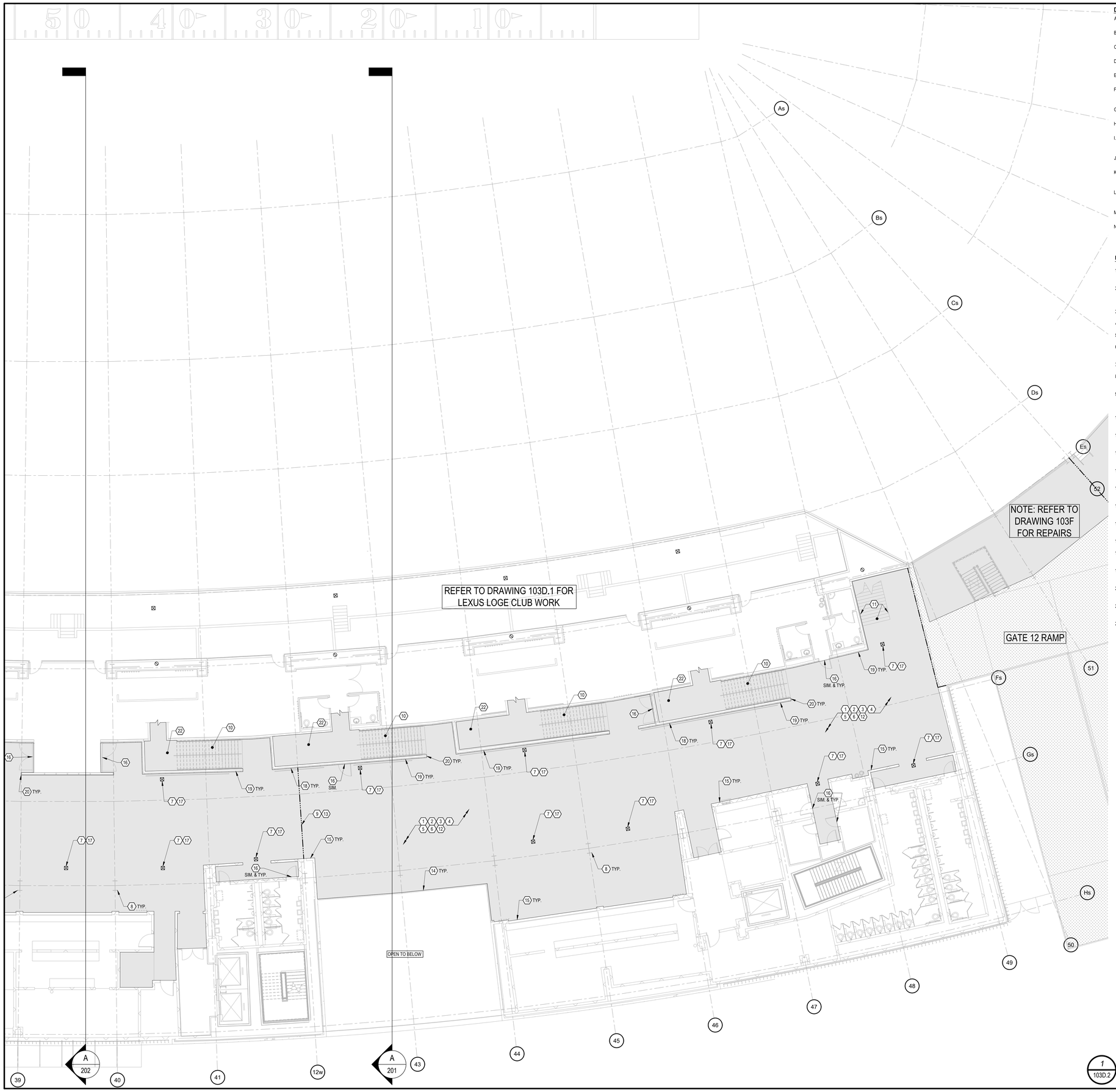
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB - AREA D

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 103D.1



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

UPPER CONCOURSE KEY NOTES (103C.2 & 103D.2):

1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS OF THE UPPER CONCOURSE FOR ADDITIONAL SITE FEATURES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS ALONG WITH SPECIFIC WORK BEYOND OUTLINED BELOW. REFER TO DRAWINGS 321 AND 322.
2. REMOVE AND GRIND ALL EXISTING COATINGS ON THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB AND LANDINGS LEADING TO THE UPPER BOWL VOMITORIES. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 321 AND 322. USE OF WATER TO REMOVE THE EXISTING COATING IS NOT PERMITTED.
3. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIR AT THE CONCOURSE SLAB. REFER TO DETAIL1/401.
4. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM RANDOM CRACK SEALANT REPAIR AT THE CONCOURSE SLAB. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501.
5. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM TOOLED JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE CONCOURSE SLAB. REFER TO DETAIL 2/501.
6. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB FOR PONDING WATER AND INSTALL UPPER CONCOURSE SUPPLEMENTAL DRAINS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 8/321 AND DETAIL 2/701.
7. EXISTING FLOOR SLAB DRAIN. INSTALL SEALANT AT DRAIN BODY. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
8. STEEL COLUMNS TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING AT THE BASE 3'-0", INCLUDING THE SPLICE PLATES. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 3/321 AND 4/321.
9. EXISTING CONCOURSE EXPANSION JOINT WITH RUBBER COVER PLATE. RUBBER COVER PLATE TO BE TEMPORARY REMOVED AND REINSTALLED FOR EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REPLACE EXPANSION JOINT BELOW THE COVER PLATE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 1/321, 2/321, 3/321, AND 6/321 AND DETAIL 8/501.
10. NORTH UPPER BOWL VOMITORY STAIR TREAD MEMBRANE TO BE RECOATED AND STEEL TO RECEIVE URETHANE OVERCOAT. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 9/322.
11. NORTH UPPER BOWL VOMITORY STAIR TO BE RESTORED VIA FULL EPOXY/URETHANE OVERCOATING AND MEMBRANE REPLACEMENT. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 1/321 AND 2/321.
12. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY EPOXY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS ON DRAWING 321 AND 322, AND DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
13. INSTALL SAWCUT 2" FROM EDGE OF SLAB ALONG THE EXPANSION JOINT AND EXTEND MEMBRANE TO THE EXPANSION JOINT. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
14. TERMINATE MEMBRANE AT SLAB EDGE PLATE IN A SAWCUT PER DETAIL 2/601. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE OR INSTALL COVE SEALANT AT OFFSET RAILING TO ALLOW FOR DRAINAGE.
15. NEW MEMBRANE TO STOP AT THE BASE OF THE CMU WALLS AND STEEL FRAMING. DO NOT PROVIDE TURN-UP. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT THE VERTICAL SURFACE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 11/322 AND DETAIL 4/601.
16. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR THRESHOLD, STOP NEW SLAB MEMBRANE UNDER THRESHOLD, AND REINSTALL THE THRESHOLD IN A FULL BED SILICONE SEALANT WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 12/322.
17. NEW MEMBRANE TO TERMINATE ON SEALANT JOINT AT DRAIN BODIES. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 5/321 AND DETAIL 5/601.
18. EXISTING SIDE MOUNT BAR TABLE. REMOVE AND REINSTALL AFTER INSTALLATION OF MEMBRANE. NEW ANCHORS TO BE STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS WITH 3-1/2" EPOXY EMBED. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 3/321.
19. EXISTING WATERPROOFING TURN-UP BELOW THE METAL PANEL WALL AND METAL STUD WALL. COMPLETELY REMOVE EXISTING MEMBRANE FOR NEW WATERPROOFING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 3/321 FOR WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
20. BASE OF THE STEEL COLUMN AT CORNER OF WALL TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 9/322.
21. EXISTING SLAB COATING TO REMAIN. DO NOT DAMAGE OR REMOVE. INSTALL SAWCUT AT EDGE OF THE EXISTING COATING AND EXTEND MEMBRANE INTO THE SAWCUT. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 7/321 AND DETAIL 2/601.
22. UPPER LANDING LEADING TO THE UPPER BOWL VOMITORY. AREA OF SLAB WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 10/322 AND DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 501 AND 601.

LEGEND:

- NEW MEMBRANE
- EXPANSION JOINT
- FLOOR DRAIN
- DRAIN STACK
- RAILING

NORTH

1 / 103D.2 **UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB - AREA D**

3/32" = 1'-0"

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

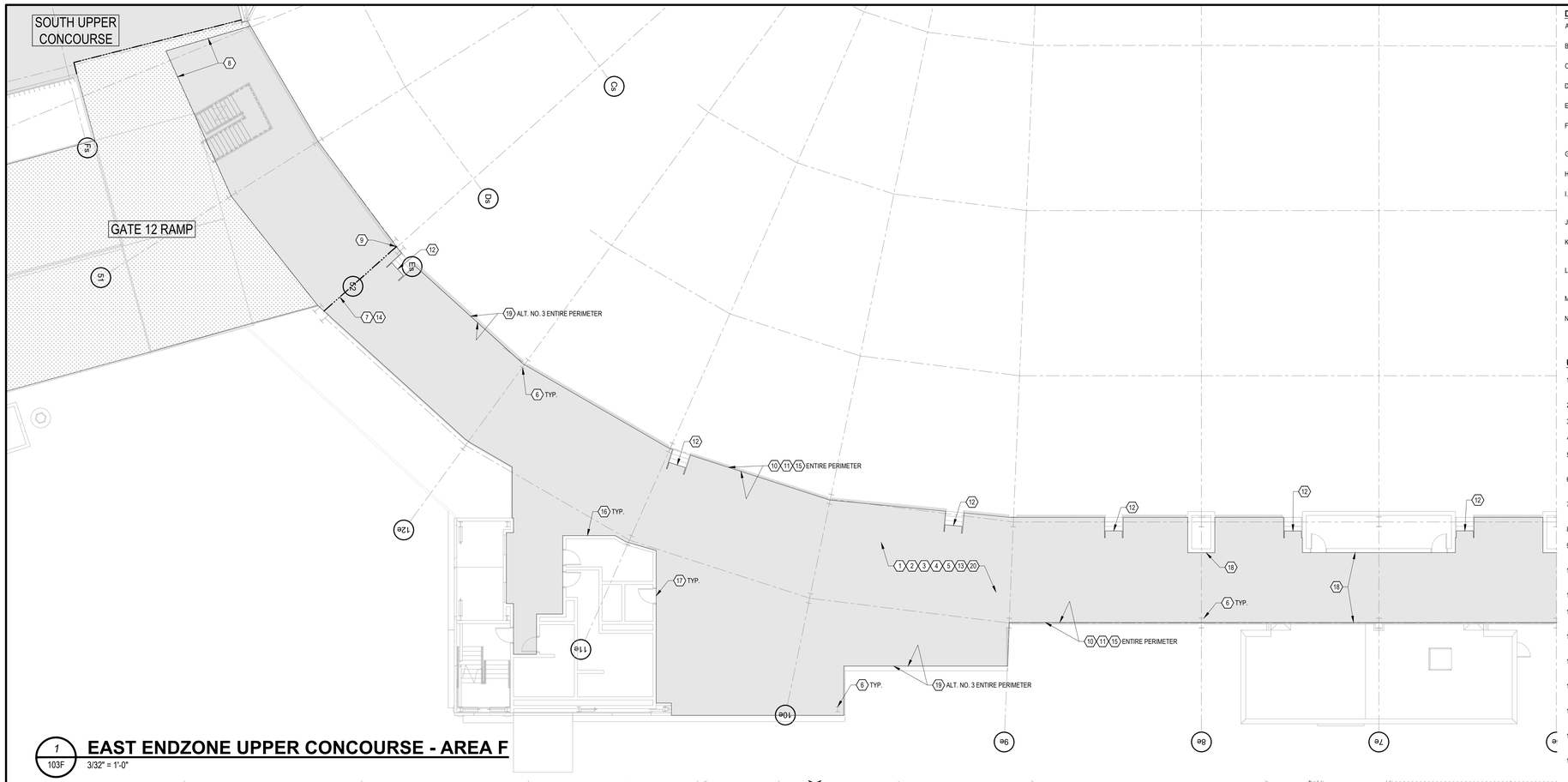
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: UPPER CONCOURSE & LOGE CLUB - AREA D

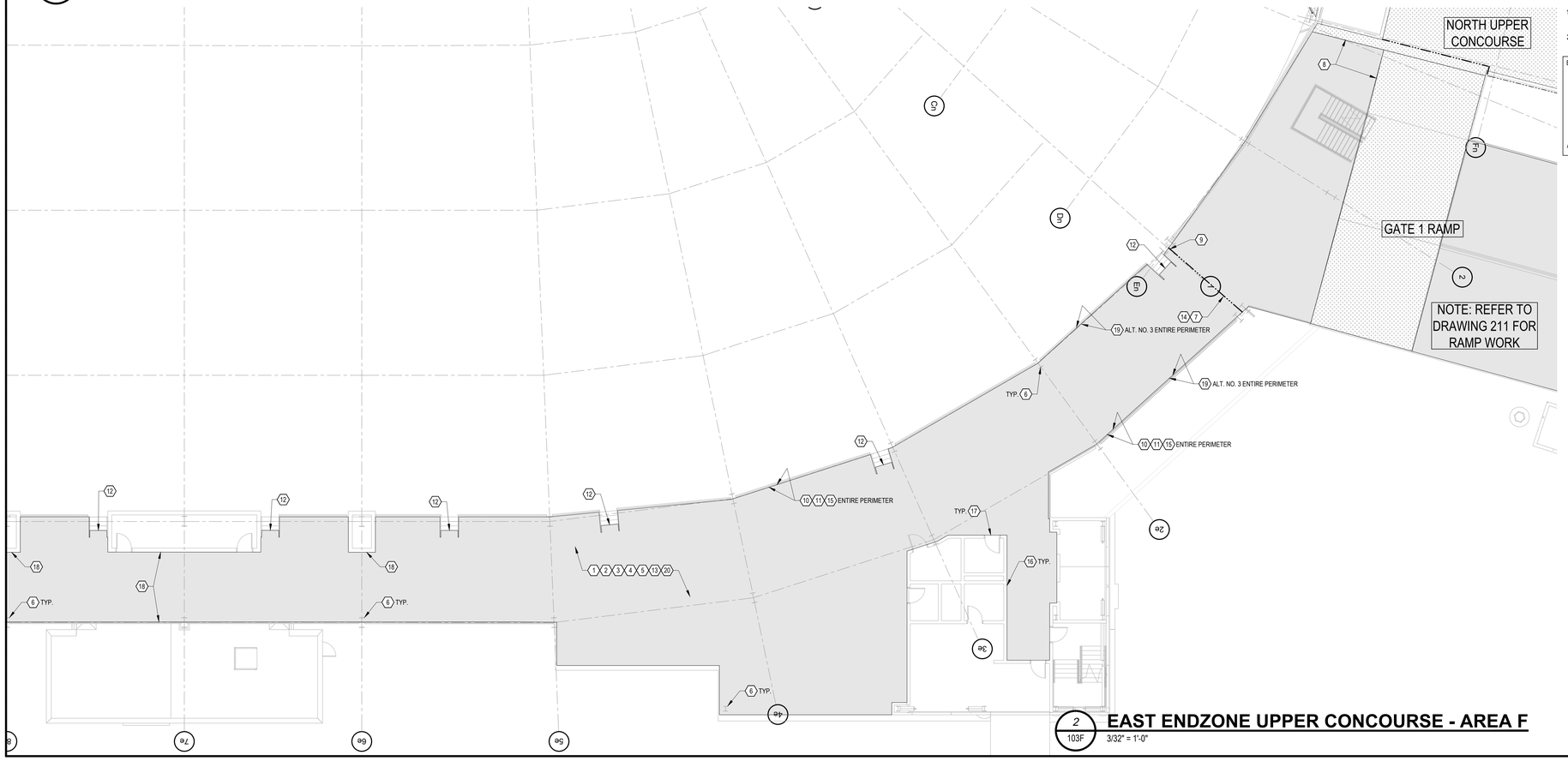
JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 103D.2



1 / 103F — **EAST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE - AREA F**

3/32" = 1'-0"



2 / 103F — **EAST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE - AREA F**

3/32" = 1'-0"

DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

UPPER CONCOURSE KEY NOTES (103F & 103G):

1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS OF THE EAST AND WEST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE FOR ADDITIONAL SITE FEATURES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS ALONG WITH SPECIFIC WORK BEYOND OUTLINED BELOW. REFER TO DRAWINGS 323 AND 324.
2. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIR AT THE CONCOURSE SLAB. REFER TO DETAIL1/401.
3. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM RANDOM CRACK SEALANT REPAIR AT THE CONCOURSE SLAB. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501.
4. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM TOOLED JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE CONCOURSE SLAB. REFER TO DETAIL 2/501.
5. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB FOR PONDING WATER AND INSTALL UPPER CONCOURSE SUPPLEMENTAL DRAINS. REFER TO DETAIL 2/701.
6. STEEL COLUMNS TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING AT THE BASE 1'-0". REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 17/323 AND 22/323.
7. EXISTING CONCOURSE METAL PLATE EXPANSION JOINT TO BE REMOVED, SLAB REBUILT, AND NEW EXPANSION JOINT INSTALLED. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 17/323 AND 18/323.
8. EXISTING RAMP AND CONCOURSE MEMBRANE TO REMAIN. PERFORM TIE OF NEW MEMBRANE PER DETAIL 8/601.
9. EXISTING CORNER OF CONCRETE WALL. CUT FLUSH TO THE SLAB AND SUPPORT THE RAIL AT THE STEEL COLUMN. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 19/323.
10. EXISTING PERIMETER SLAB STEEL PLATE. PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 25/324 AND 26/324.
11. INSTALL STEEL ANCHORS TO SECURE THE BASE PLATE TO THE SLAB AT EACH RAIL POST. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
12. EXISTING STAIR TO THE ALUMINUM BLEACHERS. REPAIR CONCRETE DETERIORATION AT THE TOP RISER PLATE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 21/323.
13. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY EPOXY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 323 AND 324, AND DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
14. INSTALL SAWCUT 2" FROM EDGE OF SLAB ALONG THE EXPANSION JOINT AND EXTEND MEMBRANE TO THE EXPANSION JOINT. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
15. TERMINATE MEMBRANE AT SLAB EDGE PLATE IN A SAWCUT PER DETAIL 2/601. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE OR INSTALL COVE SEALANT AT RAILING.
16. NEW MEMBRANE TO STOP AT THE BASE OF THE CMU WALLS AND STEEL FRAMING. DO NOT PROVIDE TURN-UP. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT THE VERTICAL SURFACE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 24/323 AND DETAIL 4/601.
17. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR THRESHOLD. STOP NEW SLAB MEMBRANE UNDER THRESHOLD, AND REINSTALL THE THRESHOLD IN A FULL BED SILICONE SEALANT WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 24/323.
18. TERMINATE MEMBRANE AT CONCOURSE BUILDING IN A SAWCUT PER DETAIL 2/601. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT THE VERTICAL SURFACE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 20/323 AND DETAIL 4/601.
19. ALTERNATE NO. 3: EXISTING RAIL ALONG CONCOURSE WALKWAY. PREPARE SURFACES AND INSTALL A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 27/324 AND 28/324.
20. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW METAL DECK WITH ENGINEER FOR INSTALLATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANGLE SUPPORTS. REFER TO DETAIL 25/403.

ENDZONE CONCOURSE ALTERNATE WORK SUMMARY

1. ALTERNATE NO. 1: EAST ENDZONE CONCOURSE CONCRETE AND WATERPROOFING.
   a. NOTE: OVERCOATING THE SLAB EDGE PLATE IS PART OF ALTERNATE NO. 1.
2. ALTERNATE NO. 2: WEST ENDZONE CONCOURSE CONCRETE AND WATERPROOFING.
   a. OVERCOATING THE SLAB EDGE PLATE IS PART OF ALTERNATE NO. 2.
3. ALTERNATE NO. 3: EAST & WEST ENDZONE RAIL OVERCOATING

ALL WORK SHOWN IN THIS SHEET IS PART OF ALTERNATE NO. 1 EXCEPT FOR KEY NOTE 19.

LEGEND:

- EXISTING MEMBRANE TO REMAIN
- NEW MEMBRANE
- EXPANSION JOINT
- FLOOR DRAIN
- DRAIN STACK
- RAILING

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS		
1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER	E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER	J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL	A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY	A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

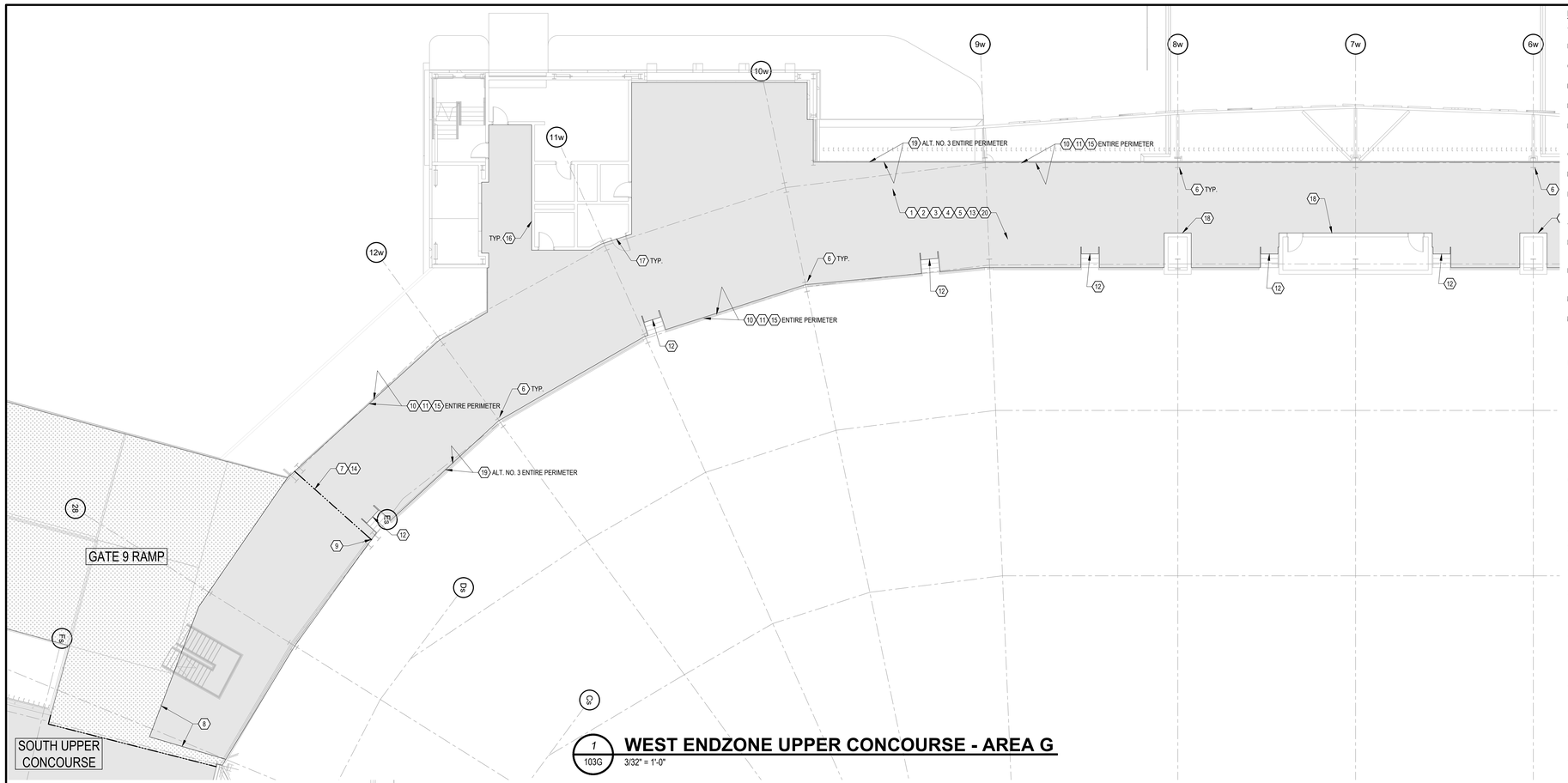
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: EAST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE - AREA F

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00 DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 103F



1 103G **WEST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE - AREA G**
3/32" = 1'-0"

2 103G **WEST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE - AREA G**
3/32" = 1'-0"

DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

UPPER CONCOURSE KEY NOTES (103F & 103G):

1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS OF THE EAST AND WEST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE FOR ADDITIONAL SITE FEATURES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS ALONG WITH SPECIFIC WORK BEYOND OUTLINED BELOW. REFER TO DRAWINGS 323 AND 324.
2. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIR AT THE CONCOURSE SLAB. REFER TO DETAIL1/401.
3. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM RANDOM CRACK SEALANT REPAIR AT THE CONCOURSE SLAB. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501.
4. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM TOOLED JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE CONCOURSE SLAB. REFER TO DETAIL 2/501.
5. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB FOR PONDING WATER AND INSTALL UPPER CONCOURSE SUPPLEMENTAL DRAINS. REFER TO DETAIL 2/701.
6. STEEL COLUMNS TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING AT THE BASE 1'-0". REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 17/323 AND 22/323.
7. EXISTING CONCOURSE METAL PLATE EXPANSION JOINT TO BE REMOVED, SLAB REBUILT, AND NEW EXPANSION JOINT INSTALLED. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 17/323 AND 18/323.
8. EXISTING RAMP AND CONCOURSE MEMBRANE TO REMAIN. PERFORM TIE OF NEW MEMBRANE PER DETAIL 8/601.
9. EXISTING CORNER OF CONCRETE WALL. CUT FLUSH TO THE SLAB AND SUPPORT THE RAIL AT THE STEEL COLUMN. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 19/323.
10. EXISTING PERIMETER SLAB STEEL PLATE. PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 25/324 AND 26/324.
11. INSTALL STEEL ANCHORS TO SECURE THE BASE PLATE TO THE SLAB AT EACH RAIL POST. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
12. EXISTING STAIR TO THE ALUMINUM BLEACHERS. REPAIR CONCRETE DETERIORATION AT THE TOP RISER PLATE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 21/323.
13. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY EPOXY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 323 AND 324, AND DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
14. INSTALL SAWCUT 2" FROM EDGE OF SLAB ALONG THE EXPANSION JOINT AND EXTEND MEMBRANE TO THE EXPANSION JOINT. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
15. TERMINATE MEMBRANE AT SLAB EDGE PLATE IN A SAWCUT PER DETAIL 2/601. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE OR INSTALL COVE SEALANT AT RAILING.
16. NEW MEMBRANE TO STOP AT THE BASE OF THE CMU WALLS AND STEEL FRAMING. DO NOT PROVIDE TURN-UP. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT THE VERTICAL SURFACE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 24/323 AND DETAIL 4/601.
17. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR THRESHOLD. STOP NEW SLAB MEMBRANE UNDER THRESHOLD, AND REINSTALL THE THRESHOLD IN A FULL BED SILICONE SEALANT WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 24/323.
18. TERMINATE MEMBRANE AT CONCOURSE BUILDING IN A SAWCUT PER DETAIL 2/601. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT THE VERTICAL SURFACE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 20/323 AND DETAIL 4/601.
19. ALTERNATE NO. 3: EXISTING RAIL ALONG CONCOURSE WALKWAY. PREPARE SURFACES AND INSTALL A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 27/324 AND 28/324.
20. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW METAL DECK WITH ENGINEER FOR INSTALLATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANGLE SUPPORTS. REFER TO DETAIL 25/403.

ENDZONE CONCOURSE ALTERNATE WORK SUMMARY

1. ALTERNATE NO. 1: EAST ENDZONE CONCOURSE CONCRETE AND WATERPROOFING.
   a. NOTE: OVERCOATING THE SLAB EDGE PLATE IS PART OF ALTERNATE NO. 1.
2. ALTERNATE NO. 2: WEST ENDZONE CONCOURSE CONCRETE AND WATERPROOFING.
   a. OVERCOATING THE SLAB EDGE PLATE IS PART OF ALTERNATE NO. 2.
3. ALTERNATE NO. 3: EAST & WEST ENDZONE RAIL OVERCOATING

ALL WORK SHOWN IN THIS SHEET IS PART OF ALTERNATE NO. 1 EXCEPT FOR KEY NOTE 19.

LEGEND:

- EXISTING MEMBRANE TO REMAIN
- NEW MEMBRANE
- EXPANSION JOINT
- FLOOR DRAIN
- DRAIN STACK
- RAILING

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

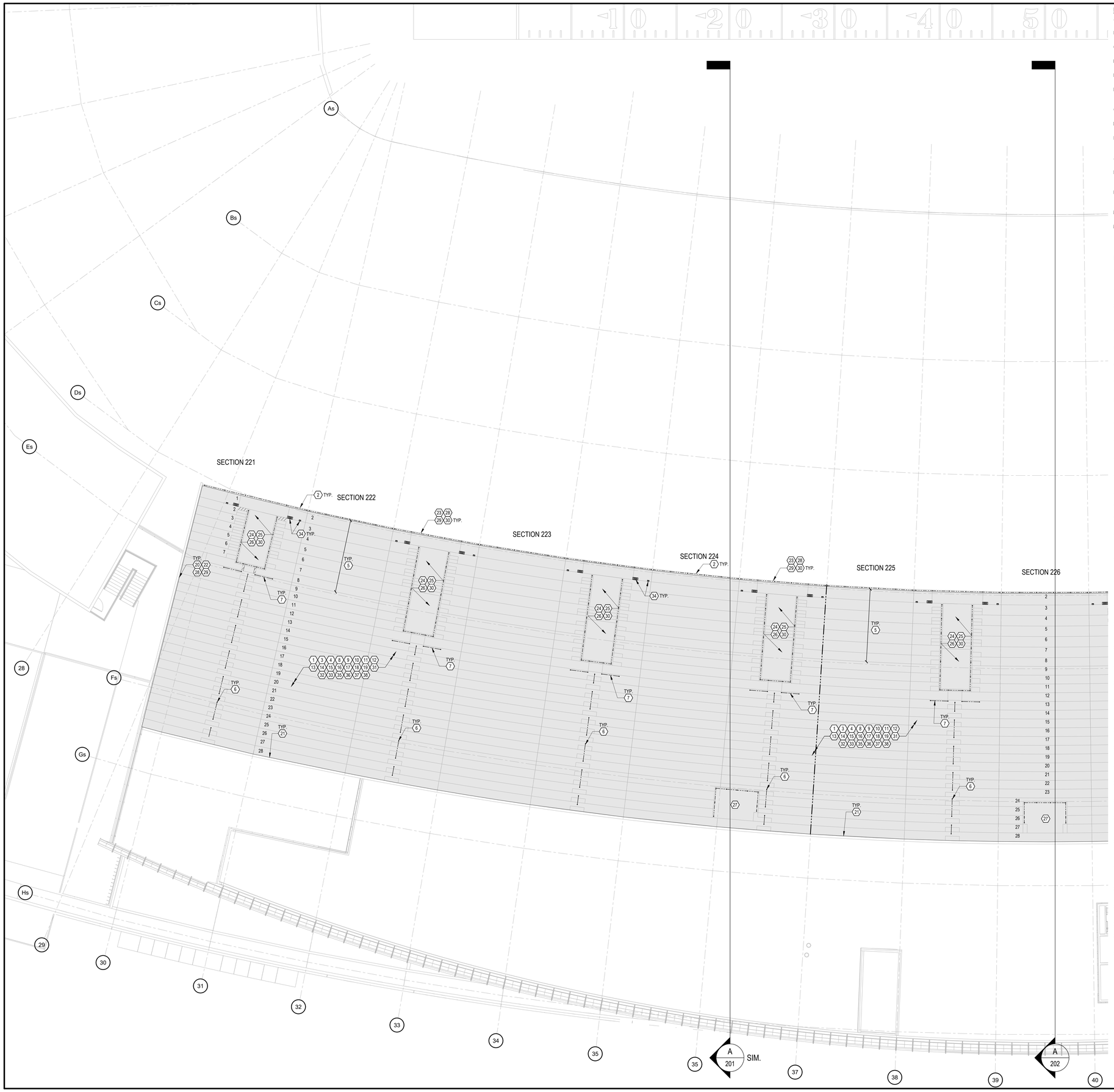
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: WEST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE - AREA G

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 103G



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (104C AND 104D):

1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS OF THE UPPER SEATING AREA FOR ADDITIONAL SITE FEATURES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS ALONG WITH SPECIFIC WORK BEYOND OUTLINED BELOW. REFER TO DRAWINGS 331 AND 332.
2. RECENTLY INSTALLED ELECTRONIC RIBBON BOARD AT THE FRONT ROW OF THE UPPER SEATING BOWL. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 1/331.
3. CATALOG ALL BLEACHERS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THE ALUMINUM OR PAINT COATING. PHOTO AND VIDEO DOCUMENT ALL BLEACHERS AND SEATS PRIOR TO REMOVAL TO DOCUMENT ANY DAMAGE INCLUDING BLEACHERS IN OTHER AREAS OF THE STADIUM WHERE STORAGE MAY OCCUR.
4. REMOVE THE EXISTING BLEACHERS AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE UPPER BOWL AREA. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 2/331 AND 3/331.
5. AT ROWS 1 THROUGH 8, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF THE EXISTING SEATS. CUT FLUSH EXISTING ANCHORS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 4/331. NEW SEATS TO BE INSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY AS PART OF A SEPARATE PROJECT.
6. REMOVE THE EXISTING AISLE RAILS AND BASES AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE UPPER BOWL SEATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 5/331.
7. REMOVE THE EXISTING RAIL AT THE TOP OF THE VOMITORY AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE UPPER BOWL SEATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 6/331.
8. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE UPPER BOWL SEATING AREA INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, CURBS, AND TURN-UPS AT WALLS AND VERTICAL SURFACES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800. DO NOT REMOVE SEALANT UNTIL REINSTALLATION IS PLANNED TO PREVENT WATER INFILTRATION TO THE LEVEL BELOW.
9. OCCUPIED SPACE EXISTS APPROXIMATELY BELOW ROWS 6 THROUGH 17. DO NOT UTILIZE WATER MEANS TO REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE OR SEALANT. REFER TO SECTION A/201 AND A/202.
10. THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB EXISTS BELOW ROWS 1 THROUGH 6. PLEASE NOTE HIGH END FINISHES CAN NOT BE DAMAGED IF WATER MEANS ARE UTILIZED TO REMOVE THE MEMBRANE AND SEALANT. REFER TO SECTION A/201 AND A/202.
11. THE UPPER CONCOURSE EXISTS BELOW ROWS 17 THROUGH 28. PLEASE NOTE HIGH END FINISHES CAN NOT BE DAMAGED IF WATER MEANS ARE UTILIZED TO REMOVE THE MEMBRANE AND SEALANT. REFER TO SECTION A/201 AND A/202.
12. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIR, NOSING REPAIR, AND CONCRETE JOINT SEALANT EDGE REPAIR. REFER TO DETAILS 1/401, 2/401, AND 5/401.
13. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM VERTICAL SURFACE REPAIR AT ALL RISERS, WALLS, AND CURBS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/401.
14. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM STAIR TREAD UNIT REPLACEMENT. REFER TO DETAIL 4/401.
15. UNIT PRICE: DIFFERENTIAL ELEVATION BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT SLAB/TREAD GRINDING AT THE COLUMN LINES/RAKER BEAMS. REFER TO DETAIL 7/401.
16. UNIT PRICE: AT EXCESSIVE DIFFERENTIAL ELEVATION BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT SLAB/TREAD AT THE COLUMN LINES/RAKER BEAMS PERFORM SHALLOW CONCRETE REPAIR AT DIFFERENTIAL SURFACE. REFER TO DETAIL 6/401.
17. PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT STEEL CONNECTION AT 4'-0" TO 6'-0" ON CENTER. REMOVE SEALANT TO EXPOSE THE CONNECTION AND PREPARE STEEL. OVERCOAT ALL OF THESE STEEL CONNECTIONS WITH AN HIGH-PERFORMANCE EPOXY/URETHANE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
18. AS PART OF PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT STEEL CONNECTION OVERCOATING, REPORT BROKEN CONNECTIONS TO THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME REWELDING OF 400 PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT STEEL CONNECTIONS IN THE UPPER SEATING AREA AS BASE BID REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 16/402.
19. UNIT PRICE: WHERE PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT CONNECTION CAN NOT BE REWELDED DUE TO STEEL DEGRADATION, INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL PRECAST SEATING UNIT CONNECTION. REFER TO DETAIL 17/402.
20. ALONG THE TWO SIDE WALLS OF THE UPPER BOWL AREA, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE WALL AND STEEL ANGLE CONNECTIONS, INSTALLATION OF STEEL RODS BETWEEN PANELS, AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE WALL PANELS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 8/331, 9/331 AND 10/331.
21. ALONG BACK WALL PERFORM CONCRETE REPAIRS ALONG CURB AND REMOVAL OF EXISTING ANCHORS PRIOR TO MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 7/331.
22. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL ANGLE CLIP CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THE PERIMETER WALLS OF THE UPPER BOWL AREA AND THE SEATING UNITS. REFER TO DETAILS 27/403 AND 28/403.
23. THE FRONT WALL OF THE UPPER BOWL AREA, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE WALL AND RAIL. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 1/331.
24. AT EACH VOMITORY OF THE UPPER BOWL AREA, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE WALL AND RAIL, SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE WALL PANELS, AND MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 11/331 AND 12/331.
25. PERFORM PAINTING REPAIRS ABOVE EACH VOMITORY AT THE STADIUM SIGNAGE. PREFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 13/332.
26. EXTEND MEMBRANE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT INTO THE VOMITORIES AT THE TOP OF THE UPPER CONCOURSE STAIRS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 14/332 AND 15/332.
27. EXISTING CAMERA STAND. COMPLETELY REBUILD STUCCO WALLS AND PAINT RAILING PRIOR TO MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 16/332 AND 17/332.
28. ALONG THE FRONT AND TWO SIDE WALLS, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS UP 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
29. ALONG THE FRONT AND TWO SIDE WALLS, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL, TOPSIDE OF THE WALL, AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
30. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM RAIL POST CONCRETE EMBEDMENT REPAIRS ALONG THE FRONT WALL AND VOMITORIES. REFER TO DETAIL 12/401.
31. PERFORM ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT ALONG ALL COLUMN LINES/RAKER BEAMS AT THE PRECAST SEATING UNIT TREADS AND RISERS. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. INSTALL MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT WITH REINFORCING AT THE TREAD ONLY AS PART OF MEMBRANE WORK PER DETAIL 9/601.
32. PERFORM HORIZONTAL ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. INSTALL MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT WITH NO REINFORCING AS PART OF MEMBRANE WORK PER DETAIL 10/601.
33. PERFORM COVE SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT ALL VERTICAL SURFACES INCLUDING PERIMETER WALLS/VOMITORIES AND AROUND CAST-IN-PLACE AISLE TREADS. COVE SEALANT INSTALLATION NOT REQUIRED ALONG THE BACKSIDE OF ALL PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501.
34. REMOVE AND REPLACE SEALANT AT EXISTING DRAIN SCUPPER AND OVERFLOW DRAINS IN THE FRONT ROW. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501. TERMINATE MEMBRANE ON THE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 5/601.
35. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW MEDIUM DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL SEATING AREAS AND HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN THE VERTICAL AISLES AND VOMITORIES. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
36. UPPER BOWL MEMBRANE TO INCLUDE A 4" TURN-UP AT ALL SIDE CONCRETE WALLS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
37. INSTALL AGGREGATE IN THE MEMBRANE AT ALL PRECAST SEATING UNITS' TREADS AND THE STEPS IN THE WALKWAYS. NO AGGREGATE TO BE INSTALLED AT THE RISERS OF THE PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
38. SURVEY AND DOCUMENT ALL YELLOW MARKINGS ON THE SLAB BEFORE MEMBRANE REMOVAL. REINSTALL YELLOW MARKINGS WITH MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.

LEGEND:

- NEW MEMBRANE
- EXPANSION JOINT
- SCUPPER DRAIN
- OVERFLOW DRAIN
- RAILING

1 / 104C UPPER BOWL - AREA C

3/32" = 1'-0"

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

#	DATE	BID / PERMIT SET
1	10/12/2026	

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

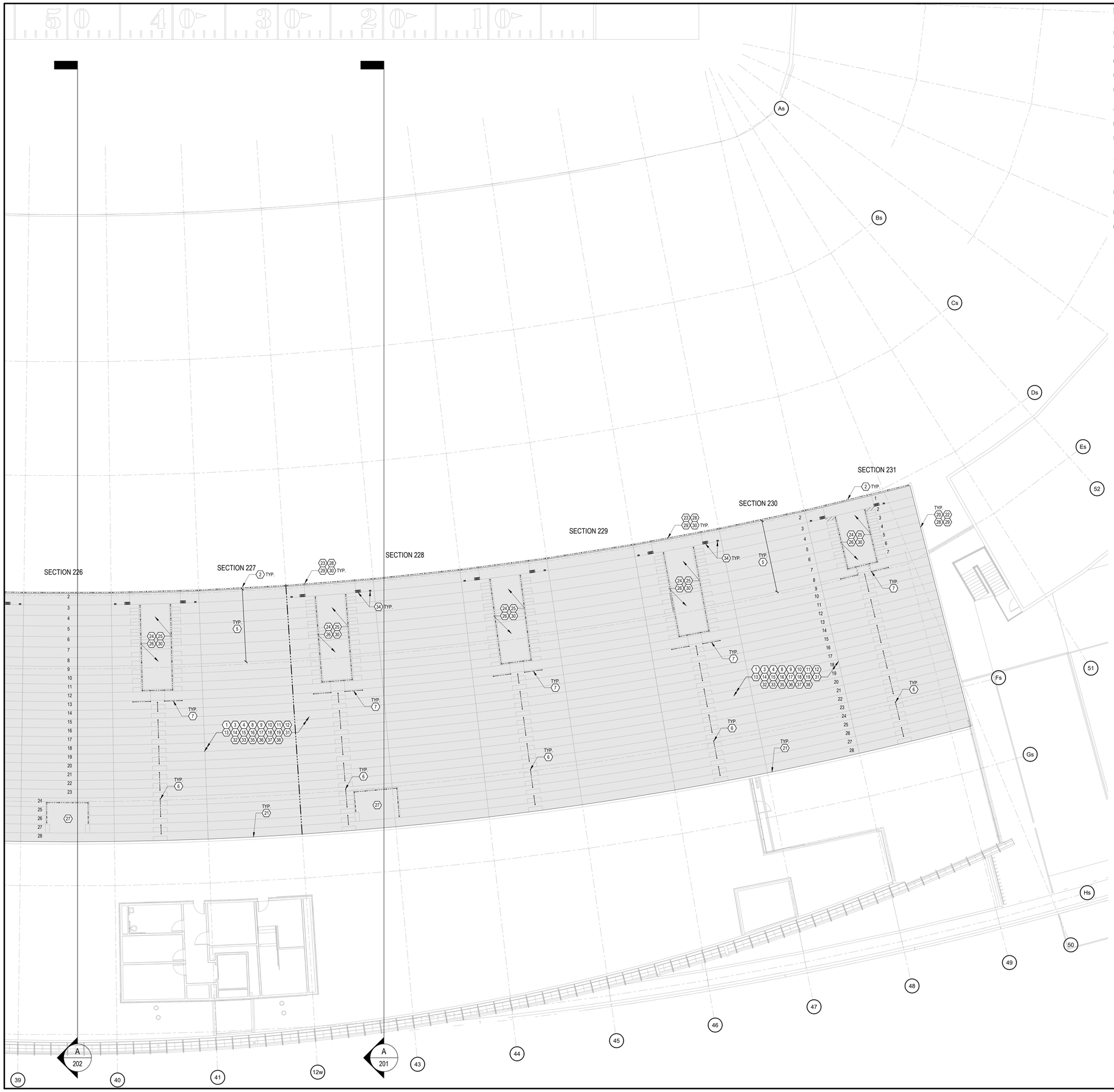
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: UPPER BOWL - AREA C

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 104C



DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (104C AND 104D):

1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS OF THE UPPER SEATING AREA FOR ADDITIONAL SITE FEATURES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS ALONG WITH SPECIFIC WORK BEYOND OUTLINED BELOW. REFER TO DRAWINGS 331 AND 332.
2. RECENTLY INSTALLED ELECTRONIC RIBBON BOARD AT THE FRONT ROW OF THE UPPER SEATING BOWL. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 1/331.
3. CATALOG ALL BLEACHERS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THE ALUMINUM OR PAINT COATING. PHOTO AND VIDEO DOCUMENT ALL BLEACHERS AND SEATS PRIOR TO REMOVAL TO DOCUMENT ANY DAMAGE INCLUDING BLEACHERS IN OTHER AREAS OF THE STADIUM WHERE STORAGE MAY OCCUR.
4. REMOVE THE EXISTING BLEACHERS AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE UPPER BOWL AREA. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 2/331 AND 3/331.
5. AT ROWS 1 THROUGH 8, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF THE EXISTING SEATS. CUT FLUSH EXISTING ANCHORS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 4/331. NEW SEATS TO BE INSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY AS PART OF A SEPARATE PROJECT.
6. REMOVE THE EXISTING AISLE RAILS AND BASES AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE UPPER BOWL SEATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 5/331.
7. REMOVE THE EXISTING RAIL AT THE TOP OF THE VOMITORY AND REINSTALL AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL REPAIRS IN THE UPPER BOWL SEATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 6/331.
8. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE UPPER BOWL SEATING AREA INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, CURBS, AND TURN-UPS AT WALLS AND VERTICAL SURFACES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800. DO NOT REMOVE SEALANT UNTIL REINSTALLATION IS PLANNED TO PREVENT WATER INFILTRATION TO THE LEVEL BELOW.
9. OCCUPIED SPACE EXISTS APPROXIMATELY BELOW ROWS 6 THROUGH 17. DO NOT UTILIZE WATER MEANS TO REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE OR SEALANT. REFER TO SECTION A/201 AND A/202.
10. THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB EXISTS BELOW ROWS 1 THROUGH 6. PLEASE NOTE HIGH END FINISHES CAN NOT BE DAMAGED IF WATER MEANS ARE UTILIZED TO REMOVE THE MEMBRANE AND SEALANT. REFER TO SECTION A/201 AND A/202.
11. THE UPPER CONCOURSE EXISTS BELOW ROWS 17 THROUGH 28. PLEASE NOTE HIGH END FINISHES CAN NOT BE DAMAGED IF WATER MEANS ARE UTILIZED TO REMOVE THE MEMBRANE AND SEALANT. REFER TO SECTION A/201 AND A/202.
12. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIR, NOSING REPAIR, AND CONCRETE JOINT SEALANT EDGE REPAIR. REFER TO DETAILS 1/401, 2/401, AND 5/401.
13. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM VERTICAL SURFACE REPAIR AT ALL RISERS, WALLS, AND CURBS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/401.
14. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM STAIR TREAD UNIT REPLACEMENT. REFER TO DETAIL 4/401.
15. UNIT PRICE: DIFFERENTIAL ELEVATION BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT SLAB/TREAD GRINDING AT THE COLUMN LINES/RAKER BEAMS. REFER TO DETAIL 7/401.
16. UNIT PRICE: AT EXCESSIVE DIFFERENTIAL ELEVATION BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT SLAB/TREAD AT THE COLUMN LINES/RAKER BEAMS PERFORM SHALLOW CONCRETE REPAIR AT DIFFERENTIAL SURFACE. REFER TO DETAIL 6/401.
17. PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT STEEL CONNECTION AT 4'-0" TO 6'-0" ON CENTER. REMOVE SEALANT TO EXPOSE THE CONNECTION AND PREPARE STEEL. OVERCOAT ALL OF THESE STEEL CONNECTIONS WITH AN HIGH-PERFORMANCE EPOXY/URETHANE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
18. AS PART OF PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT STEEL CONNECTION OVERCOATING, REPORT BROKEN CONNECTIONS TO THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME REWELDING OF 400 PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT STEEL CONNECTIONS IN THE UPPER SEATING AREA AS BASE BID REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 16/402.
19. UNIT PRICE: WHERE PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNIT CONNECTION CAN NOT BE REWELDED DUE TO STEEL DEGRADATION, INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL PRECAST SEATING UNIT CONNECTION. REFER TO DETAIL 17/402.
20. ALONG THE TWO SIDE WALLS OF THE UPPER BOWL AREA, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE WALL AND STEEL ANGLE CONNECTIONS. INSTALLATION OF STEEL RODS BETWEEN PANELS, AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE WALL PANELS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 8/331, 9/331 AND 10/331.
21. ALONG BACK WALL PERFORM CONCRETE REPAIRS ALONG CURB AND REMOVAL OF EXISTING ANCHORS PRIOR TO MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 7/331.
22. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL ANGLE CLIP CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THE PERIMETER WALLS OF THE UPPER BOWL AREA AND THE SEATING UNITS. REFER TO DETAILS 27/403 AND 28/403.
23. THE FRONT WALL OF THE UPPER BOWL AREA, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE WALL AND RAIL. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 1/331.
24. AT EACH VOMITORY OF THE UPPER BOWL AREA, PERFORM OVERCOATING REPAIRS AT THE WALL AND RAIL, SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT THE WALL PANELS, AND MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 11/331 AND 12/331.
25. PERFORM PAINTING REPAIRS ABOVE EACH VOMITORY AT THE STADIUM SIGNAGE. PREFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 13/332.
26. EXTEND MEMBRANE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT INTO THE VOMITORIES AT THE TOP OF THE UPPER CONCOURSE STAIRS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 14/332 AND 15/332.
27. EXISTING CAMERA STAND. COMPLETELY REBUILD STUCCO WALLS AND PAINT RAILING PRIOR TO MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 16/332 AND 17/332.
28. ALONG THE FRONT AND TWO SIDE WALLS, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS UP 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
29. ALONG THE FRONT AND TWO SIDE WALLS, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL, TOPSIDE OF THE WALL, AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
30. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM RAIL POST CONCRETE EMBEDMENT REPAIRS ALONG THE FRONT WALL AND VOMITORIES. REFER TO DETAIL 12/401.
31. PERFORM ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT ALONG ALL COLUMN LINES/RAKER BEAMS AT THE PRECAST SEATING UNIT TREADS AND RISERS. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. INSTALL MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT WITH REINFORCING AT THE TREAD ONLY AS PART OF MEMBRANE WORK PER DETAIL 9/601.
32. PERFORM HORIZONTAL ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. INSTALL MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT WITH NO REINFORCING AS PART OF MEMBRANE WORK PER DETAIL 10/601.
33. PERFORM COVE SEALANT REPLACEMENT AT ALL VERTICAL SURFACES INCLUDING PERIMETER WALLS/VOMITORIES AND AROUND CAST-IN-PLACE AISLE TREADS. COVE SEALANT INSTALLATION NOT REQUIRED ALONG THE BACKSIDE OF ALL PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501.
34. REMOVE AND REPLACE SEALANT AT EXISTING DRAIN SCUPPER AND OVERFLOW DRAINS IN THE FRONT ROW. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501. TERMINATE MEMBRANE ON THE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 5/601.
35. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW MEDIUM DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL SEATING AREAS AND HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN THE VERTICAL AISLES AND VOMITORIES. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
36. UPPER BOWL MEMBRANE TO INCLUDE A 4" TURN-UP AT ALL SIDE CONCRETE WALLS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
37. INSTALL AGGREGATE IN THE MEMBRANE AT ALL PRECAST SEATING UNITS' TREADS AND THE STEPS IN THE WALKWAYS. NO AGGREGATE TO BE INSTALLED AT THE RISERS OF THE PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
38. SURVEY AND DOCUMENT ALL YELLOW MARKINGS ON THE SLAB BEFORE MEMBRANE REMOVAL. REINSTALL YELLOW MARKINGS WITH MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.

LEGEND:

- NEW MEMBRANE
- EXPANSION JOINT
- SCUPPER DRAIN
- OVERFLOW DRAIN
- RAILING

1 / 104D **UPPER BOWL - AREA D** 3/32" = 1'-0"

NORTH

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: UPPER BOWL - AREA D

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 104D

DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

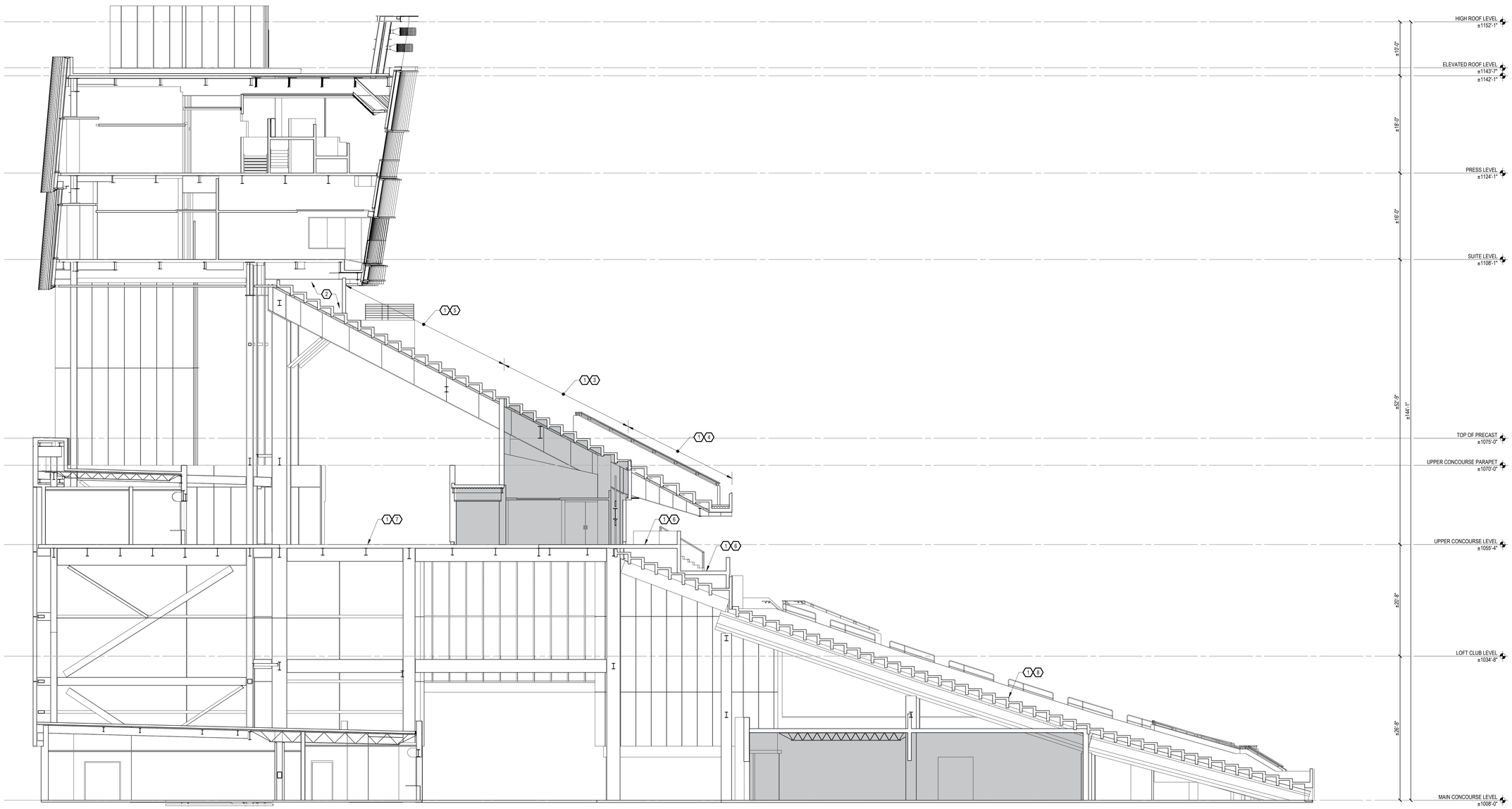
N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (201): ⬡

1. GENERAL NOTE: ALL EXISTING STADIUM TOPSIDE SLAB MEMBRANE IS THE ROOF FOR THE SPACE BELOW. THERE IS NOT A SECONDARY ROOF SYSTEM.
2. UPPER BOWL SEATING: ENCLOSED SPACE. NO WORK.
3. UPPER BOWL SEATING: OCCUPIED SPACE EXISTS APPROXIMATELY BELOW ROWS 6 THROUGH 17. DO NOT UTILIZE WATER MEANS TO REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE OR SEALANT.
4. UPPER BOWL SEATING: THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB EXISTS BELOW ROWS 1 THROUGH 6. PLEASE NOTE HIGH END FINISHES CAN NOT BE DAMAGED IF WATER MEANS ARE UTILIZED TO REMOVE THE MEMBRANE AND SEALANT.
5. UPPER BOWL SEATING: THE UPPER CONCOURSE EXISTS BELOW ROWS 17 THROUGH 28. PLEASE NOTE HIGH END FINISHES CAN NOT BE DAMAGED IF WATER MEANS ARE UTILIZED TO REMOVE THE MEMBRANE AND SEALANT.
6. LOGE LEXUS CLUB: THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB IS AN OVERBUILD ON THE EXISTING CONCRETE STRUCTURE. DO NOT UTILIZE WATER MEANS TO REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE OR SEALANT.
7. UPPER CONCOURSE: THE CENTRAL PORTION OF THE UPPER CONCOURSE IS BUILT ABOVE OCCUPIED SPACE. DO NOT UTILIZE WATER MEANS TO REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE OR SEALANT.
8. LOWER BOWL SEATING: THE EAST AND WEST END OF THE LOWER BOWL SEATING IS NOT ABOVE OCCUPIED SPACE. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COLLECT ALL DEBRIS FROM REMOVAL OF THE MEMBRANE AND SEALANT.

LEGEND:

OCCUPIED SPACE



FACING WEST AT 20YD LINE

A 201

SECTION

1/8" = 1'-0"

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER	E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER	J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL	A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY	A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
STADIUM SECTION AT 20 YARD LINE

JOB NUMBER	DATE
25130.00	OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
201

DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

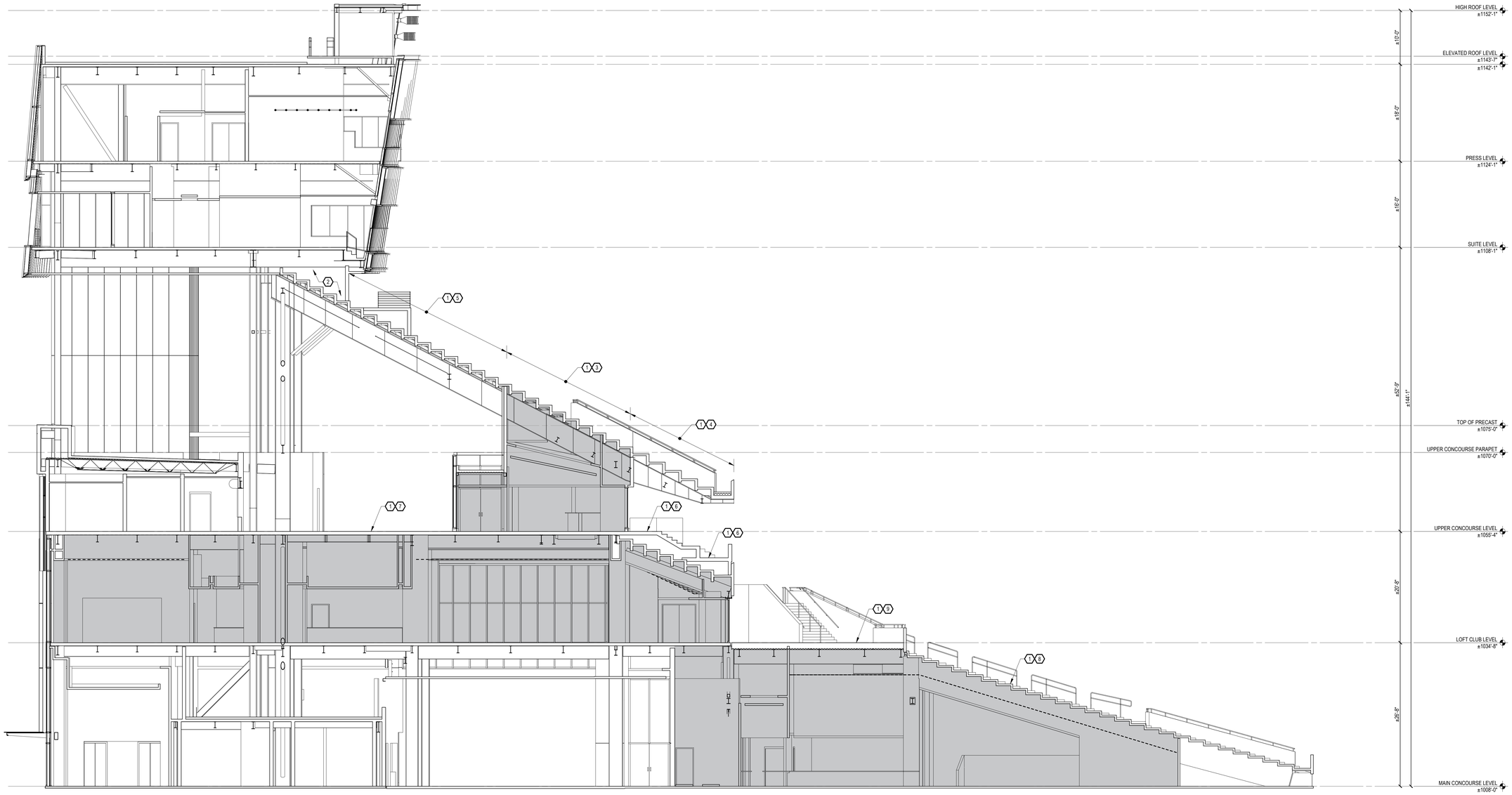
N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (202): ⬡

1. GENERAL NOTE: ALL EXISTING STADIUM TOPSIDE SLAB MEMBRANE IS THE ROOF FOR THE SPACE BELOW. THERE IS NOT A SECONDARY ROOF SYSTEM.
2. UPPER BOWL SEATING: ENCLOSED SPACE. NO WORK.
3. UPPER BOWL SEATING: OCCUPIED SPACE EXISTS APPROXIMATELY BELOW ROWS 6 THROUGH 17. DO NOT UTILIZE WATER MEANS TO REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE OR SEALANT.
4. UPPER BOWL SEATING: THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB EXISTS BELOW ROWS 1 THROUGH 6. PLEASE NOTE HIGH END FINISHES CAN NOT BE DAMAGED IF WATER MEANS ARE UTILIZED TO REMOVE THE MEMBRANE AND SEALANT.
5. UPPER BOWL SEATING: THE UPPER CONCOURSE EXISTS BELOW ROWS 17 THROUGH 28. PLEASE NOTE HIGH END FINISHES CAN NOT BE DAMAGED IF WATER MEANS ARE UTILIZED TO REMOVE THE MEMBRANE AND SEALANT.
6. LOGE LEXUS CLUB: THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB IS AN OVERBUILD ON THE EXISTING CONCRETE STRUCTURE. DO NOT UTILIZE WATER MEANS TO REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE OR SEALANT.
7. UPPER CONCOURSE: THE CENTRAL PORTION OF THE UPPER CONCOURSE IS BUILT ABOVE OCCUPIED SPACE. DO NOT UTILIZE WATER MEANS TO REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE OR SEALANT.
8. LOWER BOWL SEATING: THE MIDDLE PORTION OF THE LOWER BOWL SEATING IS ABOVE OCCUPIED SPACE. DO NOT UTILIZE WATER MEANS TO REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE OR SEALANT.
9. LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO. THE SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING OF THE CONCRETE IS THE ROOF FOR THE OCCUPIED SPACE. DO NOT UTILIZE WATER MEANS TO REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE OR SEALANT.

LEGEND:

OCCUPIED SPACE



A / 202 *FACING WEST AT 50YD LINE*
SECTION
1/8" = 1'-0"

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

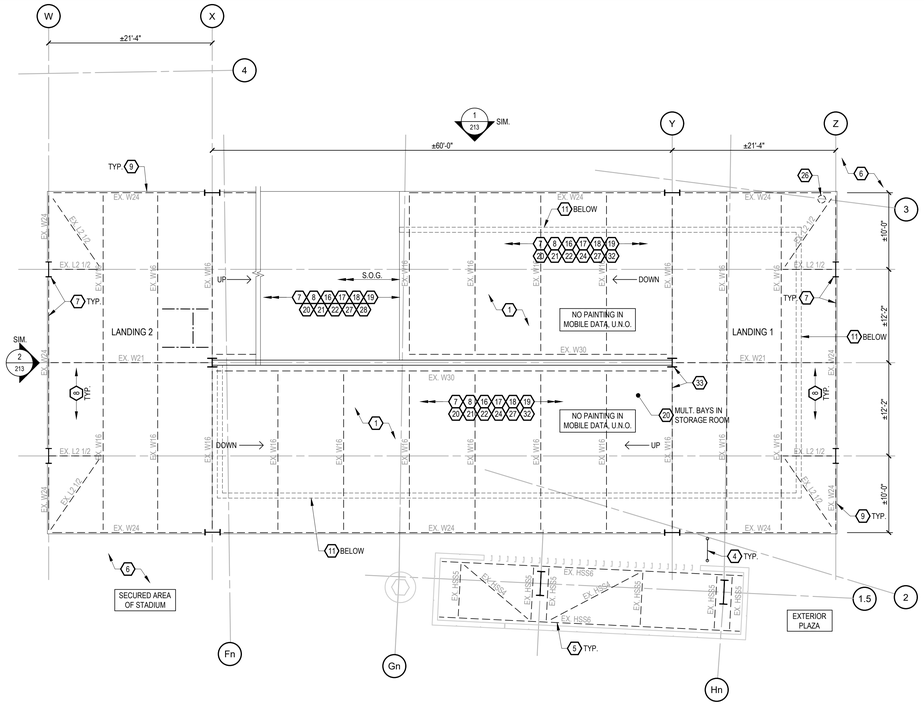
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: STADIUM SECTION AT 50 YARD LINE

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 202



2 3 10

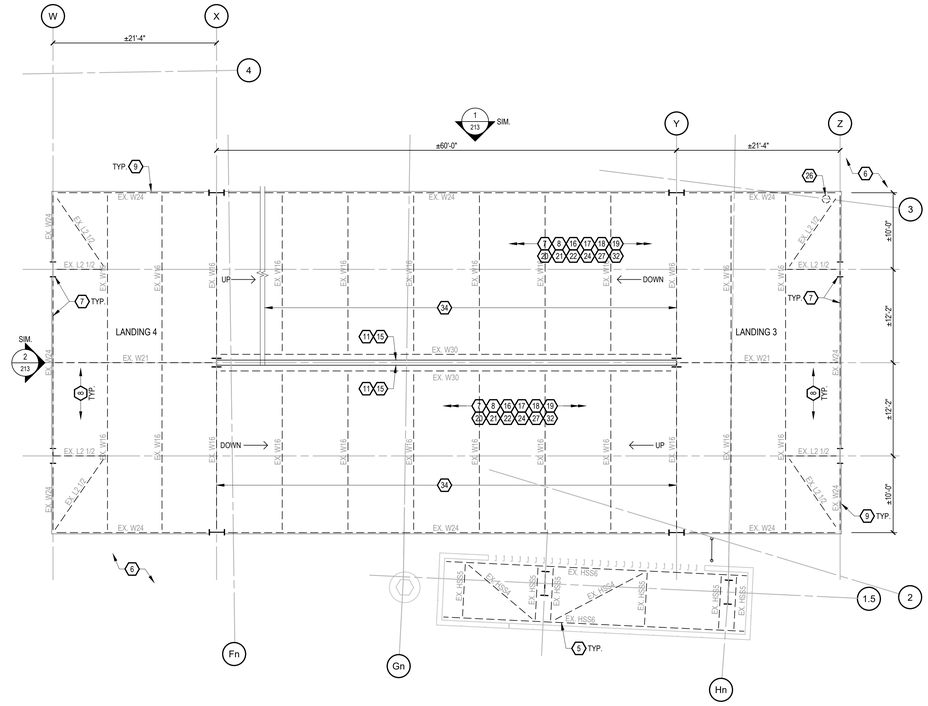
LANDING 1-2

RAMP 1 (NORTHEAST)

C / 211

1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH



2 3 10

LANDING 3-4

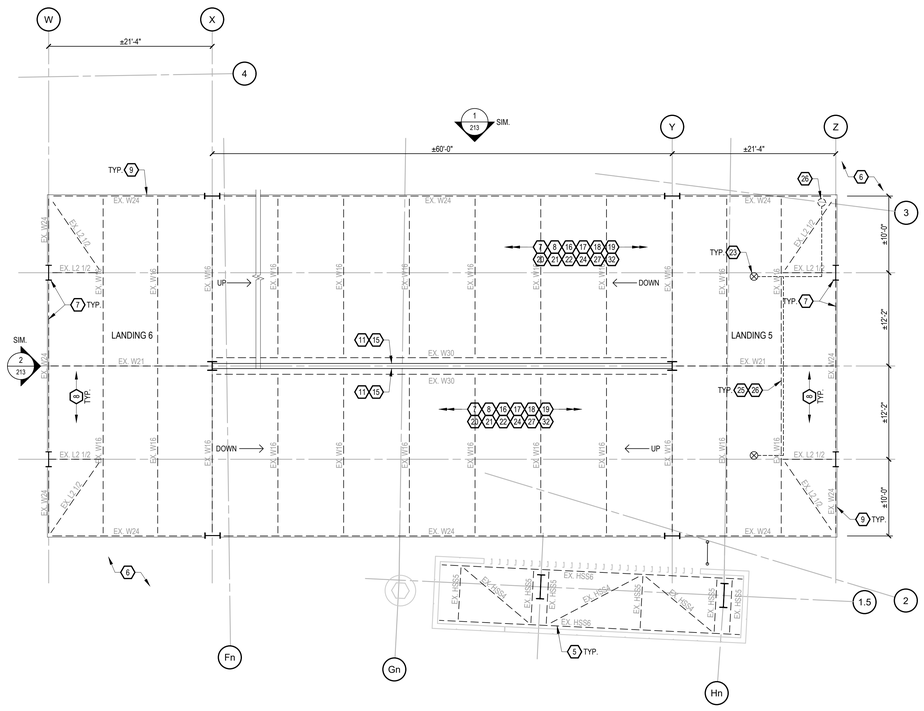
RAMP 1 (NORTHEAST)

B / 211

1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

NOTE: REFER TO SPECIFICATION 071800 FOR ADDITIONAL MEMBRANE INSTALLATION LIMITATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS ON THE RAMPS.



2 3 10

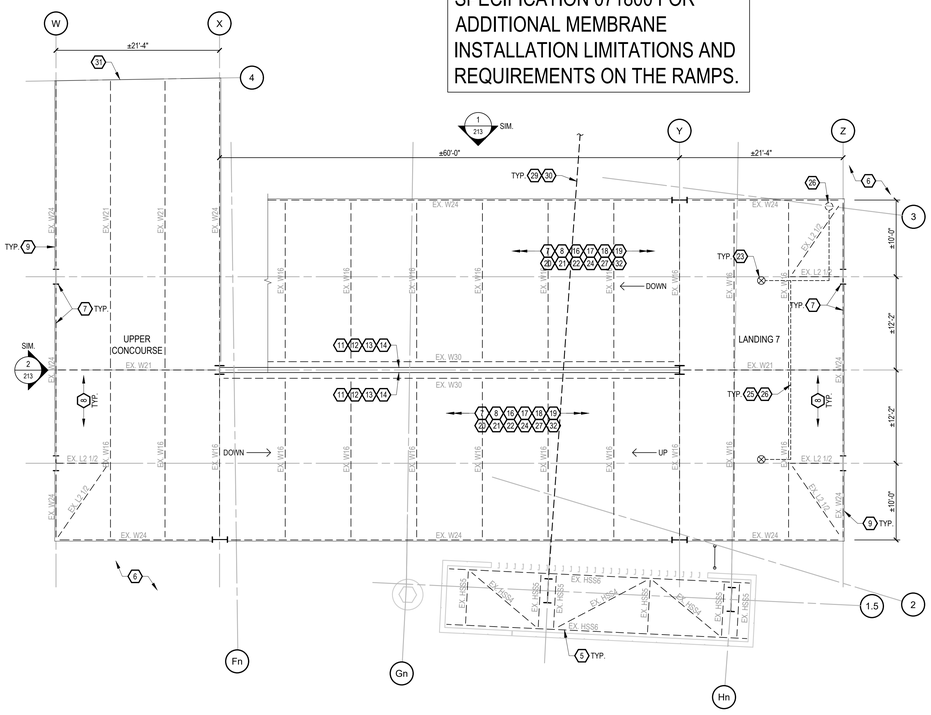
LANDING 5-6

RAMP 1 (NORTHEAST)

C / 211

1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH



2 3 10

LANDING 7-UPPER CONCOURSE

RAMP 1 (NORTHEAST)

D / 211

1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA. DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

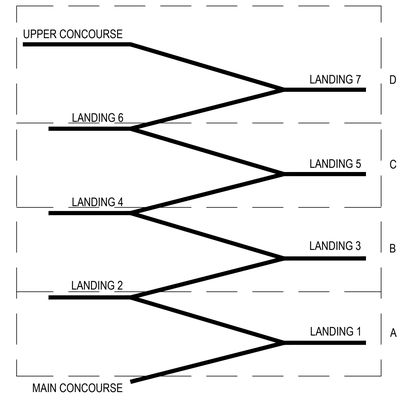
L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (211):

1. EXISTING SLAB-ON-GRADE ROOM WITH MOBILE DATA ROOM AND EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE ACCESS WITH UNIVERSITY AND ENSURE WORK DOES NOT INTRODUCE FUME, DUST, AND WATER INTO THE SPACE. PROVIDE PROTECTION AS REQUIRED.
2. EXISTING UNIVERSITY SIGNAGE INDICATING THE LEVEL AND OCCUPANT RESTRICTIONS TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF RAMP REPAIRS.
3. EXISTING LIGHTS TO REMAIN. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
4. EXISTING POWDER COATED ALUMINUM FENCE AT GRADE. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE, NO WORK.
5. EXISTING DECORATIVE FRAMING WITH FACADE PANELS. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE, NO WORK.
6. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS OF THE RAMP FOR ADDITIONAL SITE FEATURES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS ALONG WITH SPECIFIC WORK BEYOND OUTLINED BELOW. REFER TO DRAWINGS 341 THROUGH 344.
7. EXPOSED STEEL RAMP FRAMING CONSISTING OF BEAMS, COLUMNS AND BRACING TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO RAMP PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
8. COMPOSITE METAL DECK AT THE UNDERSIDE OF RAMP TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO RAMP PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
9. STEEL RAILING AND MESH SYSTEM TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO RAMP PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
10. EXISTING BANNER AROUND RAIL SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY. NO WORK.
11. THE EXISTING PAINTED CMU WALL TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO RAMP PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 11/343 FOR ADDITIONAL PREPARATION OF THE CMU WALL BETWEEN LANDINGS 6 AND 7 REQUIRING THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING CMU COATING.
12. EXISTING CURB ALONG TOP LEVEL CMU WALL. AT THE TOP AND BOTH SIDES TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO RAMP PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
13. TOP LEVEL EXPOSED CMU WALL TO BE FULLY REPOINTED AS BASE BID WORK. REFER TO DETAIL 30/403.
14. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW CMU WALL WITH ENGINEER FOR REPLACEMENT OF CMU UNITS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 040100.
15. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW CMU WALL WITH ENGINEER FOR REPOINTING BELOW THE TOP LEVEL. REFER TO DETAIL 30/403.
16. EXISTING MEMBRANE ON RAMP STRUCTURE TO BE COMPLETELY REMOVED TO BARE CONCRETE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
17. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB WITH ENGINEER FOR SHALLOW CONCRETE DETERIORATION. PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 1/401.
18. UNIT PRICE: ALL EXISTING SEALANT AT SLAB CONSTRUCTION/TOOL JOINTS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 2/501.
19. UNIT PRICE: ALL EXISTING SEALANT AT SLAB CRACKS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501.
20. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW METAL DECK WITH ENGINEER FOR INSTALLATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANGLE SUPPORTS. REFER TO DETAIL 25/403.
21. INSTALL CONTINUOUS COVE SEALANT AT INSIDE AND OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF RAMP. COMPLETE PREPARATION AND PAINTING OF STEEL NEEDS TO OCCUR PRIOR TO COVE INSTALLATION. REFER TO 3/501 AND 4/501.
22. INSTALL CONTINUOUS COVE SEALANT AT INSIDE PERIMETER OF RAMP AT TOP OF STEEL PLATE ADJACENT TO THE CMU WALL. COMPLETE PREPARATION AND PAINTING OF STEEL AND CMU NEEDS TO OCCUR PRIOR TO COVE INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501 AND 4/501.
23. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN. REPLACE PERIMETER SEALANT AS PART OF SLAB MEMBRANE WORK. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
24. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB WITH ENGINEER FOR PONDING WATER. INSTALL NEW SUPPLEMENTAL DRAIN AND PIPING. REFER TO DETAIL 2/701.
25. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY DRAIN CAST-IRON PIPING FOR CRACKS AND DETERIORATION. CONFIRM LOCATION WITH ENGINEER AND INSTALL NEW SECTION OF PIPING. REPLACEMENT PER LOCATION BASED ON 15'-0" OF PIPING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 221400.
26. ALL EXISTING CAST-IRON PIPING TO BE PREPARED AND INSTALL NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM ON ALL DRAIN LINES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
27. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. COORDINATE IF VAPOR BARRIER REQUIRED WITH MEMBRANE MANUFACTURER. REFER TO DETAILS ON 601.
28. AT SLAB-ON-GRADE BASE OF RAMP, PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACES, INSTALL A VAPOR BARRIER SYSTEM, AND INSTALL NEW TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. REFER TO DETAILS ON 601.
29. EXISTING STEEL DOUBLE BEAM SPANNING ABOVE RAMP TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
30. UPON OVERCOATING OF STEEL DOUBLE BEAM, INSTALL SILICONE JOINT SEALANT AT INTERSECTION OF TOP FLANGES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
31. EXTEND OVERCOATING TO RAMP SUPPORTING BEAM AS NOTED. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
32. REMOVE SPRAY INSULATION BETWEEN METAL DECK AND TOP OF BEAM PRIOR TO HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.
33. EXISTING COLUMN AND FIVE INTERSECTION BEAMS BELOW THE RAMP TO BE PREPARED AND RECEIVE A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 15/343.
34. REMOVE EXISTING WF BEAM ADHEARED GRAPHICS PRIOR TO OVERCOATING REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 13/343.



TYPICAL RAMP KEY SECTION

N.T.S.

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

#	DATE	BID / PERMIT SET
1	10/12/2026	

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

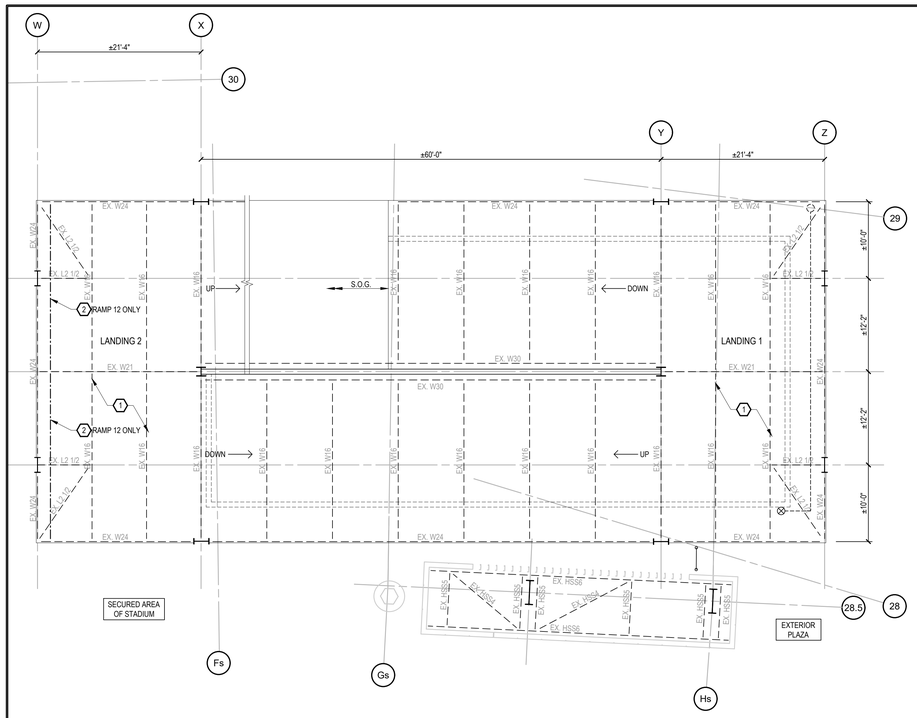
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: GATE 1 RAMP PLANS

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

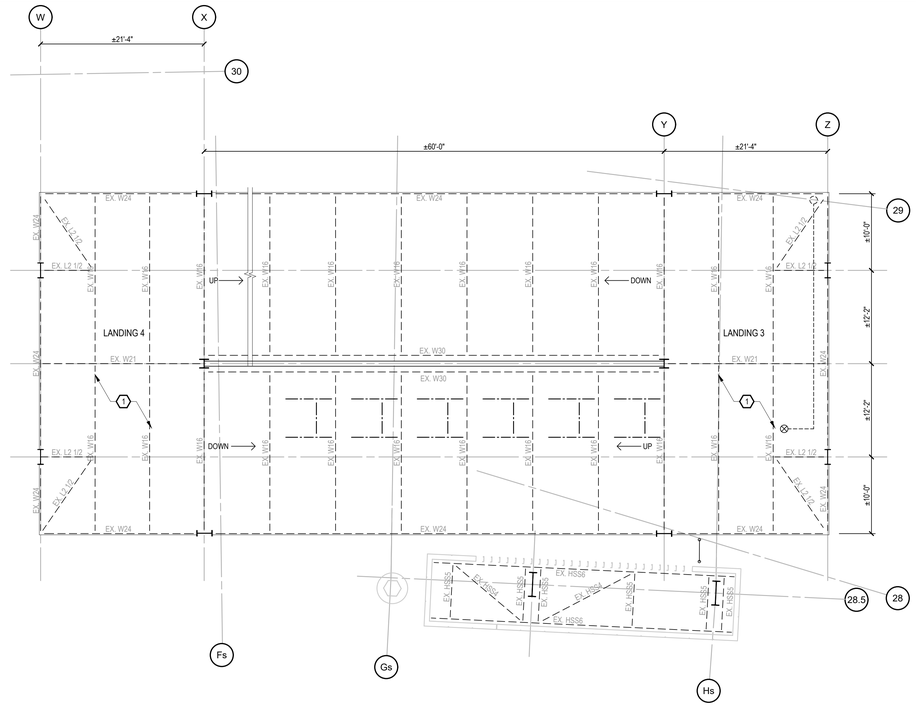
DRAWING NUMBER: 211



LANDING 1-2

E/212 TYPICAL RAMP

1/8" = 1'-0"



LANDING 3-4

F/212 TYPICAL RAMP

1/8" = 1'-0"

DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

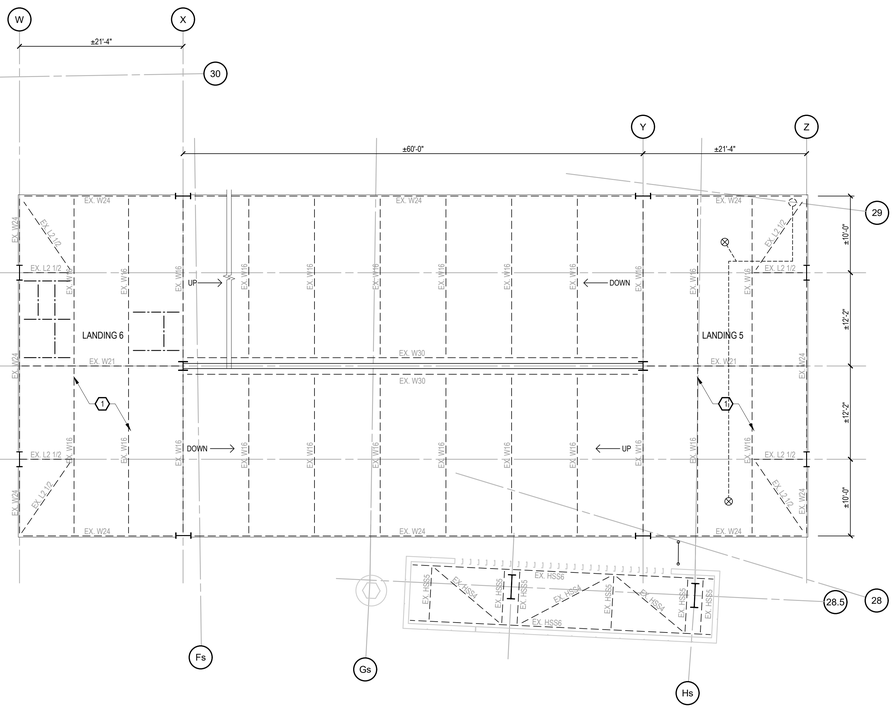
L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (212):

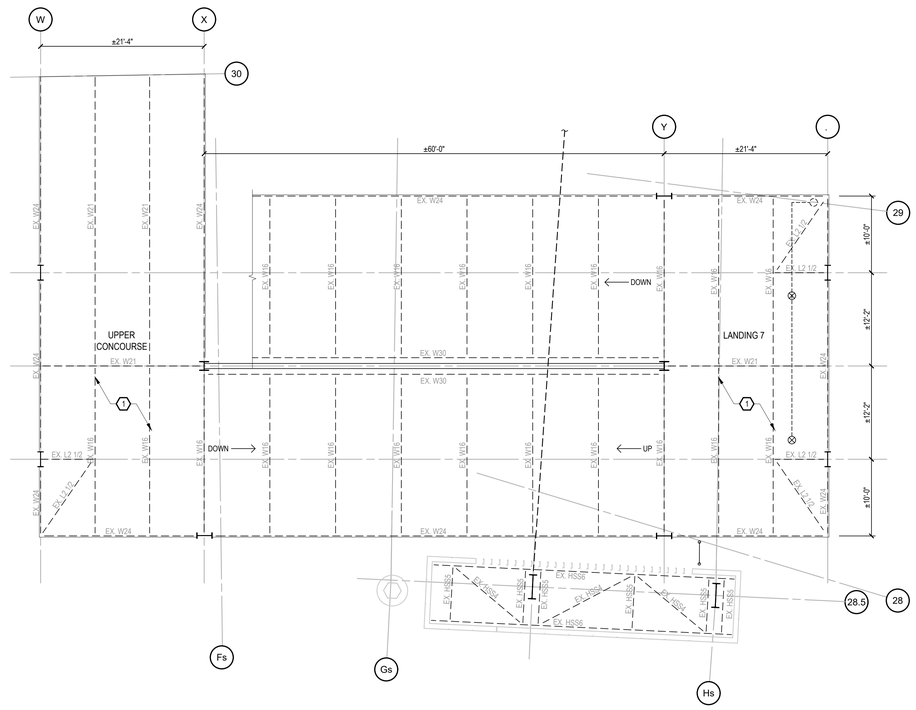
1. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB WITH ENGINEER FOR PONDING WATER. INSTALL NEW SUPPLEMENTAL DRAIN AND PIPING. REFER TO DETAIL 2/701.
2. INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL BEAM BELOW THE RAMP FRAMING. REFER TO DETAIL 29/403.



LANDING 5-6

G/212 TYPICAL RAMP

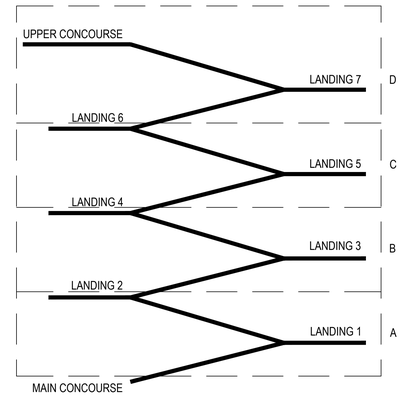
1/8" = 1'-0"



LANDING 7-UPPER CONCOURSE

H/212 TYPICAL RAMP

1/8" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL RAMP KEY SECTION

N.T.S.

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

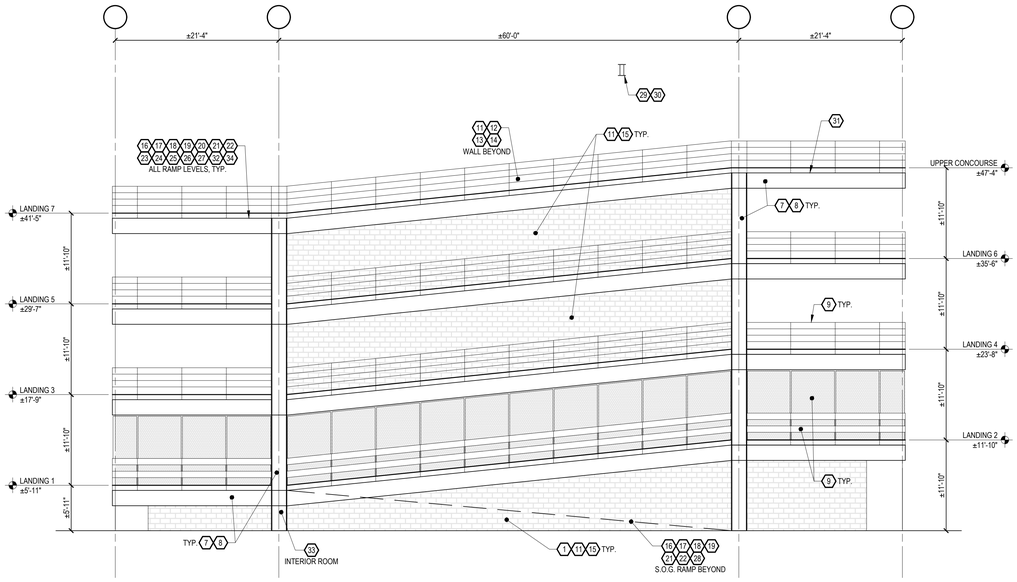
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete & Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: TYPICAL RAMP PLANS

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

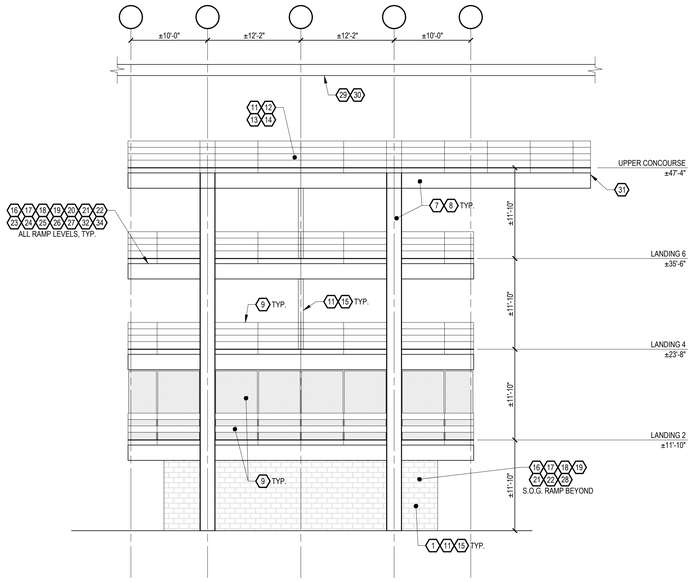
DRAWING NUMBER: 212



7 3 4 5 6 10
GATE 1

1/213 RAMP ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0"



7 3 4 5 6 10
GATE 1

2/213 RAMP ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0"

DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (211):

1. EXISTING SLAB-ON-GRADE ROOM WITH MOBILE DATA ROOM AND EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE ACCESS WITH UNIVERSITY AND ENSURE WORK DOES NOT INTRODUCE FUME, DUST, AND WATER INTO THE SPACE. PROVIDE PROTECTION AS REQUIRED.
2. EXISTING UNIVERSITY SIGNAGE INDICATING THE LEVEL AND OCCUPANT RESTRICTIONS TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF RAMP REPAIRS.
3. EXISTING LIGHTS TO REMAIN. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
4. EXISTING POWDER COATED ALUMINUM FENCE AT GRADE. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE, NO WORK.
5. EXISTING DECORATIVE FRAMING WITH FACADE PANELS. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE, NO WORK.
6. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS OF THE RAMP FOR ADDITIONAL SITE FEATURES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS ALONG WITH SPECIFIC WORK BEYOND OUTLINED BELOW. REFER TO DRAWINGS 341 THROUGH 344.
7. EXPOSED STEEL RAMP FRAMING CONSISTING OF BEAMS, COLUMNS AND BRACING TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO RAMP PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
8. COMPOSITE METAL DECK AT THE UNDERSIDE OF RAMP TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO RAMP PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
9. STEEL RAILING AND MESH SYSTEM TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO RAMP PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
10. EXISTING BANNER AROUND RAIL SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY. NO WORK.
11. THE EXISTING PAINTED CMU WALL TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO RAMP PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 11/343 FOR ADDITIONAL PREPARATION OF THE CMU WALL BETWEEN LANDINGS 6 AND 7 REQUIRING THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING CMU COATING.
12. EXISTING CURB ALONG TOP LEVEL CMU WALL. AT THE TOP AND BOTH SIDES TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO RAMP PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
13. TOP LEVEL EXPOSED CMU WALL TO BE FULLY REPOINTED AS BASE BID WORK. REFER TO DETAIL 30/403.
14. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW CMU WALL WITH ENGINEER FOR REPLACEMENT OF CMU UNITS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 040100.
15. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW CMU WALL WITH ENGINEER FOR REPOINTING BELOW THE TOP LEVEL. REFER TO DETAIL 30/403.
16. EXISTING MEMBRANE ON RAMP STRUCTURE TO BE COMPLETELY REMOVED TO BARE CONCRETE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
17. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB WITH ENGINEER FOR SHALLOW CONCRETE DETERIORATION. PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 1/401.
18. UNIT PRICE: ALL EXISTING SEALANT AT SLAB CONSTRUCTION/TOOL JOINTS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 2/501.
19. UNIT PRICE: ALL EXISTING SEALANT AT SLAB CRACKS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501.
20. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW METAL DECK WITH ENGINEER FOR INSTALLATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANGLE SUPPORTS. REFER TO DETAIL 25/403.
21. INSTALL CONTINUOUS COVE SEALANT AT INSIDE AND OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF RAMP. COMPLETE PREPARATION AND PAINTING OF STEEL NEEDS TO OCCUR PRIOR TO COVE INSTALLATION. REFER TO 3/501 AND 4/501.
22. INSTALL CONTINUOUS COVE SEALANT AT INSIDE PERIMETER OF RAMP AT TOP OF STEEL PLATE ADJACENT TO THE CMU WALL. COMPLETE PREPARATION AND PAINTING OF STEEL AND CMU NEEDS TO OCCUR PRIOR TO COVE INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501 AND 4/501.
23. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN. REPLACE PERIMETER SEALANT AS PART OF SLAB MEMBRANE WORK. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
24. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB WITH ENGINEER FOR PONDING WATER. INSTALL NEW SUPPLEMENTAL DRAIN AND PIPING. REFER TO DETAIL 2/701.
25. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY DRAIN CAST-IRON PIPING FOR CRACKS AND DETERIORATION. CONFIRM LOCATION WITH ENGINEER AND INSTALL NEW SECTION OF PIPING. REPLACEMENT PER LOCATION BASED ON 15'-0" OF PIPING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 221400.
26. ALL EXISTING CAST-IRON PIPING TO BE PREPARED AND INSTALL NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM ON ALL DRAIN LINES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
27. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. COORDINATE IF VAPOR BARRIER REQUIRED WITH MEMBRANE MANUFACTURER. REFER TO DETAILS ON 601.
28. AT SLAB-ON-GRADE BASE OF RAMP, PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACES, INSTALL A VAPOR BARRIER SYSTEM, AND INSTALL NEW TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. REFER TO DETAILS ON 601.
29. EXISTING STEEL DOUBLE BEAM SPANNING ABOVE RAMP TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
30. UPON OVERCOATING OF STEEL DOUBLE BEAM, INSTALL SILICONE JOINT SEALANT AT INTERSECTION OF TOP FLANGES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
31. EXTEND OVERCOATING TO RAMP SUPPORTING BEAM AS NOTED. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
32. REMOVE SPRAY INSULATION BETWEEN METAL DECK AND TOP OF BEAM PRIOR TO HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.
33. EXISTING COLUMN AND FIVE INTERSECTION BEAMS BELOW THE RAMP TO BE PREPARED AND RECEIVE A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 15/343.
34. REMOVE EXISTING WF BEAM ADHEARED GRAPHICS PRIOR TO OVERCOATING REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 13/343.

NOTE: REFER TO SPECIFICATION 071800 FOR ADDITIONAL MEMBRANE INSTALLATION LIMITATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS ON THE RAMPS.

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

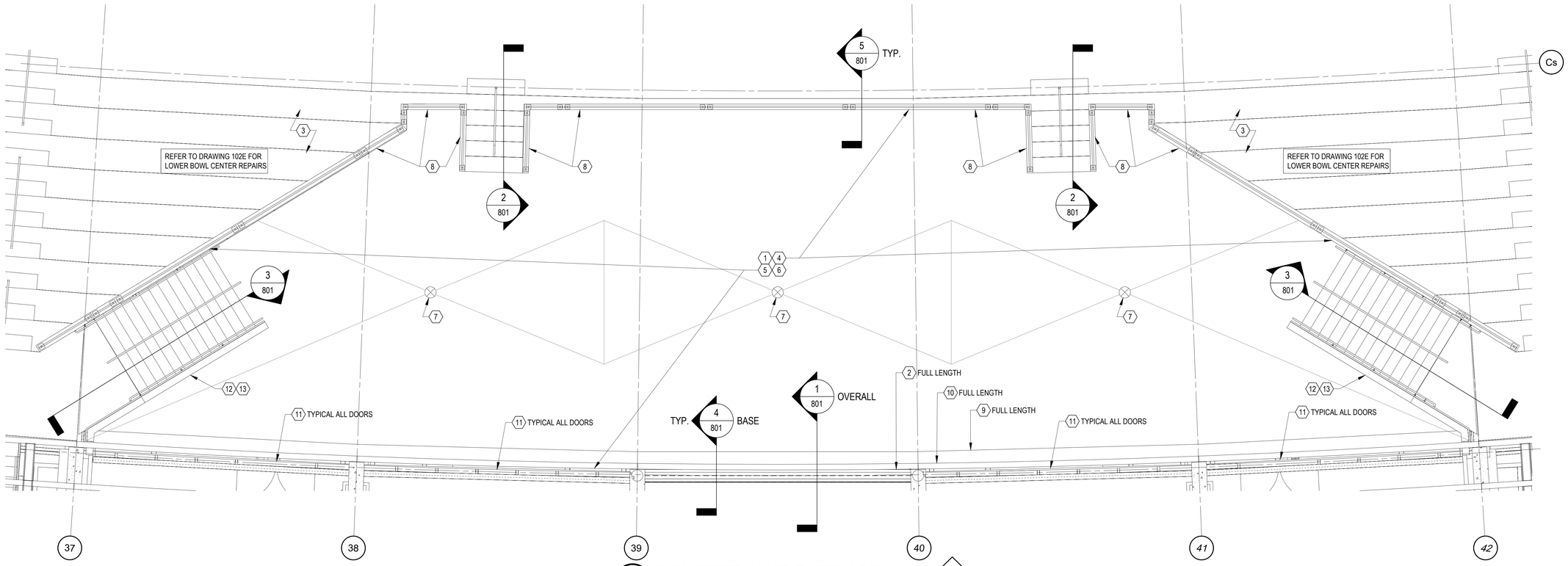
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: GATE 1 RAMP ELEVATION

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 213



1 / 221 **LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO AREA**

3/32" = 1'-0"

NORTH

DRAWING NOTES:

A. REFER TO SHEET 002 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PHASES, & SITE RESTRICTIONS AND SHEET 003 FOR AERIAL SITE PLAN WITH KROGER FIELD ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

B. KEY NOTES LISTED BELOW APPLY TO ALL PLAN DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL NOTES MAY NOT NECESSARILY APPEAR ON EACH DRAWING.

C. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS DURING BIDDING AND PRIOR TO WORK.

D. ALL SCOPES OF WORK ARE INTENDED TO BE LUMP SUM ITEMS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AS A UNIT PRICE REPAIR OR TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR.

E. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE LOCATION OR CALL OUT FOR OVERHEAD WORK IS REFERENCED FROM THE LEVEL BELOW.

F. FOR ALL KEY NOTES WITH A REFERENCE TO UNIT PRICE WORK, CONTRACTOR TO SURVEY EACH PHASE OF WORK AS PART OF GENERAL CONDITIONS AND REPORT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY AND ENGINEER, THEN PERFORM UNIT PRICE WORK WHERE APPROVED.

G. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING SITE. AREAS DAMAGED DURING WORK ARE TO BE REPLACED PER THE UNIVERSITY'S DISCRETION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

H. DO NOT BLOCK ENTRANCES/EGRESS, ADA ROUTES, LOADING DOCKS, ETC. AND THEY ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES.

I. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE AND PROTECT WORK AREAS AND ADJACENT AREAS INCLUDING AREAS BELOW. SIGNAGE SHALL INCLUDE DIRECTIONS TO ROUTE PEOPLE AROUND THE WORK AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

J. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, LOCATE ALL DRAINS, REVIEW CONDITIONS, AND PROTECT DRAINS DURING REPAIRS. DRAINS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL THROUGHOUT DURATION OF PROJECT.

K. PROVIDE DUST AND DEBRIS CONTROL MEASURES TO ENSURE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS GENERATED BY WORK REMAINS WITHIN WORK AREA, DOES NOT BECOME AIRBORNE, AND DOES NOT POSE HAZARDOUS OR OBJECTIONABLE CONDITIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 015600.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK AREAS FOR UNIVERSITY AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES TO INSPECT QUALITY OF WORK, PROGRESS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS. ACCESS AND NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALONG WITH AN OPERATOR, TO BE PROVIDED DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

M. WEIGHT RESTRICTIONS EXIST FOR THE SUPPORTED LEVELS, RAMPS, CONCOURSES, AND SEATING AREAS OF THE STADIUM. REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES ON DRAWING 002 AND SPECIFICATION LIMITATIONS.

N. PROTECT ALL MONITORS, SCREENS, CAMERAS, CONDUITS, CABLES, FIXTURES, FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT, DECALS, SIGNS, MURALS, LANDSCAPING, VIDEO BOARDS/BANNERS, AND ALL OTHER EXISTING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FROM DAMAGE.

KEY NOTES (221): ⬡

1. EXISTING LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO FURNITURE, PLANTERS, AND ACCESSORIES TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED BY THE UNIVERSITY AND REINSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 1/351.
2. EXISTING GLASS STOREFRONT SYSTEM. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE AND INSTALL TEMPORARY BARRIERS AT THE SYSTEM AND DOORS TO PREVENT FUMES FROM MIGRATING INTO THE FINISHED SPACE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 1/351.
3. THE CONTRACTOR TO ACCESS THE LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO VIA THE LOWER BOWL AND THE VOMITORIES.
4. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 2/351, 5/351, AND 7/351.
5. REMOVE THE EXISTING WATERPROOFING SYSTEM CONSISTING OF PRIMER, COLD APPLIED SURFACE CONDITIONER, AND 60 MIL MODIFIED BITUMINOUS SHEET. PROVIDE TEMPORARY PROTECTIONS OF THE SLAB TO ENSURE NEW WATER INFILTRATION OCCURS AT THE OCCUPIED SPACE BELOW. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE OCCUPIED SPACE BELOW.
6. INSTALL A NEW HOT APPLIED REINFORCED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE WITH PMMA TERMINATIONS AT ALL VERTICAL SURFACE, DRAINS, PENETRATIONS, ETC. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 801 AND 802.
7. EXISTING SLAB DRAIN FOR THE PATIO. EXTEND THE NEW WATERPROOFING INTO THE DRAIN BODY. REFER TO DETAIL 12/802.
8. CONCRETE WALL TO BE WATERPROOFED VIA OVERCOATING OF STEEL CONNECTORS, REPLACEMENT OF SEALANT JOINTS, AND INSTALLATION OF NEW CEMENTITIOUS WATERPROOF COATING AND CONCRETE SEALER. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 2/351 AND 3/351.
9. INSTALL NEW CONCRETE CURB ALONG EDGE OF EXPANSION JOINT. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 6/351 AND DETAIL 4/801.
10. INSTALL NEW FIRE RATED EXPANSION JOINT ALONG THE GRASS STOREFRONT WALL SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 6/351 AND DETAIL 4/801.
11. INSTALL NEW METAL COVER PLATES AT ALL DOORWAYS AND SLIDE GLASS DOORS INTO THE LONGSHIP CLUB INTERIOR SPACE. REFER TO DETAIL 4/801.
12. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM STUCCO WALL REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 36/403 AND PHOTO DETAILS 4/351 AND 8/351.
13. UPON COMPETITION OF STUCCO WALL REPAIRS, PREPARE SURFACES AND INSTALL A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 4/351 AND 8/351 AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

#		
1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO PLAN

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 221

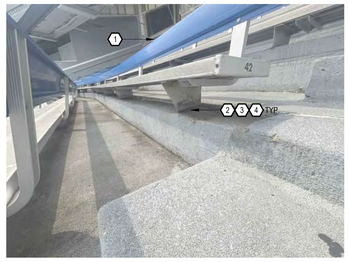


1. CATALOG ALL SEATS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THE ALUMINUM OR COMPONENTS.
2. PHOTO AND VIDEO DOCUMENT ALL SEATS PRIOR TO REMOVAL TO DOCUMENT ANY DAMAGE, INCLUDING BLEACHERS/SEATS IN OTHER AREAS OF THE STADIUM WHERE STORAGE MAY OCCUR.
3. AT EACH ROW AND SECTION OF BLEACHERS, MEASURE AND DOCUMENT THE LOCATION OF BLEACHERS TO ENSURE INSTALLATION AT THE SAME LOCATION RELATIVE TO HEIGHT AND THE HORIZONTAL PLACEMENT FROM THE WALL OR AISLE.
4. CONTRACTOR OPTION TO SALVAGE OR REPLACE WITH MATCHING THE ALUMINUM BLEACHER PLANK SPLICES. PROVIDE NEW RIVETS WHEN BLEACHERS ARE REINSTALLED.
5. REINSTALL THE BLEACHERS AFTER ALL WORK IS COMPLETED IN THE LOWER BOWL AREA.
6. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 2/301 AND 3/301 FOR BLEACHER BASE REPAIRS.

LOWER BOWL SEATING AREA BLEACHER REPAIRS

1 / 301 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

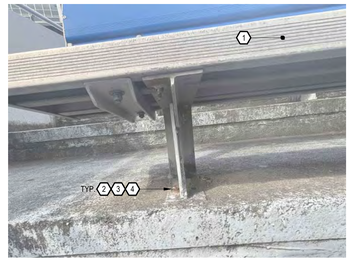


1. REMOVE AND REINSTALL BLEACHERS IN ALL ROWS IN THE LOWER BOWL SEATING PER PHOTO DETAIL 1/301.
2. CUT FLUSH WITH THE CONCRETE ALL BLEACHER ANCHORS AND EPOXY/URETHANE OVERCOAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. AFTER MEMBRANE INSTALLATION AND AS PART OF BLEACHER WORK, INSTALL NEW STAINLESS STEEL THREADED RODS WITH MATCHING NUT AT THE BLEACHERS SUPPORTS IMMEDIATELY HORIZONTALLY ADJACENT TO THE ORIGINAL ANCHORS. EPOXY EMBED THE THREADED ROD 3". REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
4. ASSUME INSTALLATION OF 2 NEW ANCHORS PER EACH BLEACHER BASE.

LOWER BOWL SEAT BLEACHER BASE REPAIR

2 / 301 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

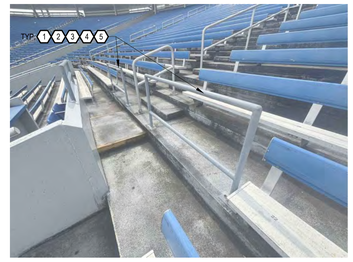


1. REMOVE AND REINSTALL BLEACHERS IN ALL ROWS IN THE LOWER BOWL SEATING PER PHOTO DETAIL 1/301.
2. CUT FLUSH WITH THE CONCRETE ALL BLEACHER ANCHORS AND EPOXY/URETHANE OVERCOAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. AFTER MEMBRANE INSTALLATION AND AS PART OF BLEACHER WORK, INSTALL NEW STAINLESS STEEL THREADED RODS WITH MATCHING NUT AT THE BLEACHERS SUPPORTS IMMEDIATELY HORIZONTALLY ADJACENT TO THE ORIGINAL ANCHORS. EPOXY EMBED THE THREADED ROD 3". REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
4. ASSUME INSTALLATION OF 2 NEW ANCHORS PER EACH BLEACHER BASE.

LOWER BOWL SEAT BLEACHER BASE REPAIR

3 / 301 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

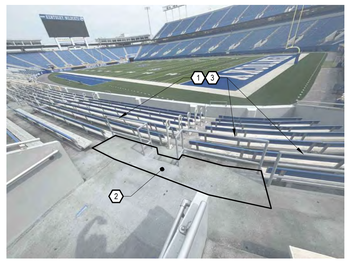


1. CATALOG ALL BACK VOMITORY RAILS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THE STEEL OR COATING.
2. PHOTO AND VIDEO DOCUMENT ALL RAILS PRIOR TO REMOVAL TO DOCUMENT ANY DAMAGE.
3. AT EACH RAIL, MEASURE AND DOCUMENT THE LOCATION TO ENSURE INSTALLATION AT THE SAME LOCATION.
4. REMOVE RAILS, PREPARE AND INSTALL A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. AFTER MEMBRANE INSTALLATION, INSTALL THE RAILS UTILIZING NEW STAINLESS STEEL THREADED RODS WITH MATCHING NUT. EPOXY EMBED THE THREADED ROD 5". REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.

LOWER BOWL VOMITORY BACK RAILS

4 / 301 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

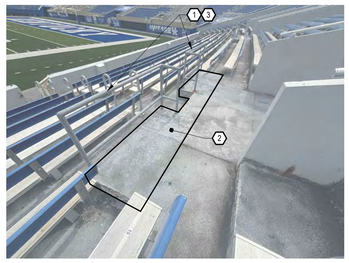


1. PREPARE RAILS AND INSTALL A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
2. PERFORM CONCRETE REBUILD OF LANDING. REFER TO DETAIL 11/401.
3. RESET RAIL INTO LANDING AS PART OF CONCRETE REPAIR.

LOWER BOWL VOMITORY BASE RAILS

5 / 301 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

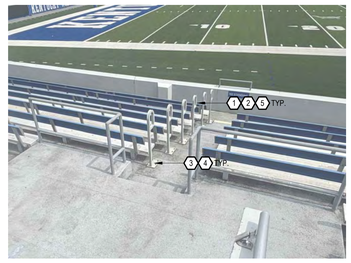


1. PREPARE RAILS AND INSTALL A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
2. PERFORM CONCRETE REBUILD OF LANDING. REFER TO DETAIL 11/401.
3. RESET RAIL INTO LANDING AS PART OF CONCRETE REPAIR.

LOWER BOWL VOMITORY BASE RAILS

6 / 301 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

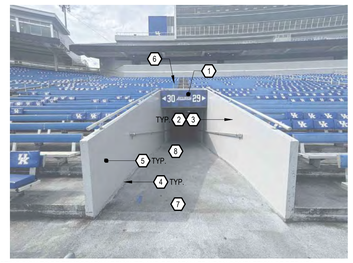


1. CATALOG AISLE RAIL POSTS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THE RAIL OR COATING.
2. AT EACH ROW AND SECTION, MEASURE AND DOCUMENT THE LOCATION OF THE RAIL POSTS TO ENSURE INSTALLATION AT THE SAME LOCATION RELATIVE TO HEIGHT AND THE HORIZONTAL PLACEMENT FROM THE WALL OR AISLE.
3. SALVAGE AND PROTECT ALL POST ANCHORS.
4. AFTER MEMBRANE INSTALLATION, INSTALL NEW STAINLESS STEEL THREADED RODS WITH MATCHING NUT AT THE SEAT SUPPORTS IMMEDIATELY HORIZONTALLY ADJACENT TO THE ORIGINAL ANCHORS. EPOXY EMBED THE THREADED ROD 3". REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
5. REINSTALL THE AISLE RAIL POSTS.

LOWER BOWL AISLE RAIL POST REPAIR

7 / 301 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. EXISTING SIGN TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED AND REINSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF REPAIRS.
2. ALONG THE VOMITORY SIDE WALLS, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS UP 6" AT THE TWO FACES WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
3. ALONG THE VOMITORY SIDE WALLS AND TOP, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT THE SIDE WALLS (BOTH FACES) AND TOPSIDE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
4. INSTALL NEW URETHANE COVE SEALANT AT THE BASE OF THE VOMITORY WALLS AT BOTH SIDES PER THE PLAN NOTES. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
5. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE VOMITORY WALLS, BOTH SIDES, ABOVE THE 4" MEMBRANE TURN-UP AND THE TOPSIDE OF THE WALL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW STEEL HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE RAILING. AT BACK WALL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. REMOVE EXISTING MEMBRANE, PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE, AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. MEMBRANE SYSTEM TO INCLUDE AN EPOXY BARRIER SYSTEM ON THE CONCRETE SLAB OF THE ENTIRE VOMITORY. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
8. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 9/301 FOR THE CONTINUATION OF THE WORK INTO THE VOMITORY.

LOWER BOWL REPAIRS AT THE VOMITORIES

8 / 301 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. INSTALL NEW URETHANE COVE SEALANT AT THE BASE OF THE VOMITORY WALLS AT BOTH SIDES PER THE PLAN NOTES. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
2. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE VOMITORY CMU WALLS, ABOVE THE 4" MEMBRANE TURN-UP. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. CMU WALL PREPARATION INCLUDES SCRAPING AND GRINDING EXCESS EXISTING WALL COATING TO REMOVE ALL SHARP EDGES FOR A UNIFORM APPEARANCE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 15/302.
4. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW STEEL HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE STEEL BEAM ABOVE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 10/301 FOR THE EXTENT OF THE BEAM OVERCOATING.
5. REMOVE EXISTING MEMBRANE, PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE, AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. MEMBRANE SYSTEM TO INCLUDE AN EPOXY BARRIER SYSTEM ON THE CONCRETE SLAB OF THE ENTIRE VOMITORY. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
6. MEMBRANE TO EXTEND TO THE END OF THE WALL OR STEEL RAIL WHERE PRESENT. REFER TO THE PLANS.

LOWER BOWL REPAIRS AT THE VOMITORIES

9 / 301 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

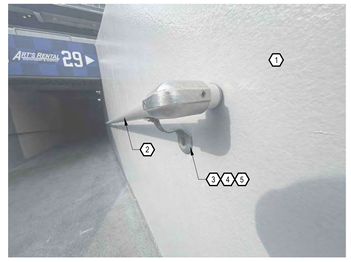


1. EXISTING ROOF SYSTEM. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
2. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW STEEL HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE STEEL BEAM ABOVE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. EXTENT OF OVERCOATING IS BETWEEN THE CONCRETE COLUMNS, INCLUDING THE STEEL END CONNECTIONS.
4. OVERCOATING NOT REQUIRED AT THE ADJACENT STEEL BEAMS.

LOWER BOWL REPAIRS AT THE VOMITORIES

10 / 301 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

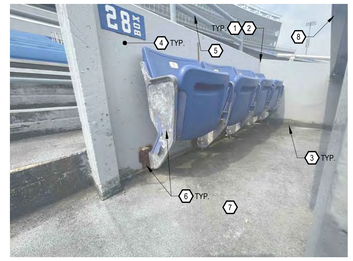


1. EXISTING VOMITORY WALL.
2. EXISTING ALUMINUM RAILS.
3. LOOSE RAIL ANCHOR. COMPLETELY REMOVE.
4. INSTALL STAINLESS STEEL THREADED ROD WITH MATCHING HARDWARE. EPOXY EMBED WITH A 4" EMBEDMENT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
5. FOUL THREADS OF ANCHOR AND CUT FLUSH AT THE NUT.

VOMITORY HANDRAIL ANCHOR REPLACEMENT

11 / 301 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. ALONG THE NESTED SEATING WALLS, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS UP 6" AT THE TWO FACES WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
2. ALONG THE NESTED SEATING WALLS, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT THE SIDE WALLS (BOTH FACES) AND TOPSIDE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
3. INSTALL NEW URETHANE COVE SEALANT AT THE BASE OF THE WALLS AT BOTH SIDES PER THE PLAN NOTES. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
4. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE WALLS, BOTH SIDES, ABOVE THE 4" MEMBRANE TURN-UP AND THE TOPSIDE OF THE WALL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW STEEL HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE BACK RAILING AND STEEL SUPPORT FOR THE SEATS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. PREPARE AND COAT ALUMINUM SEAT ARM RESTS AND BRACKET AT WALL WITH HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING COLOR "UK BLUE". REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. REMOVE EXISTING MEMBRANE, PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE, AND INSTALL NEW TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
8. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW "UK BLUE" HIGH-PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT COUNTER. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

NESTED SEATING AT THE BACK OF THE VOMITORY

12 / 301 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
LOWER BOWL

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
301

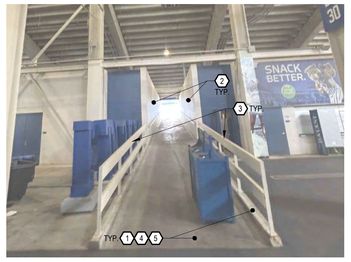


1. UNDERSIDE OF NESTING SEATING ABOVE.
2. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW STEEL HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE METAL DECK AND SUPPORT ANGLES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE WALLS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

NESTED SEATING AT THE BACK OF THE VOMITORY UNDERSIDE

13 / 302 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE



1. VOMITORY CONTINUATION. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 8/301, 9/301, AND 10/301 FOR OVERCOATING AND WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
2. CMU WALL OVERCOATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 15/302.
3. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW STEEL HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE RAIL SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. REMOVE EXISTING MEMBRANE, PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE, AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. MEMBRANE SYSTEM TO INCLUDE AN EPOXY BARRIER SYSTEM ON THE CONCRETE SLAB OF THE ENTIRE VOMITORY. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
5. MEMBRANE TO EXTEND TO THE END OF THE STEEL RAIL AND INCLUDES THE SIDE AND TOP OF THE CURB/WALL. REFER TO THE PLANS.

BASE OF VOMITORY RAMP AND RAIL

14 / 302 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

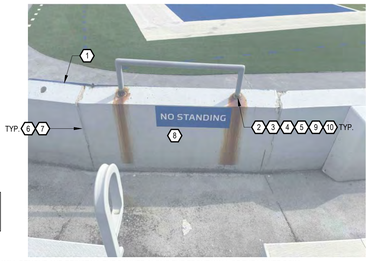


1. CMU WALL PREPARATION INCLUDES SCRAPING AND GRINDING EXCESS EXISTING WALL COATING TO REMOVE ALL SHARP EDGES FOR A UNIFORM APPEARANCE.
2. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE VOMITORY CMU WALLS, ABOVE THE 4" MEMBRANE TURN-UP. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

CMU WALL ADDED PREPARATION

15 / 302 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE



NOTE: REFER TO DETAIL 31/403 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

1. THE UNIVERSITY WILL REMOVE AND REINSTALL THE BANNER ALONG THE FRONT WALL OF THE LOWER BOWL.
2. CUT AND REMOVE RAIL. CUT AT ANGLE TO MATCH SLOPE OF THE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 31/403.
3. WELD A 3/8" x 4" x 7" PLATE TO THE RAIL POST AT A SLOPE TO MATCH THE WALL TO MAINTAIN THE VERTICAL RAIL. WELD TO BE 3/16" FILLET AROUND ENTIRE POST. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
4. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW STEEL HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE RAILING AND NEW BASE PLATES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. CORE AND REMOVE THE STEEL RAIL EMBEDMENT. CORE SIZE TO BE NO MORE THAN 1/2" LARGER THAN THE STEEL POST DIAMETER. FILL HOLE WITH CONCRETE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
6. ALONG THE FRONT WALL, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS UP 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
7. ALONG THE FRONT WALL, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL, TOPSIDE, AND EXTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
8. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE FRONT WALL ABOVE THE 4" MEMBRANE TURN-UP, TOPSIDE, AND EXTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
9. INSTALL THE STEEL RAIL WITH (2) 5/8" DIA. STAINLESS STEEL THREADED RODS WITH 5" EPOXY EMBEDMENT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
10. SET RAIL BASE PLATES IN A BED OF SILICONE SEALANT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.

FRONT ROW RAIL AND WALL REPAIRS

16 / 302 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE



1. THE UNIVERSITY WILL REMOVE AND REINSTALL THE BANNER ALONG THE FRONT WALL OF THE LOWER BOWL.
2. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW STEEL HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE GATE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. ALONG THE FRONT WALL, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS UP 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
4. ALONG THE FRONT WALL, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL, TOPSIDE, AND EXTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
5. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE FRONT WALL ABOVE THE 4" MEMBRANE TURN-UP, TOPSIDE, AND EXTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

FRONT ROW GATE AND WALL REPAIRS

17 / 302 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE



1. WATER TEST AND LOCATE PONDING WATER IN THE FRONT ROW. GROUT EXISTING DRILL HOLES SOLID PRIOR TO WATER TEST. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
2. SCAN SLAB TO LOCATE REINFORCING AT AND ADJACENT TO THE LOW POINT. REPORT FINDINGS TO THE ENGINEER.
3. INSTALL FRONT ROW SUPPLEMENTAL LOWER BOWL SEATING DRAIN. REFER TO DETAIL 1/701.
4. DIRECT DRAINAGE PIPING TO TRENCH BELOW PER PHOTO DETAIL 19/302.

FRONT ROW SUPPLEMENTAL LOWER BOWL SEATING DRAIN

18 / 302 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



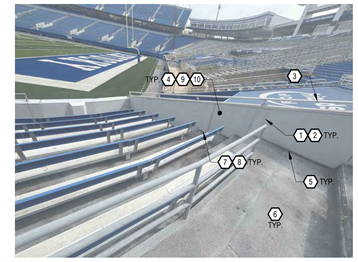
1. PHOTO ILLUSTRATES AN ADJACENT EXISTING DRAIN IN THE FRONT ROW.
2. INSTALL FRONT ROW SUPPLEMENTAL LOWER BOWL SEATING DRAIN. REFER TO DETAIL 1/701.
3. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 18/302 FOR REQUIREMENTS FOR DRILLING HOLES IN THE PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
4. FOR THE NEW SUPPLEMENTAL DRAIN, REMOVE OUTER FACE SHELL OF THE CMU UNIT AS REQUIRED.
5. INSTALL THE NEW PVC PIPING SIMILAR AS SHOWN AND EXTEND TO FIELD TRENCH DRAIN.
6. INSTALL CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL AROUND THE PIPE TO FILL VOIDS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.

LOWER BOWL SIDE WALLS REPAIRS

19 / 302 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

COST PART OF DETAIL 18/302



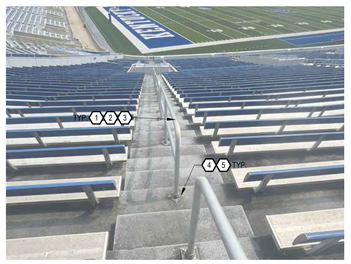
1. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS UP 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
2. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
3. EXISTING ALUMINUM WALL CAP AND RAIL. NO WORK.
4. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE WALL ABOVE THE 4" MEMBRANE TURN-UP. NO WORK AT THE EXTERIOR SIDE OF THE WALL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. INSTALL NEW URETHANE COVE SEALANT AT THE WALL TO SEAT UNIT INTERFACE PER THE PLAN NOTES. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
6. NEW SLAB AND WALL MEMBRANE TURN-UP. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
7. EXISTING STEEL ANGLES AT THE BASE OF THE WALL. COMPLETELY REMOVE MEMBRANE, PREPARE STEEL TO SSPC-SP6 CONDITION, AND INSTALL AN EPOXY/URETHANE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
8. UPON ANGLE OVERCOATING AND MEMBRANE INSTALLATION, INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE ANGLE. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
9. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL WALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL KICKER BETWEEN THE PERIMETER WALLS OF THE LOWER SEATING BOWL AS INSTRUCTED BY ENGINEER. REFER TO DETAIL 20/402.
10. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL WALL SUPPLEMENTAL ANGLE EMBEDDED IN TREAD BETWEEN THE PERIMETER WALLS OF THE LOWER SEATING BOWL AS INSTRUCTED BY ENGINEER. REFER TO DETAIL 19/402.
11. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 20/302 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

LOWER BOWL SIDE WALLS REPAIRS

21 / 302 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

11

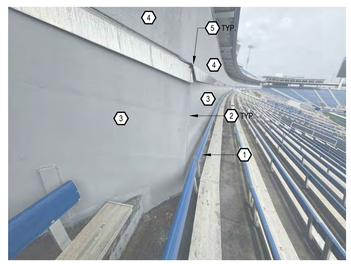


1. CATALOG ALL AISLE RAILS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THE ALUMINUM.
2. PHOTO AND VIDEO DOCUMENT ALL RAILS PRIOR TO REMOVAL TO DOCUMENT ANY DAMAGE.
3. AT EACH RAIL, MEASURE AND DOCUMENT THE LOCATION TO ENSURE INSTALLATION AT THE SAME LOCATION.
4. REMOVAL INCLUDES THE EXISTING BASE SHOE AND ANCHORS. CLEAN OFF ALL EXISTING COATING FROM BASE SHOES PRIOR TO REINSTALLATION.
5. AFTER MEMBRANE INSTALLATION, INSTALL THE BASES AND RAILS UTILIZING NEW STAINLESS STEEL THREADED RODS WITH MATCHING NUT. EPOXY EMBED THE THREADED ROD 3". REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.

LOWER BOWL AISLE RAILS

22 / 302 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

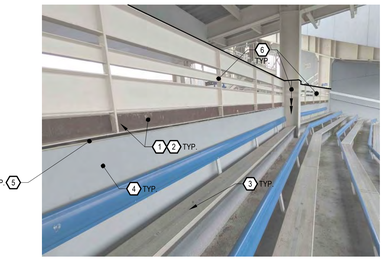


1. EXPANSION JOINT BETWEEN THE BACK WALL AND SEATING UNIT OF THE LOWER BOWL. REFER TO DETAIL 12/601 FOR WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
2. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS AT THE EXTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE ABOVE THE EXPANSION JOINT TURN-UP. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
3. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE WALL ABOVE THE EXPANSION JOINT TURN-UP. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING AT THE STUCCO WALL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. PERFORM FLASHING REPAIRS ON TIME AND MATERIAL BASIS. THE CONTRACTOR TO INCLUDE A $10,000 ALLOWANCE IN THE BID FOR FLASHING REPAIRS.

LOWER BOWL BACK WALL REPAIRS

23 / 302 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE



1. STEEL SLAB EDGE PLATE TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED PER THE EAST AND WEST ENDZONE REPAIRS.
2. INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL ANCHORS AT EACH RAIL POST PER THE EAST AND WEST ENDZONE REPAIRS.
3. INSTALL NEW URETHANE COVE SEALANT AT THE WALL TO SEAT UNIT INTERFACE PER THE PLAN NOTES. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
4. EXISTING CEMENTITIOUS WALL PANEL. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE WALL ABOVE THE 4" MEMBRANE TURN-UP. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. REFER TO DETAIL 32/403 FOR WALL FLASHING INSTALLATION AT THE RAIL BASE TO CEMENTITIOUS WALL PANEL.
6. ALTERNATE NO. 3: STEEL RAIL (BOTH SIDES) AND COLUMNS BELOW THE LINE SHOWN TO BE PREPARED AND A NEW EPOXY/URETHANE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING INSTALLED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

LOWER BOWL BACK WALL REPAIRS

24 / 302 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

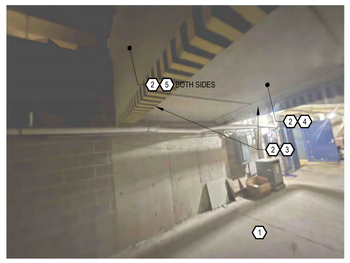
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: PHOTO DETAILS LOWER BOWL

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 302

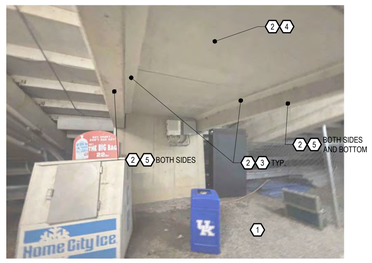


1. REPAIRS IN THE LOWER BOWL TUNNEL. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE REPAIRS TIMEFRAME WITH THE UNIVERSITY.
2. EXISTING VOMITORY STRUCTURED WALKWAY ABOVE.
3. VOMITORY SLAB STEEL SUPPORT ANGLES TO BE PREPARED AND A NEW EPOXY/URETHANE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING INSTALLED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. VOMITORY CONCRETE SLAB SOFFIT TO BE PREPARED AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. CONCRETE VOMITORY WALL PANEL VERTICAL SURFACE TO BE PREPARED AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

LOWER BOWL TUNNEL OVERCOATING REPAIRS

25 / 303 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

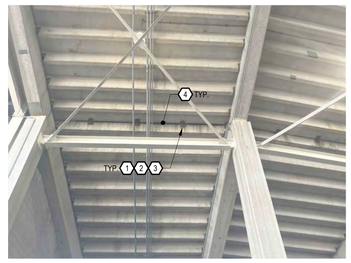


1. REPAIRS IN THE LOWER BOWL TUNNEL. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE REPAIRS TIMEFRAME WITH THE UNIVERSITY.
2. EXISTING VOMITORY STRUCTURED WALKWAY ABOVE.
3. VOMITORY SLAB STEEL SUPPORT ANGLES TO BE PREPARED AND A NEW EPOXY/URETHANE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING INSTALLED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. VOMITORY CONCRETE SLAB SOFFIT TO BE PREPARED AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. CONCRETE VOMITORY WALL PANEL VERTICAL SURFACE TO BE PREPARED AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

LOWER BOWL TUNNEL OVERCOATING REPAIRS

26 / 303 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

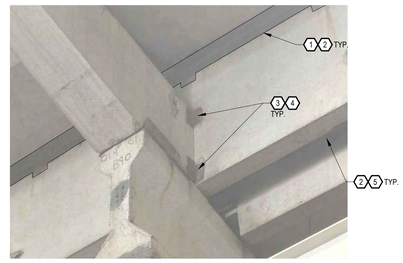


1. EXPANSION JOINT BETWEEN SEATING ROWS 43 AND 44.
2. EXISTING STEEL SUPPORTS FOR ROW 44 TO BE REVIEWED WITH THE ENGINEER.
3. EXPANSION JOINT STEEL SUPPORTS TO BE PREPARED AND A NEW EPOXY/URETHANE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING INSTALLED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL LOWER BOWL EXPANSION JOINT SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL SUPPORT AS INSTRUCTED BY ENGINEER. REFER TO DETAIL 15/402.

LOWER BOWL EXPANSION JOINT SUPPORTS

27 / 303 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE



1. CONTINUOUS ANGLE SUPPORTING THE FRONT ROW PRECAST SEATING UNIT OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE CONTINUOUS ANGLE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
2. CONTRACTOR TO INSPECT THE CONTINUOUS ANGLE CONNECTION FOR DEGRADATION. REPORT ANY DETERIORATED SECTIONS OF ANGLE TO THE ENGINEER.
3. DOUBLE CONNECTION BETWEEN THE CONCRETE RAKER BEAM AND LOFT SEATING AREA FRONT ROW WALL PANEL. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW STEEL HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE DOUBLE CONNECTION ON EACH SIDE OF THE RAKER BEAM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. UNIT PRICE: REPAIR RAKER BEAM TO WALL PANEL CONNECTION AS INSTRUCTED BY ENGINEER. REFER TO DETAIL 21/402.
5. CONTINUOUS ANGLE SUPPORTING THE BACK ROW PRECAST SEATING UNIT OF THE LOWER BOWL. PRECAST SEATING UNIT OF THE LOWER BOWL. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE CONTINUOUS ANGLE. REFER TO DETAIL 24/402.

LOFT CLUB FRONT ROW SEAT CONNECTION OVERCOATING

28 / 303 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

1. EXISTING CONCRETE SUPPORT BEAM.
2. EXISTING PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
3. EXISTING 1/2" VERTICAL ANGLE AT THE BACKSIDE OF THE PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
4. INSTALL NEW 1/2"X3"X7" VERTICAL PLATE TIGHT TO THE EXISTING ANGLE AND PRECAST CONCRETE SEATING UNIT UTILIZING A 3/4" EXPANSION ANCHOR WITH 4" EMBEDMENT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
5. PROVIDE NEW SHIM PLATE, 3"X3", WITH MATCHING HOLE BEHIND THE 1/2"X3"X7" VERTICAL PLATE FOR FULL BEARING AGAINST THE PRECAST CONCRETE SEATING UNIT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
6. INSTALLATION OF PLATE TO BE SIMILAR TO CONDITION SHOWN AT THE ADJACENT PRECAST SEATING UNIT
7. PREPARE AND OVERCOAT THE EXISTING VERTICAL ANGLE AND NEW PLATES PER SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

PRECAST SEATING UNIT END CONNECTION REPAIR

29 / 303 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

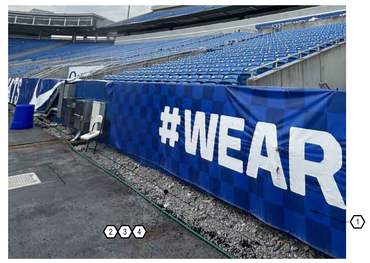
PAY UNIT PER LOCATION

1. THE UNIVERSITY WILL REMOVE AND REINSTALL THE BANNER ALONG THE FRONT WALL OF THE LOWER BOWL.
2. SURVEY FRONT WALL OF LOWER BOWL FOR CONCRETE DETERIORATION AND PERFORM CONCRETE VERTICAL REPAIRS PER DETAIL 3/401.
3. WATER JET LOOSE RUST AND DEBRIS BELOW BEARING OF THE WALL PANELS.
4. CLEAN STEEL PLATES BELOW FRONT WALL BEARING AND INSTALL HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. INSTALL NON-SHRINK CEMENTITIOUS GROUT UNDER THE WALL BASES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
6. UNIT PRICE: WHERE NOTED BY THE ENGINEER, INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL BRACKET AT THE WALL PANELS ANCHORED TO THE COLUMN. REFER TO DETAIL 10/401.
7. PREPARE AND COAT THE CONCRETE COLUMNS (3 SIDES) AND WALL PANEL WITH A CONCRETE HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

LOWER BOWL FRONT WALL REPAIRS

30 / 303 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE



1. THE UNIVERSITY WILL REMOVE AND REINSTALL THE BANNER ALONG THE FRONT WALL OF THE LOWER BOWL.
2. REMOVE GRAVEL AND FILTER FABRIC FROM FRONT U-SHAPED CONCRETE OPEN BOX CULVERT AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK.
3. CLEAN OUT BOX CULVERT OF ANY DEBRIS FROM THIS PROJECT AND PREVIOUS DEBRIS THAT IS IN THE U-SHAPED CONCRETE OPEN BOX CULVERT.
4. INSTALL NEW FILTER FABRIC AND GRAVEL TO MATCH EXISTING CONDITIONS.

LOWER BOWL TRENCH DRAIN REPAIRS

31 / 303 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

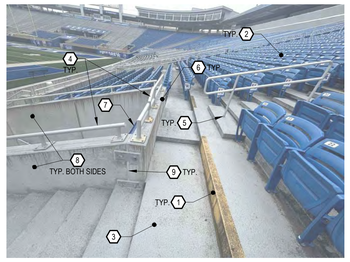
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
LOWER BOWL

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
303

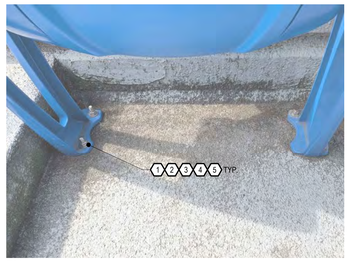


1. CATALOG STEPS PAINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY WITH YELLOW COATING AT THE LOWER BOWL. INSTALL MEMBRANE COLORED TOPCOAT AT ALL STEPS AS PART OF WORK AFTER MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
2. REMOVE AND REINSTALL SEATS IN ALL ROWS IN THE LOWER BOWL SEATING AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 33/304.
3. PREPARE MEMBRANE SURFACE, AND INSTALL MEDIUM DUTY RECOAT IN TYPICAL AREAS OF THE LOWER BOWL CENTRAL AREA AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS. REFER TO THE PLAN FOR LOCATION OF MEMBRANE REMOVE AND NEW HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
4. EXISTING TOP MOUNT ALUMINUM RAIL TO REMAIN IN PLACE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 41/304 FOR REPAIRS.
5. INSTALL MEMBRANE TO THE BASE OF THE CIRCULAR RAIL POST. DO NOT TURN-UP THE MEMBRANE. INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT UPON MEMBRANE INSTALLATION PER DETAIL 4/601.
6. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL PANEL. PREPARE TOP SURFACE AND INSTALL CEMENTITIOUS BASED CONCRETE WATERPROOFING. BASIS OF DESIGN IS MIRACOTE MPC, 2 COAT APPLICATION. COLOR SELECTION BY THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A MOCK-UP (1'-0" BY 1'-0" OF THREE STANDARD COLORS OF THE MIRACOTE MPC PRIOR TO BEGINNING THE WORK.
7. TEMPORARILY REMOVE AND REINSTALL SIGN UPON COMPLETION OF REPAIRS.
8. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL SURFACE. PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW SEALER. PERFORM WALL PREPARATION IN A MANNER NOT TO DAMAGE ADJACENT SURFACE AND MIGRATE PREPARATION MATERIALS INTO THE OCCUPIED SPACED BELOW. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071910.
9. EXISTING SEALANT JOINTS BETWEEN WALL PANELS. REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH SILICONE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.

LOWER BOWL SEAT REPAIR

32 / 304 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

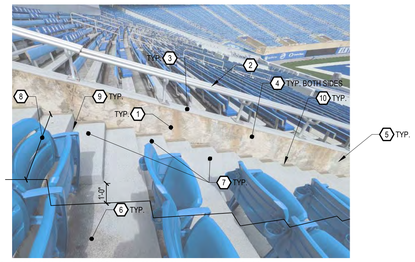


1. CATALOG ALL SEATS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THE PLASTIC OR COMPONENTS.
2. PHOTO AND VIDEO DOCUMENT ALL SEATS PRIOR TO REMOVAL TO DOCUMENT ANY DAMAGE, INCLUDING BLEACHERS/SEATS IN OTHER AREAS OF THE STADIUM WHERE STORAGE MAY OCCUR.
3. EXISTING ANCHORS TO REMAIN. PROVIDE PROTECTING DURING REPAIRS NOT TO DAMAGE THREAD OR COAT THREADS FOR REINSTALLATION.
4. IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEAT REMOVAL AND PRIOR TO OTHER WORK, SUBMIT DOCUMENTATION TO THE ENGINEER OF ANY DAMAGED ANCHORS. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME REPLACEMENT OF (100) ANCHORS IN THE BASE BID UTILIZING STAINLESS STEEL ANCHOR ROD/HARDWARE WITH AN EPOXY EMBEDMENT OF 4 1/2". ANCHORS DAMAGED DURING REPAIRS WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
5. REINSTALL THE SEATS.

LOWER BOWL SEAT REPAIR

33 / 304 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

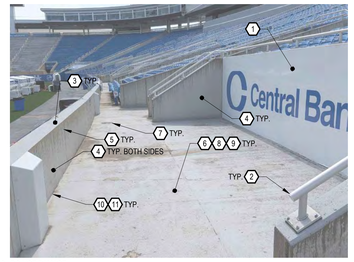


1. SURVEY SIDE WALLS FOR CONCRETE DETERIORATION. PERFORM CONCRETE REPAIRS PER DETAILS ON DRAWING 401.
2. EXISTING TOP MOUNT ALUMINUM RAIL TO REMAIN IN PLACE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 41/304.
3. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL PANEL. PREPARE TOP SURFACE AND INSTALL CEMENTITIOUS BASED CONCRETE WATERPROOFING. BASIS OF DESIGN IS MIRACOTE MPC, 2 COAT APPLICATION. COLOR SELECTION BY THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A MOCK-UP (1'-0" BY 1'-0" OF THREE STANDARD COLORS OF THE MIRACOTE MPC PRIOR TO BEGINNING THE WORK.
4. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL SURFACE. PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW SEALER. PERFORM WALL PREPARATION IN A MANNER NOT TO DAMAGE ADJACENT SURFACE AND MIGRATE PREPARATION MATERIALS INTO THE OCCUPIED SPACED BELOW. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071910.
5. EXISTING SEALANT JOINTS BETWEEN WALL PANELS. REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH SILICONE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
6. PREPARE MEMBRANE SURFACE, AND INSTALL MEDIUM DUTY RECOAT IN TYPICAL AREAS OF THE LOWER BOWL CENTRAL AREA. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
7. AS PART OF THIS PROJECT, THE CONTRACTOR IS TO REMOVE THE CAST-IN-PLACE TREAD IN EACH SEATING ROW AS NOTED ON THE PLANS.
8. AS NOTED ON THE PLAN AT THE AISLE ALONG THE SIDE WALLS, REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE AND INSTALL A NEW HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
9. PERFORM HORIZONTAL ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNITS WHERE MEMBRANE IS BEING REMOVED. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. INSTALL MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT WITH NO REINFORCING AS PART OF MEMBRANE WORK PER DETAIL 10/601.
10. INSTALL NEW FIRE RATED EXPANSION JOINT. BASIS OF DESIGN IS EMSEAL EMSHIELD DFR2 BY SIKA CORPORATION. MANUFACTURER TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE TO BE ONSITE TO OBSERVE THE INSTALLATION OF THE JOINT. INSTALL JOINT PER MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.

LOWER BOWL SIDE WALL REPAIRS

34 / 304 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

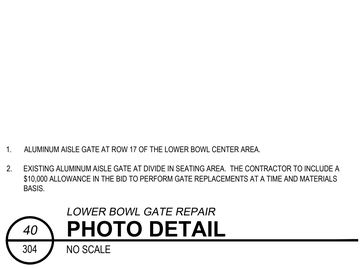


1. EXISTING WALL GRAPHIC. DO NOT DAMAGE.
2. EXISTING TOP MOUNT ALUMINUM RAIL TO REMAIN IN PLACE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 41/304 FOR REPAIRS.
3. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL PANEL. PREPARE TOP SURFACE AND INSTALL CEMENTITIOUS BASED CONCRETE WATERPROOFING. BASIS OF DESIGN IS MIRACOTE MPC, 2 COAT APPLICATION. COLOR SELECTION BY THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A MOCK-UP (1'-0" BY 1'-0" OF THREE STANDARD COLORS OF THE MIRACOTE MPC PRIOR TO BEGINNING THE WORK.
4. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL SURFACE. PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW SEALER. PERFORM WALL PREPARATION IN A MANNER NOT TO DAMAGE ADJACENT SURFACE AND MIGRATE PREPARATION MATERIALS INTO THE OCCUPIED SPACED BELOW. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071910.
5. EXISTING SEALANT JOINTS BETWEEN WALL PANELS. REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH SILICONE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
6. AS NOTED ON THE PLAN AT THE FRONT VOMITORIES AND WALKWAY, REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE AND INSTALL A NEW HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
7. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE SEALANT AT THE DRAIN BODY. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
8. UNIT PRICE: REMOVE AND REPLACE THE TOOLED JOINT SEALANTS. REFER TO DETAIL 2/501.
9. UNIT PRICE: REMOVE AND REPLACE SEALANT AT SLAB CRACKS. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501.
10. REMOVE AND REPLACE ALL COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
11. AT ALL CONCRETE WALLS, PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.

LOWER BOWL FRONT WALL REPAIRS

35 / 304 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

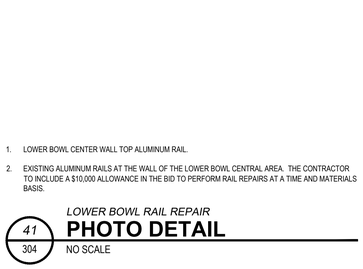


1. TEMPORARILY REMOVE AND REINSTALL SIGN UPON COMPLETION OF REPAIRS.
2. EXISTING STOREFRONT SYSTEM. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
3. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL SURFACE AND CMU SURFACE. PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW SEALER. PERFORM WALL PREPARATION IN A MANNER NOT TO DAMAGE ADJACENT SURFACE AND MIGRATE PREPARATION MATERIALS INTO THE OCCUPIED SPACED BELOW. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071910.
4. EXISTING SEALANT JOINTS BETWEEN WALL PANELS. REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH SILICONE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
5. AS NOTED ON THE PLAN AT THE FRONT VOMITORIES AND WALKWAY, REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE AND INSTALL A NEW HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE SEALANT AT THE DRAIN BODY. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
7. UNIT PRICE: REMOVE AND REPLACE THE TOOLED JOINT SEALANTS. REFER TO DETAIL 2/501.
8. UNIT PRICE: REMOVE AND REPLACE SEALANT AT SLAB CRACKS. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501.
9. REMOVE AND REPLACE ALL COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
10. AT ALL CONCRETE WALLS, PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
11. AT UNDERSIDE OF THE VOMITORY, PREPARE THE EXISTING COATING AND INSTALL A HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

LOWER BOWL VOMITORY REPAIR

36 / 304 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

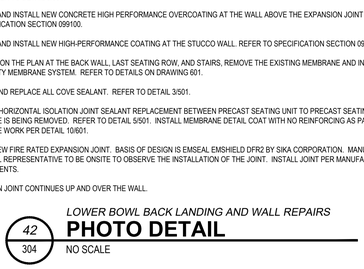


1. TEMPORARILY REMOVE AND REINSTALL SIGN UPON COMPLETION OF REPAIRS.
2. EXISTING STOREFRONT SYSTEM. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
3. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL SURFACE AND CMU SURFACE. PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW SEALER. PERFORM WALL PREPARATION IN A MANNER NOT TO DAMAGE ADJACENT SURFACE AND MIGRATE PREPARATION MATERIALS INTO THE OCCUPIED SPACED BELOW. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071910.
4. EXISTING SEALANT JOINTS BETWEEN WALL PANELS. REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH SILICONE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
5. AS NOTED ON THE PLAN AT THE FRONT VOMITORIES AND WALKWAY, REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE AND INSTALL A NEW HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE SEALANT AT THE DRAIN BODY. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
7. UNIT PRICE: REMOVE AND REPLACE THE TOOLED JOINT SEALANTS. REFER TO DETAIL 2/501.
8. UNIT PRICE: REMOVE AND REPLACE SEALANT AT SLAB CRACKS. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501.
9. REMOVE AND REPLACE ALL COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
10. AT ALL CONCRETE WALLS, PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.

LOWER BOWL VOMITORY REPAIR

37 / 304 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

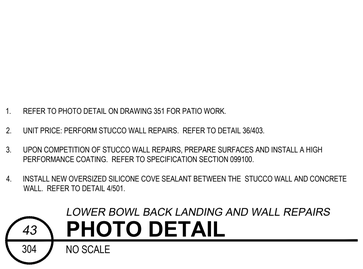


1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL ON DRAWING 351 FOR PATIO WORK.
2. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM STUCCO WALL REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 36/403.
3. UPON COMPETITION OF STUCCO WALL REPAIRS, PREPARE SURFACES AND INSTALL A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. AS NOTED ON THE PLAN AT THE BACK WALL AND STAIRS, REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE AND INSTALL A NEW HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
5. REMOVE AND REPLACE ALL COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.

LOWER BOWL PATIO EDGE REPAIRS

38 / 304 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

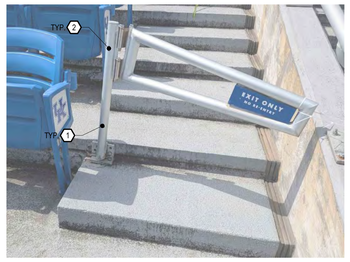


1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL ON DRAWING 351 FOR PATIO WORK.
2. SURVEY SIDE WALLS FOR CONCRETE DETERIORATION. PERFORM CONCRETE REPAIRS PER DETAILS ON DRAWING 401.
3. EXISTING TOP MOUNT ALUMINUM RAIL TO REMAIN IN PLACE. REFER TO DETAIL 41/304 FOR REPAIRS.
4. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL PANEL. PREPARE TOP SURFACE AND INSTALL CEMENTITIOUS BASED CONCRETE WATERPROOFING. BASIS OF DESIGN IS MIRACOTE MPC, 2 COAT APPLICATION. COLOR SELECTION BY THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A MOCK-UP (1'-0" BY 1'-0" OF THREE STANDARD COLORS OF THE MIRACOTE MPC PRIOR TO BEGINNING THE WORK.
5. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL SURFACE. PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW SEALER. PERFORM WALL PREPARATION IN A MANNER NOT TO DAMAGE ADJACENT SURFACE AND MIGRATE PREPARATION MATERIALS INTO THE OCCUPIED SPACED BELOW. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071910.
6. EXISTING SEALANT JOINTS BETWEEN WALL PANELS. REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH SILICONE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
7. PREPARE MEMBRANE SURFACE, AND INSTALL MEDIUM DUTY RECOAT IN TYPICAL AREAS OF THE LOWER BOWL CENTRAL AREA. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.

LOWER BOWL PATIO EDGE REPAIRS

39 / 304 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. ALUMINUM AISLE GATE AT ROW 17 OF THE LOWER BOWL CENTER AREA.
2. EXISTING ALUMINUM AISLE GATE AT DIVIDE IN SEATING AREA. THE CONTRACTOR TO INCLUDE A $10,000 ALLOWANCE IN THE BID TO PERFORM GATE REPLACEMENTS AT A TIME AND MATERIALS BASIS.

LOWER BOWL GATE REPAIR

40 / 304 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

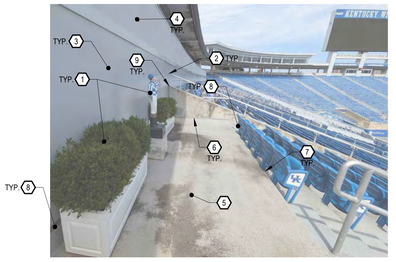


1. LOWER BOWL CENTER WALL TOP ALUMINUM RAIL.
2. EXISTING ALUMINUM RAILS AT THE WALL OF THE LOWER BOWL CENTRAL AREA. THE CONTRACTOR TO INCLUDE A $10,000 ALLOWANCE IN THE BID TO PERFORM RAIL REPAIRS AT A TIME AND MATERIALS BASIS.

LOWER BOWL RAIL REPAIR

41 / 304 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

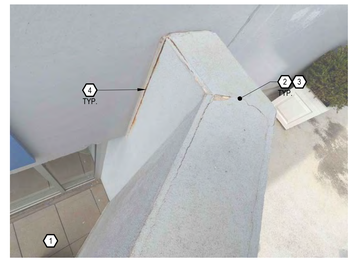


1. EXISTING PLANTERS AND FIXTURES TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED DURING REPAIRS BY THE UNIVERSITY.
2. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS AT THE EXTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE ABOVE THE EXPANSION JOINT. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
3. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE WALL ABOVE THE EXPANSION JOINT TURN-UP. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING AT THE STUCCO WALL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. AS NOTED ON THE PLAN AT THE BACK WALL, LAST SEATING ROW, AND STAIRS, REMOVE THE EXISTING MEMBRANE AND INSTALL A NEW HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE ALL COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
7. PERFORM HORIZONTAL ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT REPLACEMENT BETWEEN PRECAST SEATING UNIT TO PRECAST SEATING UNITS WHERE MEMBRANE IS BEING REMOVED. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501. INSTALL MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT WITH NO REINFORCING AS PART OF MEMBRANE WORK PER DETAIL 10/601.
8. INSTALL NEW FIRE RATED EXPANSION JOINT. BASIS OF DESIGN IS EMSEAL EMSHIELD DFR2 BY SIKA CORPORATION. MANUFACTURER TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE TO BE ONSITE TO OBSERVE THE INSTALLATION OF THE JOINT. INSTALL JOINT PER MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.
9. EXPANSION JOINT CONTINUES UP AND OVER THE WALL.

LOWER BOWL BACK LANDING AND WALL REPAIRS

42 / 304 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL ON DRAWING 351 FOR PATIO WORK.
2. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM STUCCO WALL REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 36/403.
3. UPON COMPETITION OF STUCCO WALL REPAIRS, PREPARE SURFACES AND INSTALL A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. INSTALL NEW OVERSIZED SILICONE COVE SEALANT BETWEEN THE STUCCO WALL AND CONCRETE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 4/501.

LOWER BOWL BACK LANDING AND WALL REPAIRS

43 / 304 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

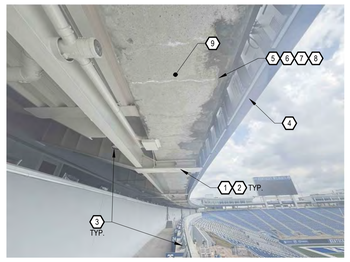
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: PHOTO DETAILS LOWER BOWL

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 304

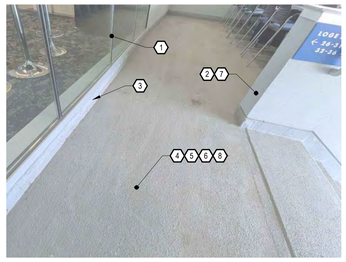


1. EXISTING DRAIN PANS. REMOVE DRIP PANS AND INSTALL THAT THE FRONT EDGE OF THE PAN IS 3" BEHIND THE FRONT EDGE OF THE STEEL RAKER BEAM.
2. SEAL WELD HOLES AT PREVIOUS ANCHORS IN THE DRIP PAN AND TOUCH-UP PAINT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. EXISTING AUDIO, AV, LIGHTS, AND TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT. DO NOT DAMAGE.
4. EXISTING ELECTRONIC RIBBON BOARD. PROVIDE PROTECTION OVER THE RIBBON BOARD AND DO NOT DAMAGE.
5. INSTALL NEW DRIP EDGE ALONG FRONT ROW. POSITION VERTICAL LEG OF ANGLE 1" FROM EDGE OF FRONT WALL. PREPUNCH DRIP EDGE FOR ANCHORS. BASIS OF DESIGN: 1"X1"X18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARD.
6. INSTALL STAINLESS STEEL HEX HEAD ANCHORS AT 2'-0" O.C. TO ANCHOR DRIP EDGE TO CONCRETE. BASIS OF DESIGN: 1/4" TITEN STAINLESS STEEL CONCRETE AND MASONRY SCREW BY SIMPSON STRONGTIE.
7. INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT ALONG FRONT LEG OF DRIP EDGE. SIMILAR TO DETAIL 3/501.
8. REMOVE EXISTING DRIP EDGE. FILL HOLES WITH MORTAR TO MATCH CONCRETE TEXTURE AND COLOR.
9. PREPARE UNDERSIDE OF FRONT ROW CONCRETE SLAB AND INSTALL CONCRETE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

LOGE LEXUS CLUB FRONT ROW REPIARS ABOVE

1 / 311 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. EXISTING METAL PANEL WALL AND GLASS WALL SYSTEM ALONG THE INTERIOR OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. DO NOT DAMAGE.
2. EXISTING METAL STUD WALL WITH STUCCO FINISH. DO NOT DAMAGE.
3. EXISTING WATERPROOFING TURN-UP BELOW THE METAL PANEL WALL, GLASS WALL, AND METAL STUD WALL. COMPLETELY REMOVE EXISTING MEMBRANE FOR NEW WATERPROOFING SYSTEM.
4. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, AND CURBS.
5. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL AREAS OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 601.
6. LOGE LEXUS CLUB MEMBRANE TO INCLUDE A 4" TURN-UP AT ALL WALLS AND CURBS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
7. PREPARE STUCCO WALLS AND INSTALL OVERCOATING SYSTEM UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
8. REFER TO PLAN NOTES FOR CONCRETE AND SEALANT WORK AT THE SLAB.

LOGE LEXUS CLUB CURB WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

2 / 311 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

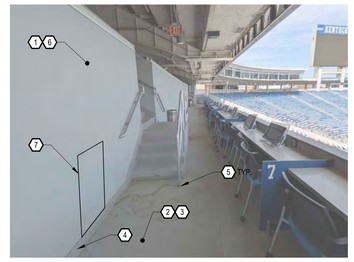


1. EXISTING METAL STUD WALL WITH STUCCO FINISH. DO NOT DAMAGE.
2. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, AND CURBS.
3. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL AREAS OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 601.
4. LOGE LEXUS CLUB MEMBRANE TO INCLUDE A 4" TURN-UP AT ALL WALLS AND CURBS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
5. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE ON RAIL POSTS AND THE PASSENGER LIFT SYSTEM. TERMINATE MEMBRANE IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE POST OR EQUIPMENT. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE, PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
6. PREPARE STUCCO WALLS AND INSTALL OVERCOATING SYSTEM UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. REFER TO PLAN NOTES FOR CONCRETE AND SEALANT WORK AT THE SLAB.

LOGE LEXUS CLUB PASSENGER ELEVATOR AT STAIR

3 / 311 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

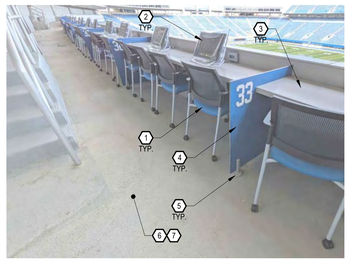


1. EXISTING METAL STUD WALL WITH STUCCO FINISH. DO NOT DAMAGE.
2. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, AND CURBS.
3. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL AREAS OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 601.
4. LOGE LEXUS CLUB MEMBRANE TO INCLUDE A 4" TURN-UP AT ALL WALLS AND CURBS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
5. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE ON RAIL POSTS. TERMINATE MEMBRANE IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE POST. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE, PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
6. PREPARE STUCCO WALLS AND INSTALL OVERCOATING SYSTEM UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. INSTALL (2) 24"X24" ACCESS PANELS IN THE STUCCO WALL FOR DRAIN WORK. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME INSTALLATION OF NEW METAL STUD FRAMING AS NEEDED FOR THE ACCESS PANEL.

LOGE LEXUS CLUB STAIR AND WALL ACCESS PANELS

4 / 311 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

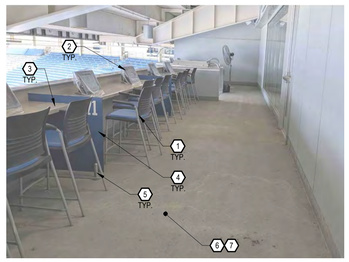


1. ALL EXISTING CHAIRS TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED AND REINSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY.
2. ALL EXISTING COMPUTERS TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED AND REINSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY.
3. EXISTING COUNTER TO BE PROTECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
4. EXISTING PANEL TO BE PROTECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND TEMPORARILY SUPPORTED FOR MEMBRANE INSTALLATION BELOW.
5. TEMPORARILY REMOVE PANEL POST SUPPORT AND REINSTALL AFTER MEMBRANE WORK.
6. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, AND CURBS.
7. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL AREAS OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 601.

LOGE LEXUS CLUB COUNTER LOWER SEATING AREA

5 / 311 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

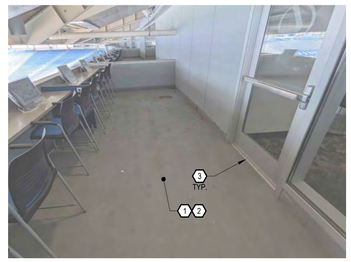


1. ALL EXISTING CHAIRS TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED AND REINSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY.
2. ALL EXISTING COMPUTERS TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED AND REINSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY.
3. EXISTING COUNTER TO BE PROTECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
4. EXISTING PANEL TO BE PROTECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND TEMPORARILY SUPPORTED FOR MEMBRANE INSTALLATION BELOW.
5. TEMPORARILY REMOVE PANEL POST SUPPORT AND REINSTALL AFTER MEMBRANE WORK.
6. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, AND CURBS.
7. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL AREAS OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 601.

LOGE LEXUS CLUB COUNTER UPPER SEATING AREA

6 / 311 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

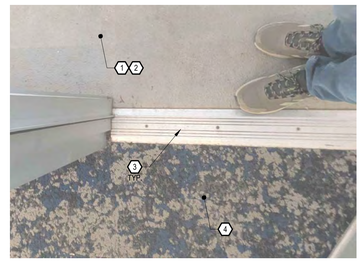


1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, AND CURBS.
2. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL AREAS OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 601.
3. EXISTING THRESHOLD INTO THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INTERIOR SPACE. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR THRESHOLD, STOP NEW SLAB MEMBRANE UNDER THRESHOLD, AND REINSTALL THE THRESHOLD IN A FULL BED SILICONE SEALANT WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.

LOGE LEXUS CLUB INTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

7 / 311 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

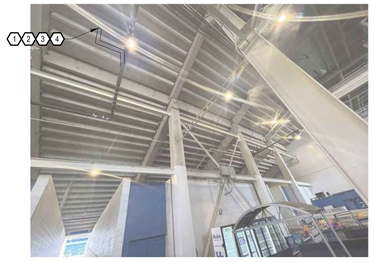


1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MEMBRANE IN THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INCLUDING SLABS/TREADS, RISERS, WALKWAYS, STEPS, AND CURBS.
2. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE IN ALL AREAS OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 601.
3. EXISTING THRESHOLD INTO THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB INTERIOR SPACE. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR THRESHOLD, STOP NEW SLAB MEMBRANE UNDER THRESHOLD, AND REINSTALL THE THRESHOLD IN A FULL BED SILICONE SEALANT WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
4. INTERIOR CARPET AT THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.

LOGE LEXUS CLUB INTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

8 / 311 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



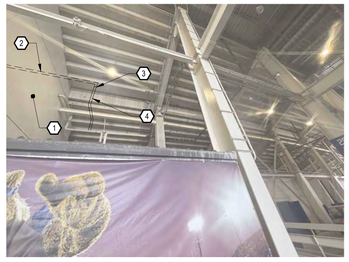
CASE B: DRAIN NOT LOCATED DIRECTLY OVER OCCUPIED SPACE BELOW.

1. CONTRACTOR TO ACCESS THE SPACE BEHIND THE METAL STUD WALL FOR THE DRAIN WORK VIA THE ACCESS PANELS PER PHOTO DETAIL 4/311.
2. UPPER SEATING AREA DRAIN TO BE INSTALLED. REFER TO DETAIL 3/701.
3. CORE SLAB AND INSTALL PIPING THROUGH SECONDARY PRECAST CONCRETE SEATING UNITS.
4. EXTEND PIPING TO ADJACENT DRAIN LINES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION 221400.

LOGE LEXUS CLUB UPPER SEATING AREAS DRAIN - CASE B

9 / 311 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



CASE A: DRAIN LOCATED DIRECTLY OVER OCCUPIED SPACE BELOW. TIE DRAINS TOGETHER AND RUN LINES LATERALLY TO OUTSIDE OF OCCUPIED SPACE.

1. EDGE OF OCCUPIED SPACE BELOW THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB.
2. RUN HORIZONTAL PIPING TO CONNECT THE THREE DRAINS ABOVE THE OCCUPIED SPACE WITH 1/4" PER FOOT SLOPE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 221400.
3. IMMEDIATELY PAST THE OCCUPIED SPACE, CORE SLAB AND INSTALL PIPING THROUGH SECONDARY PRECAST CONCRETE SEATING UNITS.
4. EXTEND PIPING TO ADJACENT DRAIN LINES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION 221400.

LOGE LEXUS CLUB UPPER SEATING AREAS DRAIN - CASE A

10 / 311 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

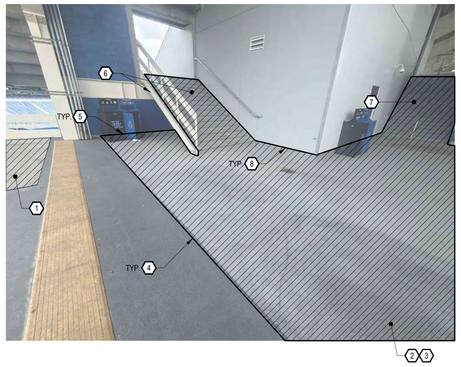
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
LOGE CLUB

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
311

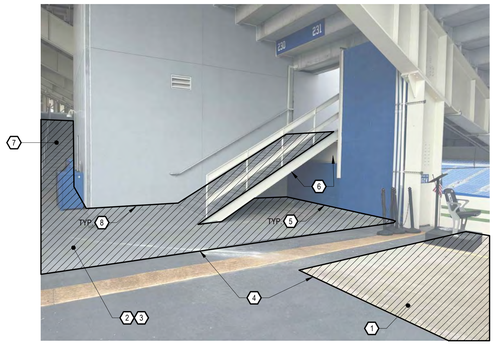


1. NEW ENDZONE CONCOURSE SLAB MEMBRANE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 323 AND 324 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS FROM THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
3. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
4. PROVIDE MEMBRANE SYSTEM TIE-IN AT THE EXISTING COATING. REFER TO DETAIL 8/601.
5. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT THE BASE OF THE WALL AND INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 4/601.
6. STEEL CONCOURSE STAIR TO BE CLEANED AND COATED WITH NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING ON STRINGERS AND UNDERSIDE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 13/322, AND 14/322, AND 15/322.
7. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 9/322 FOR REPAIRS AT THE (8) MIDDLE STAIRS TO THE UPPER CONCOURSE.
8. PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP AT THE CURB OF THE CONCOURSE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.

UPPER CONCOURSE EAST EXPANSION JOINT REPAIRS

1 / 321 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

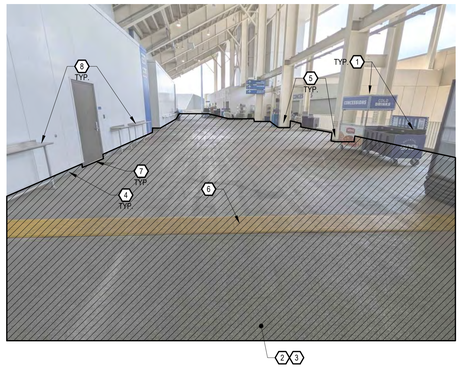


1. NEW ENDZONE CONCOURSE SLAB MEMBRANE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 323 AND 324 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS FROM THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
3. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
4. PROVIDE MEMBRANE SYSTEM TIE-IN AT THE EXISTING COATING. REFER TO DETAIL 8/601.
5. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT THE BASE OF THE WALL AND INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 4/601.
6. STEEL CONCOURSE STAIR TO BE CLEANED AND COATED WITH NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING ON STRINGERS AND UNDERSIDE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 13/322, AND 14/322, AND 15/322.
7. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 9/322 FOR REPAIRS AT THE (8) MIDDLE STAIRS TO THE UPPER CONCOURSE.
8. PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP AT THE CURB OF THE CONCOURSE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.

UPPER CONCOURSE EAST EXPANSION JOINT REPAIRS

2 / 321 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

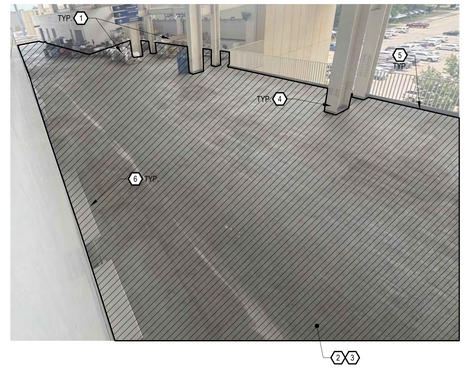


1. EXISTING FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WILL BE REMOVED BY THE UNIVERSITY PRIOR TO THE START OF THE PROJECT.
2. THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS FROM THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
3. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
4. PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP AT THE CURB OF THE CONCOURSE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
5. STEEL COLUMNS TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING AT THE BASE 3'-0", INCLUDING THE SPLICE PLATES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. EXISTING CONCOURSE EXPANSION JOINT WITH RUBBER COVER PLATE. RUBBER COVER PLATE TO BE TEMPORARY REMOVED AND REINSTALLED FOR EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT PER DETAIL 7/501. REPLACE EXPANSION JOINT BELOW THE COVER PLATE PER DETAIL 8/501.
7. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR THRESHOLD, STOP NEW SLAB MEMBRANE UNDER THRESHOLD, AND REINSTALL THE THRESHOLD IN A FULL BED SILICONE SEALANT WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 12/322.
8. EXISTING BAR TABLE. REMOVE AND REINSTALL AFTER INSTALLATION OF MEMBRANE. NEW ANCHORS TO BE STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS WITH 3-1/2" EPOXY EMBED.

UPPER CONCOURSE WEST EXPANSION JOINT REPAIRS

3 / 321 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

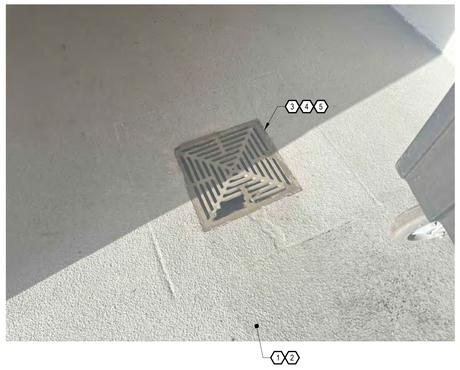


1. EXISTING FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WILL BE REMOVED BY THE UNIVERSITY PRIOR TO THE START OF THE PROJECT.
2. THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS FROM THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
3. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
4. STEEL COLUMNS TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING AT THE BASE 3'-0", INCLUDING THE SPLICE PLATES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. TERMINATE MEMBRANE AT SLAB EDGE PLATE IN A SAWCUT PER DETAIL 2/601. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE OR INSTALL COVE SEALANT AT OFFSET RAILING TO ALLOW FOR DRAINAGE.
6. EXISTING BAR TABLE. REMOVE AND REINSTALL AFTER INSTALLATION OF MEMBRANE. NEW ANCHORS TO BE STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS WITH 3-1/2" EPOXY EMBED.

UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING

4 / 321 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

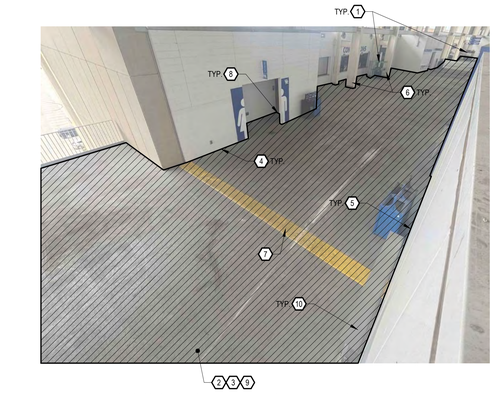


1. THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS FROM THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
2. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
3. EXISTING FLOOR SLAB DRAIN. INSTALL SEALANT AT DRAIN BODY. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
4. NEW MEMBRANE TO TERMINATE ON SEALANT JOINT AT DRAIN BODIES. REFER TO DETAIL 5/601.
5. CONTRACTOR SHOULD ASSUME REPLACEMENT OF (3) DRAIN BODY GRATES AT THE UPPER CONCOURSE AS PART OF THE BASE BID MEMBRANE WORK.

UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

5 / 321 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

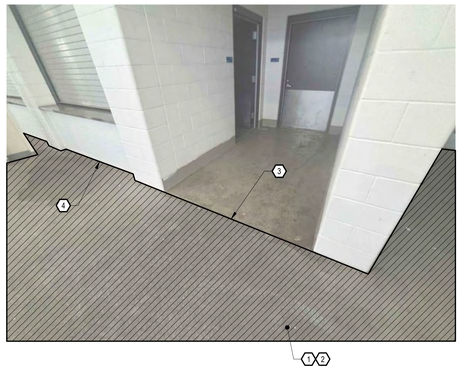


1. EXISTING FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WILL BE REMOVED BY THE UNIVERSITY PRIOR TO THE START OF THE PROJECT.
2. THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS FROM THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
3. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
4. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT THE BASE OF THE WALL AND INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT, REFER TO DETAIL 4/601.
5. PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP AT THE CURB OF THE CONCOURSE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 3/401.
6. STEEL COLUMNS TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING AT THE BASE 3'-0", INCLUDING THE SPLICE PLATES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. EXISTING CONCOURSE EXPANSION JOINT WITH RUBBER COVER PLATE. RUBBER COVER PLATE TO BE TEMPORARY REMOVED AND REINSTALLED FOR EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT PER DETAIL 7/501. REPLACE EXPANSION JOINT BELOW THE COVER PLATE PER DETAIL 8/501.
8. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR THRESHOLD, STOP NEW SLAB MEMBRANE UNDER THRESHOLD, AND REINSTALL THE THRESHOLD IN A FULL BED SILICONE SEALANT WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 12/322.
9. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB FOR PONDING WATER AND INSTALL UPPER CONCOURSE SUPPLEMENTAL DRAINS. REFER TO DETAIL 2/701.
10. EXISTING BAR TABLE. REMOVE AND REINSTALL AFTER INSTALLATION OF MEMBRANE. NEW ANCHORS TO BE STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS WITH 3-1/2" EPOXY EMBED.

UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

6 / 321 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

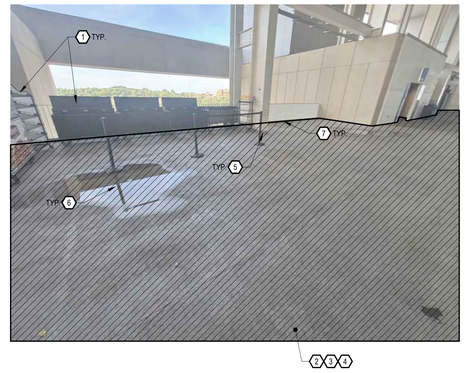


1. THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS FROM THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
2. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
3. EXISTING SLAB COATING TO REMAIN. DO NOT DAMAGE OR REMOVE. INSTALL SAWCUT AT EDGE OF THE EXISTING COATING AND EXTEND MEMBRANE INTO THE SAWCUT. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
4. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT THE BASE OF THE WALL AND INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 4/601.

UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

7 / 321 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. EXISTING FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WILL BE REMOVED BY THE UNIVERSITY PRIOR TO THE START OF THE PROJECT.
2. THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS FROM THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
3. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
4. PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP AT THE CURB OF THE CONCOURSE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 3/401.
5. STEEL COLUMNS TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING AT THE BASE 3'-0", INCLUDING THE SPLICE PLATES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB FOR PONDING WATER AND INSTALL UPPER CONCOURSE SUPPLEMENTAL DRAINS. REFER TO DETAIL 2/701.
7. TERMINATE MEMBRANE AT SLAB EDGE PLATE IN A SAWCUT PER DETAIL 2/601. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE OR INSTALL COVE SEALANT AT OFFSET RAILING TO ALLOW FOR DRAINAGE.

UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

8 / 321 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

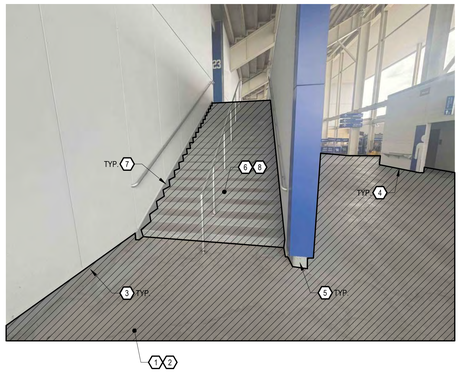
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
UPPER CONCOURSE

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 321



1. THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS FROM THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
2. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
3. PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP AT THE CURB OF THE CONCOURSE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 3/401.
4. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT THE BASE OF THE WALL AND INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 4/601.
5. BASE OF THE STEEL COLUMN AT CORNER OF WALL TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING PERS SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601 FOR MEMBRANE TURN-UP AFTER OVERCOATING.
6. EXISTING MEMBRANE ON THE STAIR TREADS TO REMAIN. PREPARE MEMBRANE AND INSTALL NEW 18 MIL TOPCOAT WITH AGGREGATE. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601 AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
7. EXISTING STEEL TREADS AND STRINGERS TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
8. PROVIDE NEW SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT PERIMETER OF STAIR TREADS AFTER CURE OF MEMBRANE AND OVERCOATING. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.

UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

9 / 322 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

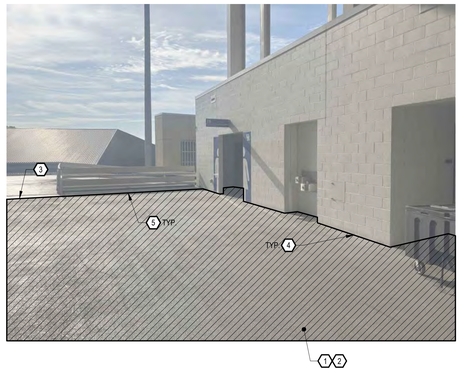


1. AT THE VOMITORIES, THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
2. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
3. PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP AT THE CURB OF THE CONCOURSE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
4. EXISTING MEMBRANE ON THE STAIR TREADS TO REMAIN. PREPARE MEMBRANE AND INSTALL NEW 18 MIL TOPCOAT WITH AGGREGATE. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601 AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
5. EXISTING STEEL TREADS AND STRINGERS TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. PROVIDE NEW SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT PERIMETER OF STAIR TREADS AFTER CURE OF MEMBRANE AND OVERCOATING. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.

UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

10 / 322 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE



1. THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS FROM THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
2. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
3. PROVIDE MEMBRANE SYSTEM TIE-IN AT THE EXISTING COATING. REFER TO DETAIL 8/601.
4. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT THE BASE OF THE WALL AND INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 4/601.
5. TERMINATE MEMBRANE AT SLAB EDGE PLATE IN A SAWCUT PER DETAIL 2/601. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE OR INSTALL COVE SEALANT AT OFFSET RAILING TO ALLOW FOR DRAINAGE.

UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

11 / 322 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

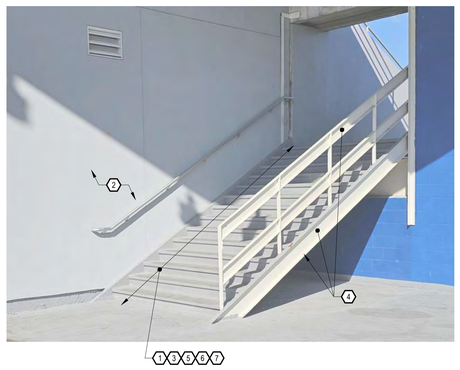


1. THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS FROM THE UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
2. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
3. PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP AT THE CURB OF THE CONCOURSE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
4. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR THRESHOLD, STOP NEW SLAB MEMBRANE UNDER THRESHOLD, AND REINSTALL THE THRESHOLD IN A FULL BED SILICONE SEALANT WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS.

UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

12 / 322 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE



1. EXISTING VOMITORY STAIR TO THE SOUTH UPPER BOWL.
2. EXISTING WALLS AND ADJACENT AREAS. PROVIDE PROTECTION AS REQUIRED FOR REPAIRS.
3. REMOVE EXISTING MEMBRANE COATING FROM THE TOPSIDE OF THE STAIRS.
4. AT THE STEEL OF THE STAIR, PREPARE TOPSIDE AND UNDERSIDE OF THE STAIRS AND THE RAILINGS, AND INSTALL NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. GRIND 1/8" DEEP GROOVE AT FRONT LIP OF THE CONCRETE INFILL OF EACH TREAD TO BE FILLED WITH THE EPOXY FROM THE TRACTION MEMBRANE.
6. PREPARE EXISTING TREADS AND INSTALL AN EPOXY TRACTION MEMBRANE. REFER TO DETAIL7/601.
7. PREPARE TREADS AND INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT THREE SIDES. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.

SOUTH UPPER BOWL CORNER VOMITORY STAIR REPAIRS

13 / 322 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE



1. EXISTING VOMITORY STAIR TO THE NORTH UPPER BOWL.
2. EXISTING WALLS AND ADJACENT AREAS. PROVIDE PROTECTION AS REQUIRED FOR REPAIRS.
3. AT THE STEEL OF THE STAIR, PREPARE TOPSIDE AND UNDERSIDE OF THE STAIRS AND THE RAILINGS, AND INSTALL NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

SOUTH UPPER BOWL CORNER VOMITORY STAIR REPAIRS

14 / 322 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE



1. EXISTING VOMITORY STAIR TO THE NORTH UPPER BOWL.
2. EXISTING WALLS AND ADJACENT AREAS. PROVIDE PROTECTION AS REQUIRED FOR REPAIRS.
3. AT THE STEEL OF THE STAIR, PREPARE TOPSIDE AND UNDERSIDE OF THE STAIRS AND THE RAILINGS, AND INSTALL NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

SOUTH UPPER BOWL CORNER VOMITORY STAIR REPAIRS

15 / 322 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

16 / 322 **NOT USED**

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

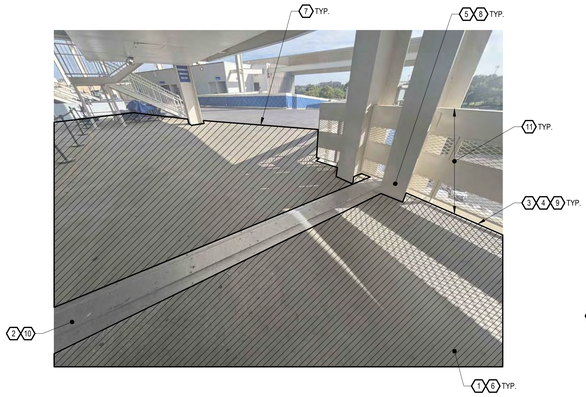
UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
UPPER CONCOURSE

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
322

ALL WORK IS FOR ALTERNATE NO. 1 AND ALTERNATE NO. 2 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



1. UNIT PRICE: COMPLETE ALL UNIT PRICE CONCRETE AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT (CONTROL JOINT AND RANDOM CRACK) AT THE SLAB PRIOR TO BEGINNING MEMBRANE INSTALLATION.
2. EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT BETWEEN METAL PLATES. REMOVE SLAB EDGE PLATES AND REBUILD CONCRETE. REFER TO DETAIL 14/402. UPON CURE, PREPARE CONCRETE AND INSTALL NEW COMPRESSIBLE EXPANSION JOINT. REFER TO DETAIL 8/501.
3. PREPARE TOP AND OUTSIDE FACE OF SLAB EDGE PLATE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100 AND PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
4. INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANCHORS AT SLAB EDGE PLATE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
5. BASE OF THE STEEL COLUMNS (1'-0" HEIGHT) TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
7. PROVIDE MEMBRANE SYSTEM TIE-IN AT THE EXISTING COATING. REFER TO DETAIL 8/601.
8. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT THE BASE OF THE STEEL COLUMN. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
9. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT A SAW CUT ALONG THE SLAB EDGE PLATE. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
10. INSTALL NEW EXPANSION JOINT RUBBER COVER PLATE. REFER TO DETAIL 7/501.
11. ALTERNATE NO. 3: PREPARE THE SIDE RAIL OF THE CONCOURSE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 27/324 AND 28/324.

END ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

17 / 323 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

ALL WORK IS FOR ALTERNATE NO. 1 AND ALTERNATE NO. 2 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



1. UNIT PRICE: COMPLETE ALL UNIT PRICE CONCRETE AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT (CONTROL JOINT AND RANDOM CRACK) AT THE SLAB PRIOR TO BEGINNING MEMBRANE INSTALLATION.
2. EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT BETWEEN METAL PLATES. REMOVE SLAB EDGE PLATES AND REBUILD CONCRETE. REFER TO DETAIL 14/402. UPON CURE, PREPARE CONCRETE AND INSTALL NEW COMPRESSIBLE EXPANSION JOINT. REFER TO DETAIL 8/501.
3. PREPARE TOP AND OUTSIDE FACE OF SLAB EDGE PLATE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100 AND PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
4. INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANCHORS AT SLAB EDGE PLATE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
5. BASE OF THE STEEL COLUMNS (1'-0" HEIGHT) TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. PERFORM CONCRETE REPAIR AT SLAB EDGE. REFER TO DETAIL 21/323.
7. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
8. PROVIDE MEMBRANE SYSTEM TIE-IN AT THE EXISTING COATING. REFER TO DETAIL 8/601.
9. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT THE BASE OF THE STEEL COLUMN. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
10. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT A SAW CUT ALONG THE SLAB EDGE PLATE. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
11. INSTALL NEW EXPANSION JOINT RUBBER COVER PLATE. REFER TO DETAIL 7/501.
12. ALTERNATE NO. 3: PREPARE THE SIDE RAIL OF THE CONCOURSE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 27/324 AND 28/324.

END ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

18 / 323 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

ALL WORK IS FOR ALTERNATE NO. 1 AND ALTERNATE NO. 2 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



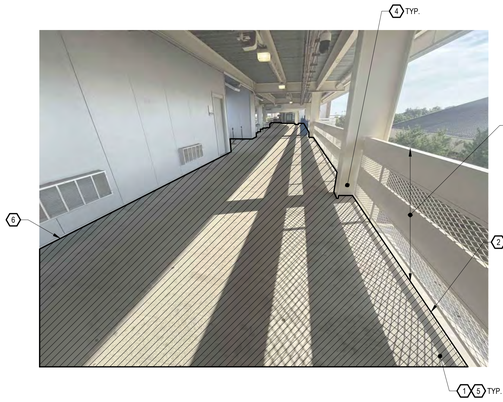
1. REPLACE THE EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT PER PHOTO DETAILS 17/323 AND 18/323.
2. INSTALL NEW CONCOURSE HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE PER PHOTO DETAILS 17/323 AND 18/323.
3. PERFORM STEEL PAINTING AT THE COLUMN AND SLAB EDGE PLATE WORK PER PHOTO DETAILS 17/323 AND 18/323.
4. SAWCUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE WALL EXTENSION. COORDINATE WITH THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO REMOVAL.
5. WELD NEW 3/8"x6x6" PLATE AT THE COLUMN.
6. CUT THE EXISTING RAIL FLASH AT THE FACE OF THE COLUMN AND WELD THE RAIL SHOE TO THE NEW PLATE PER NOTE 4 TO ACCEPT THE RAIL.
7. SAW CUT THE SLAB AND EXTEND THE EXPANSION JOINT THROAT OPENING TO THE STEEL COLUMN. COORDINATE WITH THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO SAW CUTTING THE SLAB.
8. NEW EXPANSION JOINT WORK TO EXTEND TO THE STEEL COLUMN PER NOTE 1.

END ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

19 / 323 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

ALL WORK IS FOR ALTERNATE NO. 1 AND ALTERNATE NO. 2 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



1. UNIT PRICE: COMPLETE ALL UNIT PRICE CONCRETE AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT (CONTROL JOINT AND RANDOM CRACK) AT THE SLAB PRIOR TO BEGINNING MEMBRANE INSTALLATION.
2. PREPARE TOP AND OUTSIDE FACE OF SLAB EDGE PLATE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100 AND PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
3. INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANCHORS AT SLAB EDGE PLATE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
4. BASE OF THE STEEL COLUMNS (1'-0" HEIGHT) TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
6. TERMINATE MEMBRANE AT CONCOURSE BUILDING IN A SAWCUT PER DETAIL 2/601. DO NOT TURN-UP MEMBRANE. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT THE VERTICAL SURFACE. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
7. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT A SAW CUT ALONG THE SLAB EDGE PLATE SIMILAR TO DETAIL 2/601
8. ALTERNATE NO. 3: PREPARE THE SIDE RAIL OF THE CONCOURSE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 27/324 AND 28/324.

END ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

20 / 323 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

ALL WORK IS FOR ALTERNATE NO. 1 AND ALTERNATE NO. 2 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



1. PERFORM CONCRETE REPAIR AT SLAB EDGE. REFER TO DETAIL 34/403.
2. INSTALL NEW CONCOURSE HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE PER PHOTO DETAILS 17/323 AND 18/323.

END ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

21 / 323 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

ALL WORK IS FOR ALTERNATE NO. 1 AND ALTERNATE NO. 2 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



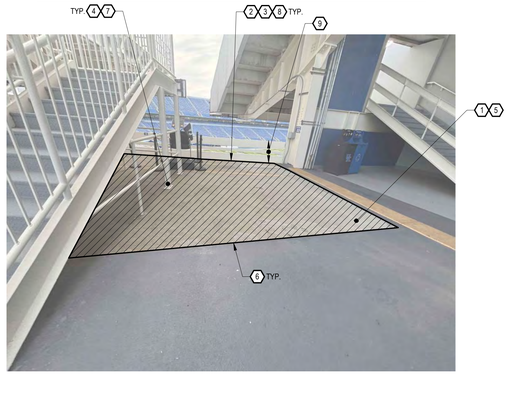
1. UNIT PRICE: COMPLETE ALL UNIT PRICE CONCRETE AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT (CONTROL JOINT AND RANDOM CRACK) AT THE SLAB PRIOR TO BEGINNING MEMBRANE INSTALLATION.
2. PREPARE TOP AND OUTSIDE FACE OF SLAB EDGE PLATE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100 AND PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
3. INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANCHORS AT SLAB EDGE PLATE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
4. BASE OF THE STEEL COLUMNS (1'-0" HEIGHT) TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
6. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT THE BASE OF THE STEEL COLUMN. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
7. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT A SAW CUT ALONG THE SLAB EDGE PLATE. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
8. ALTERNATE NO. 3: PREPARE THE SIDE RAIL OF THE CONCOURSE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 27/324 AND 28/324.

END ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

22 / 323 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

ALL WORK IS FOR ALTERNATE NO. 1 AND ALTERNATE NO. 2 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



1. UNIT PRICE: COMPLETE ALL UNIT PRICE CONCRETE AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT (CONTROL JOINT AND RANDOM CRACK) AT THE SLAB PRIOR TO BEGINNING MEMBRANE INSTALLATION.
2. PREPARE TOP AND OUTSIDE FACE OF SLAB EDGE PLATE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100 AND PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
3. INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANCHORS AT SLAB EDGE PLATE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
4. BASE OF THE STEEL POSTS AND COLUMNS (1'-0" HEIGHT) TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
6. PROVIDE MEMBRANE SYSTEM TIE-IN AT THE EXISTING COATING. REFER TO DETAIL 8/601.
7. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT THE BASE OF THE STEEL POSTS AND COLUMNS. UPON CURE OF MEMBRANE INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
8. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT A SAW CUT ALONG THE SLAB EDGE PLATE. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
9. ALTERNATE NO. 3: PREPARE THE SIDE RAIL OF THE CONCOURSE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 27/324 AND 28/324.

END ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

23 / 323 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

ALL WORK IS FOR ALTERNATE NO. 1 AND ALTERNATE NO. 2 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



1. UNIT PRICE: COMPLETE ALL UNIT PRICE CONCRETE AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT (CONTROL JOINT AND RANDOM CRACK) AT THE SLAB PRIOR TO BEGINNING MEMBRANE INSTALLATION.
2. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
3. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT THE BASE OF THE WALL AND INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 4/601.
4. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR THRESHOLD, STOP NEW SLAB MEMBRANE UNDER THRESHOLD, AND REINSTALL THE THRESHOLD IN A FULL BED SILICONE SEALANT WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.

END ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

24 / 323 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
UPPER CONCOURSE

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
323

ALL WORK IS FOR ALTERNATE NO. 1 AND ALTERNATE NO. 2 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



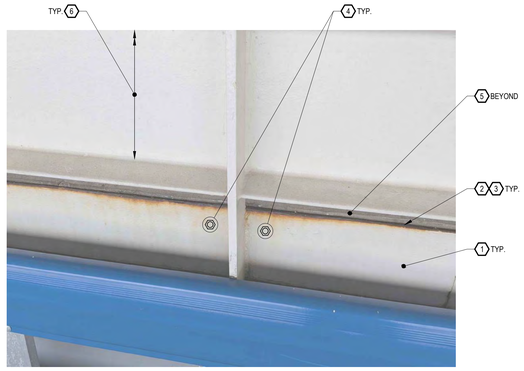
1. UNIT PRICE: COMPLETE ALL UNIT PRICE CONCRETE AND SEALANT REPLACEMENT (CONTROL JOINT AND RANDOM CRACK) AT THE SLAB PRIOR TO BEGINNING MEMBRANE INSTALLATION.
2. PREPARE TOP AND OUTSIDE FACE OF SLAB EDGE PLATE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100 AND PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
3. INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANCHORS AT SLAB EDGE PLATE. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 26/324.
4. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
5. TERMINATE THE MEMBRANE AT A SAW CUT ALONG THE SLAB EDGE PLATE. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
6. COORDINATE WITH THE UNIVERSITY INSTALLATION OF NEW MEMBRANE MARKINGS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 321723.
7. ALTERNATE NO. 3: PREPARE THE SIDE RAIL OF THE CONCOURSE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 27/324 AND 28/324.

END ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

25/324 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

ALL WORK IS FOR ALTERNATE NO. 1 AND ALTERNATE NO. 2 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



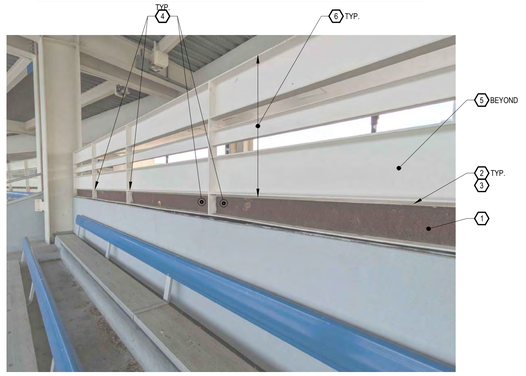
1. PREPARE THE OUTSIDE FACE OF SLAB EDGE PLATE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
2. GRIND GROOVE ALONG THE EDGE OF THE PLATE PRIOR TO MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
3. PREPARE THE TOP AND INSIDE FACE AT GROOVE OF SLAB EDGE PLATE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. INSTALL PENETRATING PRIMER AT THE SLAB EDGE PRIOR TO THE FULL OVERCOATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANCHORS AT SLAB EDGE PLATE AT EACH VERTICAL RAIL PLATE POST. REFER TO DETAIL 33/403.
5. INSTALL NEW CONCOURSE HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE PER PHOTO DETAILS 17/323 AND 18/323.
6. ALTERNATE NO. 3: PREPARE THE SIDE RAIL OF THE CONCOURSE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 27/324 AND 28/324.

END ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

26/324 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

ALL WORK IS FOR ALTERNATE NO. 1 AND ALTERNATE NO. 2 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



1. PREPARE THE OUTSIDE FACE OF SLAB EDGE PLATE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
2. GRIND GROOVE ALONG THE EDGE OF THE PLATE PRIOR TO MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
3. PREPARE THE TOP AND INSIDE FACE AT GROOVE OF SLAB EDGE PLATE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. INSTALL PENETRATING PRIMER AT THE SLAB EDGE PRIOR TO THE FULL OVERCOATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. INSTALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANCHORS AT SLAB EDGE PLATE AT EACH VERTICAL RAIL PLATE POST. REFER TO DETAIL 33/403.
5. INSTALL NEW CONCOURSE HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE PER PHOTO DETAILS 17/323 AND 18/323.
6. ALTERNATE NO. 3: PREPARE THE SIDE RAIL OF THE CONCOURSE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 27/324 AND 28/324.

END ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

27/324 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

ALL WORK IS FOR ALTERNATE NO. 1 AND ALTERNATE NO. 2 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



1. REFER TO DETAILS 17/323 THROUGH 26/324 FOR UPPER CONCOURSE WORK.
2. ALTERNATE NO. 3: AT THE ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE RAIL, PREPARE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. ALTERNATE NO. 3: WHERE THE WIRE MESH INFILL EXISTS, ENSURE PENETRATING PRIMER FOR THE COATING IS INSTALLED PRIOR TO FULL COATING OF THE RAIL. ENGINEER TO REVIEW THE PENETRATING PRIMER INSTALLATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE FULL COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

END ZONE UPPER CONCOURSE CONCRETE & WATERPROOFING REPAIRS

28/324 **PHOTO DETAIL**

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

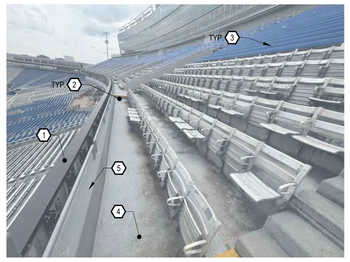
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
UPPER CONCOURSE

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
324

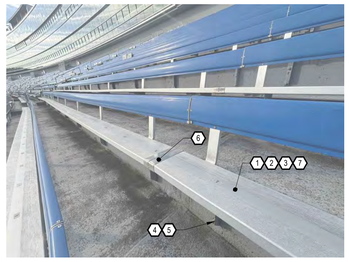


1. ELECTRONIC RIBBON BOARD MOUNTED TO THE FRONT ROW OF THE UPPER BOWL. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
2. CATALOG STEPS PAINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY WITH YELLOW COATING AT THE UPPER BOWL. INSTALL MEMBRANE COLORED TOPCOAT AT ALL STEPS AS PART OF WORK. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
3. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS 2/331, 3/331, AND 4/331 FOR BLEACHER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT INFORMATION.
4. FRONT ROW MEMBRANE REMOVED AND REPLACED IN 2025. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL MEMBRANE RECOAT. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
5. FRONT ROW WALL AND RAIL RECENTLY OVERCOATED. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL TOP FINISH COAT ON RAIL AND WALL TO MATCH EXISTING WALLS AND VOMITORIES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. PERFORM FRONT WALL RAIL POST EMBEDMENT REPAIR AT ALL LOCATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL 13/402.

UPPER BOWL BLEACHER REPAIRS

1/331 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. CATALOG ALL SEATS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THE ALUMINUM OR COMPONENTS.
2. PHOTO AND VIDEO DOCUMENT ALL SEATS PRIOR TO REMOVAL TO DOCUMENT ANY DAMAGE, INCLUDING BLEACHERS/SEATS IN OTHER AREAS OF THE STADIUM WHERE STORAGE MAY OCCUR.
3. AT EACH ROW AND SECTION OF BLEACHERS, MEASURE AND DOCUMENT THE LOCATION OF BLEACHERS TO ENSURE INSTALLATION AT THE SAME LOCATION RELATIVE TO HEIGHT AND THE HORIZONTAL PLACEMENT FROM THE WALL OR AISLE.
4. EXISTING ANCHORS TO REMAIN. PROVIDE PROTECTING DURING REPAIRS NOT TO DAMAGE THREAD OR COAT THREADS FOR REINSTALLATION.
5. IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEAT REMOVAL AND PRIOR TO OTHER WORK, SUBMIT DOCUMENTATION TO THE ENGINEER OF ANY DAMAGED ANCHORS. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME REPLACEMENT OF (100) ANCHORS IN THE BASE BID UTILIZING STAINLESS STEEL ANCHOR RODS/HARDWARE WITH AN EPOXY EMBEDMENT OF 4 1/2". ANCHORS DAMAGED DURING REPAIRS WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
6. CONTRACTOR OPTION TO SALVAGE OR REPLACE WITH MATCHING THE ALUMINUM BLEACHER PLANK SPLICES. PROVIDE NEW RIVETS WHEN BLEACHERS ARE REINSTALLED. NOTE THESE BLEACHERS ARE A FLAT STYLE SEAT.
7. REINSTALL THE BLEACHERS.

UPPER BOWL ROWS 9 TO 28

2/331 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. REMOVE AND LEGALLY DISPOSE OF THE EXISTING BLEACHERS, BRACKET, AND ALL SEATING COMPONENTS FROM ROW 7 AND ROW 8.
2. CUT FLUSH WITH THE CONCRETE ALL BLEACHER ANCHORS AND EPOXY/URETHANE OVERCOAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. NEW SEATS IN ROWS 7 & 8 TO BE INSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY AS PART OF A SEPARATE CONTRACT AFTER COMPLETION OF THE UPPER BOWL REPAIRS. ALL WORK IN THE UPPER BOWL TO BE COMPLETED BY THE DATE NOTED WITH PHASE 3 ON DRAWING 002.
4. PRIOR TO MEMBRANE INSTALLATION AT THE UPPER BOWL, COORDINATE WITH THE UNIVERSITY A TIME FOR THE NEW SEATING MANUFACTURER/INSTALLER TO LOCATE EXISTING ANCHORS FOR PLANNING LAYOUT OF THE NEW SEAT ANCHORS.

UPPER BOWL SEAT REPAIRS ROWS 7 & 8

3/331 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. REMOVE AND LEGALLY DISPOSE OF THE EXISTING SEATS, BRACKET, AND ALL SEATING COMPONENTS FROM ROW 1 TO ROW 6.
2. CUT FLUSH WITH THE CONCRETE ALL BLEACHER ANCHORS AND EPOXY/URETHANE OVERCOAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. NEW SEATS IN ROWS 1 TO 6 TO BE INSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY AS PART OF A SEPARATE CONTRACT AFTER COMPLETION OF THE UPPER BOWL REPAIRS. ALL WORK IN THE UPPER BOWL TO BE COMPLETED BY THE DATE NOTED WITH PHASE 3 ON DRAWING 002.
4. PRIOR TO MEMBRANE INSTALLATION AT THE UPPER BOWL, COORDINATE WITH THE UNIVERSITY A TIME FOR THE NEW SEATING MANUFACTURER/INSTALLER TO LOCATE EXISTING ANCHORS FOR PLANNING LAYOUT OF THE NEW SEAT ANCHORS.

UPPER BOWL SEAT REPAIRS ROWS 1/2 TO 6

4/331 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

1. CATALOG ALL AISLE RAILS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THE ALUMINUM.
2. PHOTO AND VIDEO DOCUMENT ALL RAILS PRIOR TO REMOVAL TO DOCUMENT ANY DAMAGE.
3. AT EACH RAIL, MEASURE AND DOCUMENT THE LOCATION TO ENSURE INSTALLATION AT THE SAME LOCATION.
4. REMOVAL INCLUDES THE EXISTING BASE SHOE AND ANCHORS. REMOVE ALL EXISTING COATING AND DEBRIS FROM THE BASE SHOW PRIOR TO REINSTALLATION.
5. AFTER MEMBRANE INSTALLATION, INSTALL THE BASES AND RAILS UTILIZING NEW STAINLESS STEEL THREADED RODS WITH MATCHING WASHER AND NUT. EPOXY EMBED THE THREADED ROD 3". REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.

UPPER BOWL AISLE RAILS

5/331 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

1. CATALOG ALL BACK VOMITORY RAILS BY METHODS THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE AND WILL NOT DAMAGE THE STEEL OR COATING.
2. PHOTO AND VIDEO DOCUMENT ALL RAILS PRIOR TO REMOVAL TO DOCUMENT ANY DAMAGE.
3. AT EACH RAIL, MEASURE AND DOCUMENT THE LOCATION TO ENSURE INSTALLATION AT THE SAME LOCATION.
4. REMOVE RAILS, PREPARE, AND INSTALL A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. AFTER MEMBRANE INSTALLATION, INSTALL THE BASES AND RAILS UTILIZING NEW STAINLESS STEEL THREADED RODS WITH MATCHING NUT. EPOXY EMBED THE THREADED ROD 5". REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.

UPPER BOWL VOMITORY BACK RAILS

6/331 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

1. EXISTING BACK WALL OF THE UPPER BOWL. PREPARE STUCCO SURFACE AND INSTALL OVERCOATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
2. EXISTING ABANDONED ANCHORS ALONG THE BACK RISER. CUT FLUSH WITH THE CONCRETE ALL BLEACHER ANCHORS AND EPOXY/URETHANE OVERCOAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. REMOVE ALL CAST-IN-PLACE STAIRS TREADS ALONG THE BACK WALL. COORDINATE WITH THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO REMOVAL.
4. REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT OF MEMBRANE IS TO EXTEND TO THE STUCCO WALL.
5. PRIOR TO MEMBRANE REINSTALLATION, INSTALL CONTINUOUS CEMENTITIOUS MORTAR TO FILL ALL VOIDS IN THE BACK CURB. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.

UPPER BOWL BACK WALL REPAIRS

7/331 PHOTO DETAIL

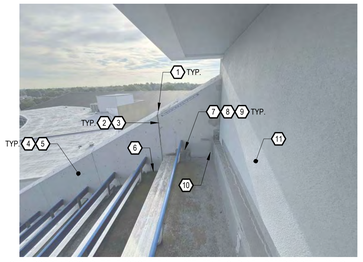
NO SCALE

1. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL STEEL ROD REINFORCING AT THE TOP OF THE WALL BETWEEN PANELS AS INSTRUCTED BY ENGINEER. REFER TO DETAIL 18/402.
2. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
3. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL, THE TOPSIDE OF THE WALL, AND THE EXTERIOR SIDE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR RIGGING TO ACCESS THE BACKSIDE OF THE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
4. SURVEY WALL PANELS FOR BUG HOLES FROM POOR CONCRETE CONSOLIDATION. FILL ALL VOIDS LARGER THAN 1/2" DIAMETER WITH AN EPOXY SAND MIX. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
5. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE SIDE WALL ABOVE THE MEMBRANE TURN-UP AND THE TOPSIDE OF THE WALL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. INSTALL NEW URETHANE COVE SEALANT AT THE WALL TO SEAT UNIT INTERFACE PER THE PLAN NOTES. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
7. NEW SLAB AND WALL MEMBRANE TURN-UP TO STOP AT THE EDGE OF THE STEEL ANGLES. DO NOT COAT THE ANGLE WITH MEMBRANE. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
8. EXISTING STEEL ANGLES AT THE BASE OF THE WALL. COMPLETELY REMOVE MEMBRANE, PREPARE STEEL TO SSPC-SP6 CONDITION, AND INSTALL AN EPOXY/URETHANE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
9. UPON ANGLE OVERCOATING AND MEMBRANE INSTALLATION, INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE ANGLE. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.

UPPER BOWL SIDE WALL REPAIRS

8/331 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

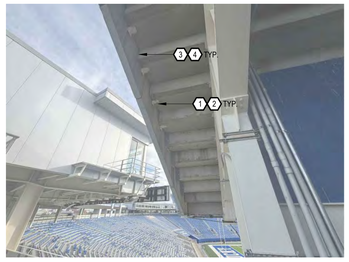


1. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL STEEL ROD REINFORCING AT THE TOP OF THE WALL BETWEEN EACH PANEL. REFER TO DETAIL 18/402.
2. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
3. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT THE INTERIOR FACE OF THE WALL, THE TOPSIDE OF THE WALL, AND THE EXTERIOR SIDE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR RIGGING TO ACCESS THE BACKSIDE OF THE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
4. SURVEY WALL PANELS FOR BUG HOLES FROM POOR CONCRETE CONSOLIDATION. FILL ALL VOIDS LARGER THAN 1/2" DIAMETER WITH AN EPOXY SAND MIX. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
5. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE SIDE WALL ABOVE THE MEMBRANE TURN-UP AND THE TOPSIDE OF THE WALL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. INSTALL NEW URETHANE COVE SEALANT AT THE WALL TO SEAT UNIT INTERFACE PER THE PLAN NOTES. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
7. NEW SLAB AND WALL MEMBRANE TURN-UP TO STOP AT THE EDGE OF THE STEEL ANGLES. DO NOT COAT THE ANGLE WITH MEMBRANE. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
8. EXISTING STEEL ANGLES AT THE BASE OF THE WALL. COMPLETELY REMOVE MEMBRANE, PREPARE STEEL TO SSPC-SP6 CONDITION, AND INSTALL AN EPOXY/URETHANE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
9. UPON ANGLE OVERCOATING AND MEMBRANE INSTALLATION, INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE ANGLE. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
10. UNIT PRICE: INSTALL NEW SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL ANGLE AT BACK WALL PANEL. REFER TO DETAIL 27/403.
11. REFER TO DETAIL 7/331 FOR REPAIRS ALONG THE BACK WALLOF THE UPPER BOWL.

UPPER BOWL SIDE WALLS REPAIRS

9/331 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

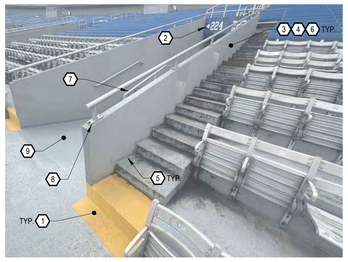


1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 8/331 AND 9/331 FOR TOPSIDE REPAIRS ALONG THE SIDE WALLS.
2. ALONG THE SIDE WALLS OF THE UPPER BOWL AREA AT ROWS 1 THROUGH 10 ONLY, PREPARE STEEL BRACKETS/ANGLES TO SSPC-SP6 CONDITION, AND INSTALL AN EPOXY/URETHANE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. UNIT PRICE: AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, INSTALL WALL TO RISER TOP ANGLE CONNECTIONS AT ROWS 1 TO 28. REFER TO DETAIL 27/403.
4. UNIT PRICE: AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, INSTALL WALL TO SLAB BOTTOM ANGLE CONNECTIONS AT ROWS 1 TO 28. REFER TO DETAIL 28/403.

UPPER BOWL SIDE WALLS SOFFIT REPAIRS ROWS 1 TO 10

10/331 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

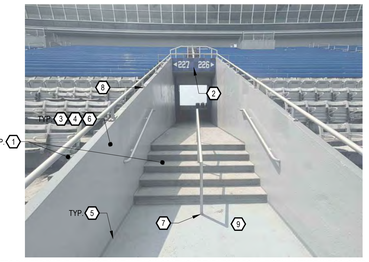


1. CATALOG STEPS PAINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY WITH YELLOW COATING AT THE UPPER BOWL. INSTALL MEMBRANE COLORED TOPCOAT AT ALL STEPS AS PART OF WORK. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
2. EXISTING SIGN TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED AND REINSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF REPAIRS.
3. ALONG THE VOMITORY SIDE WALLS, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS 6" AT THE TWO FACES WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
4. ALONG THE VOMITORY SIDE WALLS AND TOP, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT BOTH SIDES OF THE WALL AND TOPSIDE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
5. INSTALL NEW URETHANE COVE SEALANT AT THE BASE OF THE VOMITORY WALLS AT BOTH SIDES PER THE PLAN NOTES. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
6. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE VOMITORY WALLS, BOTH SIDES, ABOVE THE 4" MEMBRANE TURN-UP AND THE TOPSIDE OF THE WALL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. INSTALL NEW SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT EACH RAIL POST EMBEDMENT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
8. INSTALL NEW SILICONE COVE SEALANT AROUND EACH TOP MOUNT RAIL WITH GAP IN BOTTOM FOR DRAINAGE. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
9. NEW SLAB MEMBRANE TO EXTEND THROUGH THE VOMITORIES TO THE CONCOURSE STAIRS. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.

UPPER BOWL REPAIRS AT THE VOMITORIES

11/331 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. CATALOG STEPS PAINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY WITH YELLOW COATING AT THE UPPER BOWL. INSTALL MEMBRANE COLORED TOPCOAT AT ALL STEPS AS PART OF WORK. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
2. EXISTING SIGN TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED AND REINSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF REPAIRS.
3. ALONG THE VOMITORY SIDE WALLS, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS 6" AT THE TWO FACES WITH URETHANE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
4. ALONG THE VOMITORY SIDE WALLS AND TOP, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6" AT BOTH SIDES OF THE WALL AND TOPSIDE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
5. INSTALL NEW URETHANE COVE SEALANT AT THE BASE OF THE VOMITORY WALLS AT BOTH SIDES PER THE PLAN NOTES. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
6. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE VOMITORY WALLS, BOTH SIDES, ABOVE THE 4" MEMBRANE TURN-UP AND THE TOPSIDE OF THE WALL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. INSTALL NEW SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT EACH RAIL POST EMBEDMENT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
8. INSTALL NEW SILICONE COVE SEALANT AROUND THE PERIMETER OF EACH TOP MOUNT RAIL WITH A GAP IN THE BOTTOM FOR DRAINAGE. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
9. NEW SLAB MEMBRANE TO EXTEND THROUGH THE VOMITORIES AND STAIRS TO THE COUNCOURSE STAIRS. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.

UPPER BOWL REPAIRS AT THE VOMITORIES

12/331 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
UPPER BOWL

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 331



1. UNDERSIDE OF SEATING ISLE ABOVE.
2. PREPARE AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING AT THE BOTTOM OF SEATING PANEL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

UPPER BOWL REPAIRS AT VOMITORIES

13 / 332 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. AT THE VOMITORIES AND CURBS, THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
2. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
3. PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP AT THE CURB OF THE CONCOURSE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
4. EXISTING MEMBRANE ON THE STAIR TREADS TO REMAIN. PREPARE MEMBRANE AND INSTALL NEW 18 MIL TOPCOAT WITH AGGREGATE. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601 AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
5. EXISTING STEEL TREADS AND STRINGERS TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. PROVIDE NEW SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT PERIMETER OF STAIR TREADS AFTER CURE OF MEMBRANE AND OVERCOATING. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.

UPPER BOWL REPAIRS AT VOMITORIES

14 / 332 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

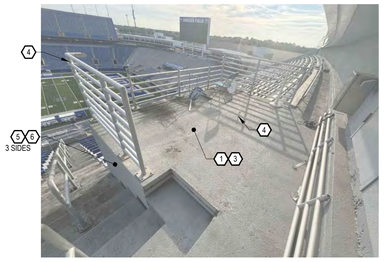


1. AT THE VOMITORIES AND CURBS, THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO GRIND AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING RESIDUE AND PAST COATINGS. THIS PREPARATION IS IN ADDITION TO THE TYPICAL CONCRETE SHOTBLAST/MEDIA BLAST PREPARATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
2. INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY EPOXY MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
3. PROVIDE MEMBRANE TURN-UP AT THE CURB OF THE CONCOURSE WALL. REFER TO DETAIL 3/601.
4. REFER TO DETAIL 13/332 FOR OVERCOATING THE UNDERSIDE OF THE VOMITORY.
5. REFER TO DETAILS 11/331 AND 12/331 FOR OVERCOATING OF VOMITORY WALLS AND MEMBRANE INSTALLATION.

UPPER BOWL REPAIRS AT VOMITORIES

15 / 332 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. EXISTING CAMERA LANDING PLATFORM.
2. TEMPORARILY REMOVE RAILINGS. SALVAGE EXISTING ANCHORS AND DO NOT DAMAGE. REINSTALL RAILINGS UPON COMPLETION OF REPAIRS.
3. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB ON LOAD BEARING COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING OVERBUILD. EXISTING MEMBRANE AND ALL SEALANTS TO BE REPLACED AS PART OF THE UPPER BOWL WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
4. EXISTING TIE-OFF ANCHOR TO REMAIN. DO NOT DAMAGE.
5. COMPLETELY REMOVE STUCCO SYSTEM INCLUDING THE CEMENT PLASTER STUCCO WITH DRAINAGE MAT AND 5/8" CEMENT BOARD. REMOVAL TO COMPLETELY EXPOSED THE COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING. WORK APPLIES TO ALL THREE SIDES OF THE CAMERA LANDING.
6. REFER TO DETAIL 35/401 FOR CAMERA PLATFORM REBUILD AND WATERPROOFING.

UPPER BOWL REPAIRS AT CAMERA LANDINGS

16 / 332 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

1. EXISTING CAMERA LANDING PLATFORM.
2. TEMPORARILY REMOVE RAILINGS. SALVAGE EXISTING ANCHORS AND DO NOT DAMAGE. REINSTALL RAILINGS UPON COMPLETION OF REPAIRS.
3. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB ON LOAD BEARING COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING OVERBUILD. EXISTING MEMBRANE AND ALL SEALANTS TO BE REPLACED AS PART OF THE UPPER BOWL WATERPROOFING REPAIRS.
4. PREPARE THE OUTSIDE FACE OF SLAB EDGE PLATE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. GRIND GROOVE ALONG THE EDGE OF THE PLATE PRIOR TO MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAIL 2/601.
6. PREPARE THE TOP AND INSIDE FACE AT GROOVE OF SLAB EDGE PLATE AND OVERCOAT WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. INSTALL PENETRATING PRIMER AT THE SLAB EDGE PRIOR TO THE FULL OVERCOATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. INSTALL NEW HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE ON CAMERA LANDING AND TERMINATE IN GROOVE ALONG SLAB EDGE PLATE. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
8. COMPLETELY REMOVE STUCCO SYSTEM INCLUDING THE CEMENT PLASTER STUCCO WITH DRAINAGE MAT AND 5/8" CEMENT BOARD. REMOVAL TO COMPLETELY EXPOSED THE COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING. WORK APPLIES TO ALL THREE SIDES OF THE CAMERA LANDING.
9. REFER TO DETAIL 35/401 FOR CAMERA PLATFORM REBUILD AND WATERPROOFING.

UPPER BOWL REPAIRS AT CAMERA LANDINGS

17 / 332 PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

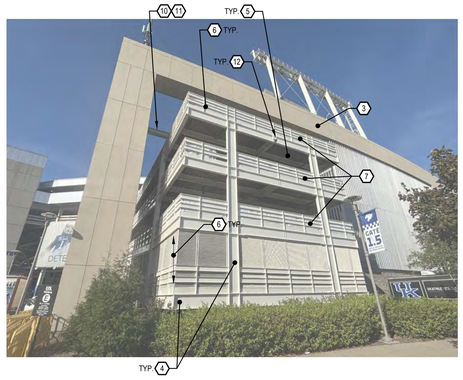
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

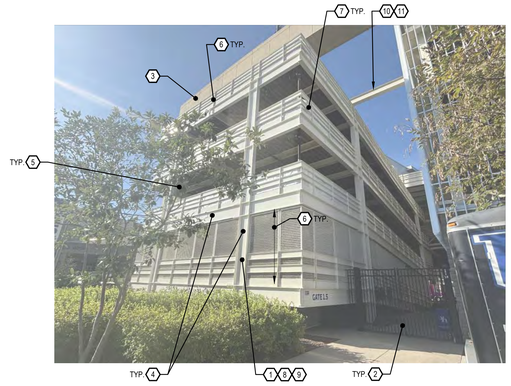
DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
UPPER BOWL

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

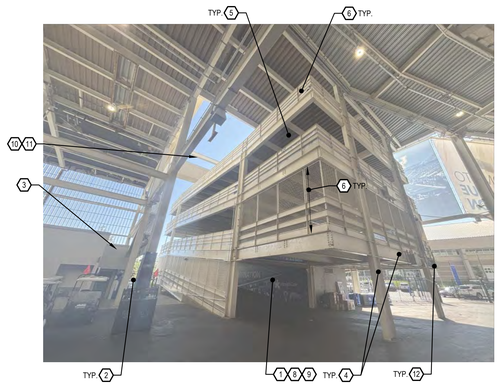
DRAWING NUMBER
332



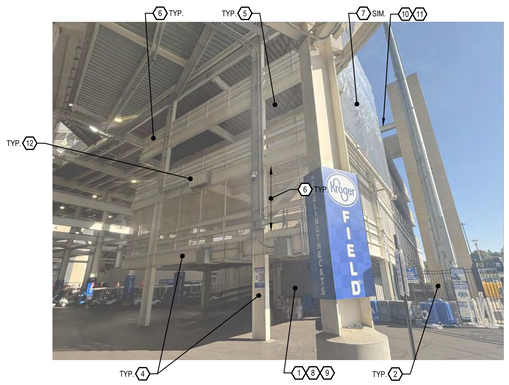
RAMP 1
1 / 341 PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



RAMP 1
2 / 341 PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



RAMP 1
3 / 341 PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



RAMP 1
4 / 341 PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE

PHOTO KEY NOTES (341): ⬡

1. EXISTING SLAB-ON-GRADE ROOM WITH MOBILE DATA ROOM AND EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE ACCESS WITH UNIVERSITY AND ENSURE WORK DOES NOT INTRODUCE FUME, DUST, AND WATER INTO THE SPACE. PROVIDE PROTECTION AS REQUIRED.
2. EXISTING POWDER COATING ALUMINUM FENCE AT GRADE. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE, NO WORK.
3. EXISTING DECORATIVE FRAMING WITH FACADE PANELS. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE, NO WORK.
4. EXPOSED STEEL RAMP FRAMING CONSISTING OF BEAMS, COLUMNS AND BRACING TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS, AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. COMPOSITE METAL DECK AT THE UNDERSIDE OF RAMP TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. STEEL RAILING AND MESH SYSTEM TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS, AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. EXISTING BANNER AROUND RAIL SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY. NO WORK.
8. THE EXISTING PAINTED CMU WALL TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
9. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW CMU WALL WITH ENGINEER FOR REPOINTING BELOW THE TOP LEVEL. REFER TO DETAIL 30/403.
10. EXISTING STEEL DOUBLE BEAM SPANNING ABOVE RAMP TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
11. UPON OVERCOATING OF STEEL DOUBLE BEAM, INSTALL SILICONE JOINT SEALANT AT INTERSECTION OF TOP FLANGES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
12. EXISTING CONDUIT, SECURITY CAMERAS, LIGHTING, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER STADIUM FEATURES. PROTECTION FROM DAMAGE AND DO NOT OVERCOAT.

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

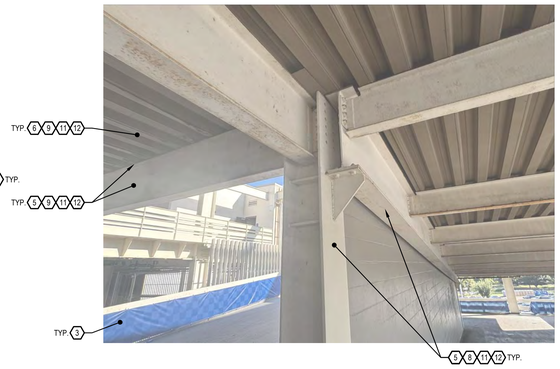
DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
RAMP 1 EXTERIOR

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
341



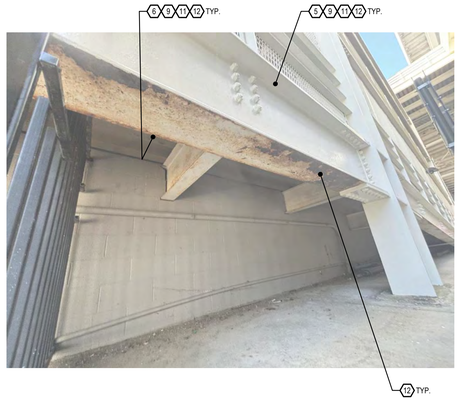
RAMP STEEL PAINTING
PHOTO DETAIL
1 / 342
NO SCALE



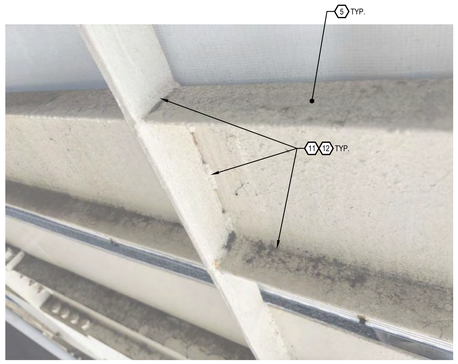
RAMP STEEL PAINTING
PHOTO DETAIL
2 / 342
NO SCALE



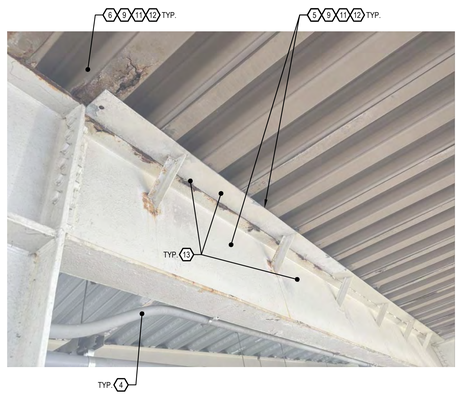
RAMP STEEL PAINTING
PHOTO DETAIL
3 / 342
NO SCALE



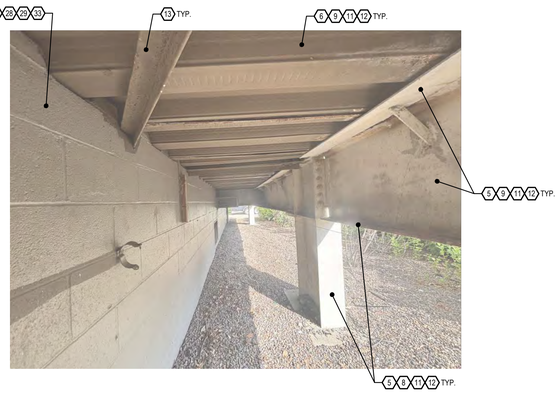
RAMP STEEL PAINTING
PHOTO DETAIL
4 / 342
NO SCALE



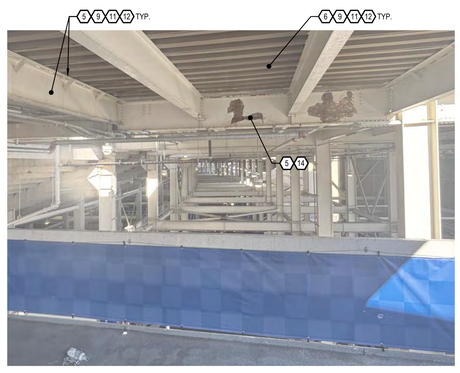
RAMP STEEL PAINTING
PHOTO DETAIL
5 / 342
NO SCALE



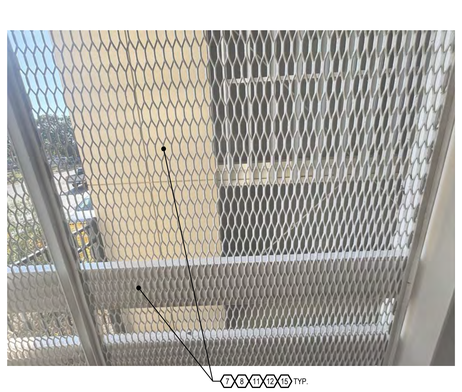
RAMP STEEL PAINTING
PHOTO DETAIL
6 / 342
NO SCALE



RAMP STEEL PAINTING
PHOTO DETAIL
7 / 342
NO SCALE



RAMP STEEL PAINTING
PHOTO DETAIL
8 / 342
NO SCALE



RAMP STEEL PAINTING
PHOTO DETAIL
9 / 342
NO SCALE

PHOTO KEY NOTES (342 - 344):

1. EXISTING SLAB-ON-GRADE ROOM WITH MOBILE DATA ROOM AND EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE ACCESS WITH UNIVERSITY AND ENSURE WORK DOES NOT INTRODUCE FUME, DUST, AND WATER INTO THE SPACE. PROVIDE PROTECTION AS REQUIRED.
2. EXISTING LIGHTS TO REMAIN. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
3. EXISTING BANNER AROUND RAIL SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY. NO WORK.
4. EXISTING CONDUIT, SECURITY CAMERAS, LIGHTING, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER STADIUM FEATURES. PROTECTION FROM DAMAGE AND DO NOT OVERCOAT.
5. EXPOSED STEEL RAMP FRAMING CONSISTING OF BEAMS, COLUMNS AND BRACING TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. COMPOSITE METAL DECK AT THE UNDERSIDE OF RAMP TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. STEEL RAILING AND MESH SYSTEM TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
8. STEEL FRAMING AT THE RAILING AND MESH SYSTEM, COLUMNS, AND BOTTOM FLANGE OF THE MAIN GIRDERS TO BE OVERCOATED IN ONE COLOR APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100 FOR OVERCOAT AND MOCK-UP REQUIREMENTS.
9. STEEL WEB AND TOP FLANGE OF MAIN GIRDERS, STEEL RAMP BEAMS, AND COMPOSITE METAL DECK TO BE OVERCOATED IN ONE COLOR DIFFERENT FROM THE OTHER STEEL FRAMING APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100 FOR OVERCOAT AND MOCK-UP REQUIREMENTS.
10. ALL EXISTING CAST-IRON PIPING TO BE PREPARED AND INSTALL NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM ON ALL DRAIN LINES. COLOR TO MATCH THE STEEL BEAMS AND COMPOSITE METAL DECK APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
11. AT ALL STEEL TO STEEL INTERFACES (ALL SIDES) INSTALL PENETRATING SEALER PRIOR TO NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
12. STEEL PREPARATION TO INCLUDE REMOVAL OF ALL LOOSE DEBONDED AND CRACKED PAINT. NO ROUGH OR SHARP EDGES OF THE EXISTING PAINT TO REMAIN. PERFORM ADDITIONAL PREPARATION VIA FEATHER SANDING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION TO PREPARED STEEL. REFER TO DETAIL 11/343 AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
13. STEEL OVERCOATING INCLUDES ALL MISCELLANEOUS ANGLES, PLATES, BRACKETS, AND BOLTS INCLUDED IN THE RAMP STRUCTURE.
14. STEEL OVERCOATING TO INCLUDE BOTH SIDES OF THE STEEL GIRDER ALONG THE EXPANSION JOINT OF THE UPPER PLAZA.
15. PROVIDE MULTI PASSES OF BLASTING PREPARATION AND SPRAY APPLIED OVERCOATING TO ENSURE THE STEEL FRAMING BEHIND THE MESH RAILING IS FULLY PREPARED AND COATED.
16. RAMP OVERCOATING INCLUDES THE STEEL FRAMING FOR THE BANNER IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE RAMP.
17. RAMP OVERCOATING DOES NOT INCLUDE THE STEEL FRAMING FOR THE BANNER PERPENDICULAR TO THE RAMP/BANNER. THIS BANNER WILL NOT BE REMOVED. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
18. OVERCOATING PREPARATION SHOW IN THIS PHOTO DETAIL IS NOT APPROVED. NO ROUGH OR SHARP EDGES OF THE EXISTING PAINT TO REMAIN. PERFORM ADDITIONAL PREPARATION VIA FEATHER SANDING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION TO PREPARED STEEL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
19. REMOVE SPRAY APPLIED INSULATION ALONG COMPOSITE METAL DECK TO STEEL BEAM.
20. GRAPHICS TO BE REMOVED BY UNIVERSITY PRIOR TO CMU REPAIRS AND OVERCOATING.
21. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 15/343 FOR REPAIRS LOCATED IN THE MOBILE DATA ROOM.
22. SECTION OF STEEL GIRDER AT THE MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL LOCATED IN THE MOBILE DATA ROOM ENCLOSED BY THE CMU. SECTION OF STEEL GIRDER TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
23. STEEL COLUMN AT THE MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL LOCATED IN THE MOBILE DATA ROOM ENCLOSED BY THE CMU. COLUMN TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
24. GRAPHICS TO BE REMOVED BY THE UNIVERSITY PRIOR TO STEEL BEAM OVERCOATING.
25. THREE STEEL BEAMS FRAMING INTO THE COLUMN AT THE MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL LOCATED IN THE MOBILE DATA ROOM ENCLOSED BY THE CMU. 5'-0" LENGTH OF THE THREE BEAMS TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
26. EXISTING DOUBLE BEAM SPANNING ABOVE THE RAMP TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
27. THE EXISTING PAINTED CMU WALL TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
28. CMU PREPARATION TO INCLUDE REMOVAL OF ALL LOOSE DEBONDED AND CRACKED PAINT. NO ROUGH OR SHARP EDGES OF THE EXISTING PAINT TO REMAIN TO PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION TO PREPARED CMU. REFER TO DETAIL 17/343 AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
29. CMU WALL PREPARATION AND OVERCOATING APPLIES TO ALL LEVELS OF THE RAMP.
30. EXISTING CURB ALONG TOP LEVEL CMU WALL. AT THE TOP AND BOTH SIDES TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
31. TOP LEVEL EXPOSED CMU WALL TO BE FULLY REPOINTED AS BASE BID WORK. REFER TO DETAIL 30/403.
32. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW CMU WALL WITH ENGINEER FOR REPLACEMENT OF CMU UNITS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 040100.
33. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW CMU WALL WITH ENGINEER FOR REPOINTING BELOW THE TOP LEVEL. REFER TO DETAIL 30/403.
34. AFTER COMPLETION OF OVERCOATING AT CURB AND RAIL, INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AROUND POSTS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
35. AFTER COMPLETION OF OVERCOATING AT COLUMN AND WALL, INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AROUND COLUMN FLANGE PERIMETER. REFER TO DETAIL 4/501.
36. UPON OVERCOATING OF STEEL DOUBLE BEAM, INSTALL SILICONE JOINT SEALANT AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE TOP FLANGES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
37. EXISTING MEMBRANE ON RAMP STRUCTURE TO BE COMPLETELY REMOVED TO BARE CONCRETE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
38. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB WITH ENGINEER FOR SHALLOW CONCRETE DETERIORATION. PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 1/401.
39. UNIT PRICE: ALL EXISTING SEALANT AT SLAB CONSTRUCTION/TOOL JOINTS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 2/501.
40. UNIT PRICE: ALL EXISTING SEALANT AT SLAB CRACKS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501.
41. INSTALL CONTINUOUS COVE SEALANT AT INSIDE AND OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF RAMP. COMPLETE PREPARATION AND PAINTING OF STEEL NEEDS TO OCCUR PRIOR TO COVE INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501 FOR COVE SEALANT.
42. INSTALL CONTINUOUS COVE SEALANT AT INSIDE PERIMETER OF RAMP AT TOP OF STEEL PLATE ADJACENT TO THE CMU WALL. COMPLETE PREPARATION AND PAINTING OF STEEL AND CMU NEEDS TO OCCUR PRIOR TO COVE INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501 FOR COVE SEALANT.
43. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. REFER TO PLANS FOR LOCATION OF VAPOR BARRIER AT GRADE LEVEL. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

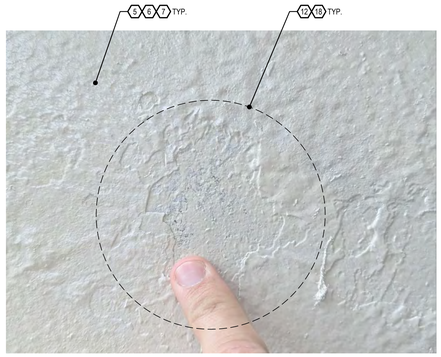
DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
RAMP 1

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
342



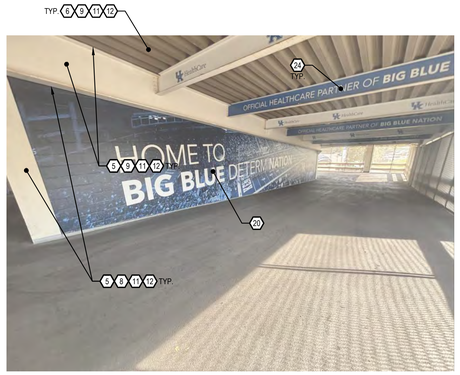
10 / 343 — *RAMP STEEL PAINTING*
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



11 / 343 — *RAMP STEEL PAINTING*
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



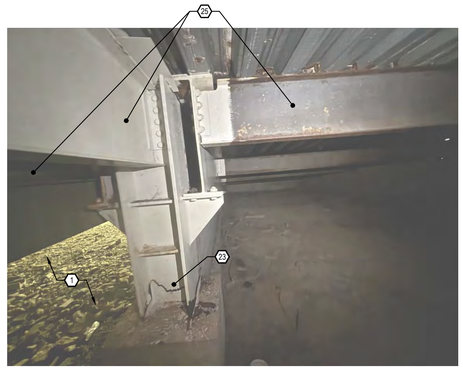
12 / 343 — *RAMP STEEL PAINTING*
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



13 / 343 — *RAMP STEEL PAINTING*
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE 16



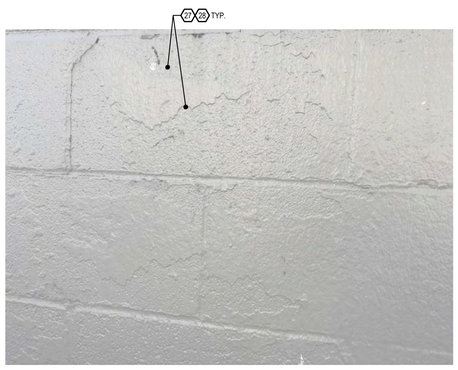
14 / 343 — *RAMP ENLCOSED ROOM REPAIRS*
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



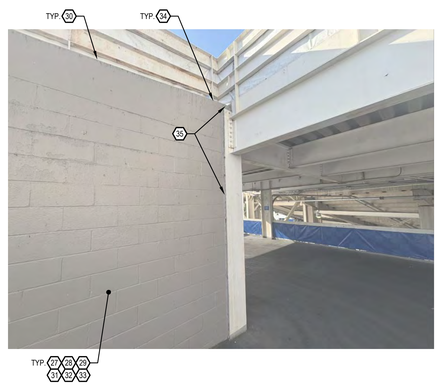
15 / 343 — *RAMP ENLCOSED ROOM REPAIRS*
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



16 / 343 — *RAMP WALL REPAIRS*
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



17 / 343 — *RAMP WALL REPAIRS*
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



18 / 343 — *RAMP WALL REPAIRS*
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE

PHOTO KEY NOTES (342 - 344):

1. EXISTING SLAB-ON-GRADE ROOM WITH MOBILE DATA ROOM AND EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE ACCESS WITH UNIVERSITY AND ENSURE WORK DOES NOT INTRODUCE FUME, DUST, AND WATER INTO THE SPACE. PROVIDE PROTECTION AS REQUIRED.
2. EXISTING LIGHTS TO REMAIN. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
3. EXISTING BANNER AROUND RAIL SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY. NO WORK.
4. EXISTING CONDUIT, SECURITY CAMERAS, LIGHTING, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER STADIUM FEATURES. PROTECTION FROM DAMAGE AND DO NOT OVERCOAT.
5. EXPOSED STEEL RAMP FRAMING CONSISTING OF BEAMS, COLUMNS AND BRACING TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. COMPOSITE METAL DECK AT THE UNDERSIDE OF RAMP TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. STEEL RAILING AND MESH SYSTEM TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
8. STEEL FRAMING AT THE RAILING AND MESH SYSTEM, COLUMNS, AND BOTTOM FLANGE OF THE MAIN GIRDERS TO BE OVERCOATED IN ONE COLOR APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100 FOR OVERCOAT AND MOCK-UP REQUIREMENTS.
9. STEEL WEB AND TOP FLANGE OF MAIN GIRDERS, STEEL RAMP BEAMS, AND COMPOSITE METAL DECK TO BE OVERCOATED IN ONE COLOR DIFFERENT FROM THE OTHER STEEL FRAMING APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100 FOR OVERCOAT AND MOCK-UP REQUIREMENTS.
10. ALL EXISTING CAST-IRON PIPING TO BE PREPARED AND INSTALL NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM ON ALL DRAIN LINES. COLOR TO MATCH THE STEEL BEAMS AND COMPOSITE METAL DECK APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
11. AT ALL STEEL TO STEEL INTERFACES (ALL SIDES) INSTALL PENETRATING SEALER PRIOR TO NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
12. STEEL PREPARATION TO INCLUDE REMOVAL OF ALL LOOSE DEBONDED AND CRACKED PAINT. NO ROUGH OR SHARP EDGES OF THE EXISTING PAINT TO REMAIN. PERFORM ADDITIONAL PREPARATION VIA FEATHER SANDING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION TO PREPARED STEEL. REFER TO DETAIL 11/343 AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
13. STEEL OVERCOATING INCLUDES ALL MISCELLANEOUS ANGLES, PLATES, BRACKETS, AND BOLTS INCLUDED IN THE RAMP STRUCTURE.
14. STEEL OVERCOATING TO INCLUDE BOTH SIDES OF THE STEEL GIRDER ALONG THE EXPANSION JOINT OF THE UPPER PLAZA.
15. PROVIDE MULTI PASSES OF BLASTING PREPARATION AND SPRAY APPLIED OVERCOATING TO ENSURE THE STEEL FRAMING BEHIND THE MESH RAILING IS FULLY PREPARED AND COATED.
16. RAMP OVERCOATING INCLUDES THE STEEL FRAMING FOR THE BANNER IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE RAMP.
17. RAMP OVERCOATING DOES NOT INCLUDE THE STEEL FRAMING FOR THE BANNER PERPENDICULAR TO THE RAMP/BANNER. THIS BANNER WILL NOT BE REMOVED. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
18. OVERCOATING PREPARATION SHOW IN THIS PHOTO DETAIL IS NOT APPROVED. NO ROUGH OR SHARP EDGES OF THE EXISTING PAINT TO REMAIN. PERFORM ADDITIONAL PREPARATION VIA FEATHER SANDING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION TO PREPARED STEEL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
19. REMOVE SPRAY APPLIED INSULATION ALONG COMPOSITE METAL DECK TO STEEL BEAM.
20. GRAPHICS TO BE REMOVED BY UNIVERSITY PRIOR TO CMU REPAIRS AND OVERCOATING.
21. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 15/343 FOR REPAIRS LOCATED IN THE MOBILE DATA ROOM.
22. SECTION OF STEEL GIRDER AT THE MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL LOCATED IN THE MOBILE DATA ROOM ENCLOSED BY THE CMU. SECTION OF STEEL GIRDER TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
23. STEEL COLUMN AT THE MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL LOCATED IN THE MOBILE DATA ROOM ENCLOSED BY THE CMU. COLUMN TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
24. GRAPHICS TO BE REMOVED BY THE UNIVERSITY PRIOR TO STEEL BEAM OVERCOATING.
25. THREE STEEL BEAMS FRAMING INTO THE COLUMN AT THE MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL LOCATED IN THE MOBILE DATA ROOM ENCLOSED BY THE CMU. 5'-0" LENGTH OF THE THREE BEAMS TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
26. EXISTING DOUBLE BEAM SPANNING ABOVE THE RAMP TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
27. THE EXISTING PAINTED CMU WALL TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
28. CMU PREPARATION TO INCLUDE REMOVAL OF ALL LOOSE DEBONDED AND CRACKED PAINT. NO ROUGH OR SHARP EDGES OF THE EXISTING PAINT TO REMAIN TO PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION TO PREPARED CMU. REFER TO DETAIL 17/343 AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
29. CMU WALL PREPARATION AND OVERCOATING APPLIES TO ALL LEVELS OF THE RAMP.
30. EXISTING CURB ALONG TOP LEVEL CMU WALL. AT THE TOP AND BOTH SIDES TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
31. TOP LEVEL EXPOSED CMU WALL TO BE FULLY REPOINTED AS BASE BID WORK. REFER TO DETAIL 30/403.
32. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW CMU WALL WITH ENGINEER FOR REPLACEMENT OF CMU UNITS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 040100.
33. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW CMU WALL WITH ENGINEER FOR REPOINTING BELOW THE TOP LEVEL. REFER TO DETAIL 30/403.
34. AFTER COMPLETION OF OVERCOATING AT CURB AND RAIL, INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AROUND POSTS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
35. AFTER COMPLETION OF OVERCOATING AT COLUMN AND WALL, INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AROUND COLUMN FLANGE PERIMETER. REFER TO DETAIL 4/501.
36. UPON OVERCOATING OF STEEL DOUBLE BEAM, INSTALL SILICONE JOINT SEALANT AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE TOP FLANGES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
37. EXISTING MEMBRANE ON RAMP STRUCTURE TO BE COMPLETELY REMOVED TO BARE CONCRETE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
38. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB WITH ENGINEER FOR SHALLOW CONCRETE DETERIORATION. PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 1/401.
39. UNIT PRICE: ALL EXISTING SEALANT AT SLAB CONSTRUCTION/TOOL JOINTS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 2/501.
40. UNIT PRICE: ALL EXISTING SEALANT AT SLAB CRACKS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501.
41. INSTALL CONTINUOUS COVE SEALANT AT INSIDE AND OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF RAMP. COMPLETE PREPARATION AND PAINTING OF STEEL NEEDS TO OCCUR PRIOR TO COVE INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501 FOR COVE SEALANT.
42. INSTALL CONTINUOUS COVE SEALANT AT INSIDE PERIMETER OF RAMP AT TOP OF STEEL PLATE ADJACENT TO THE CMU WALL. COMPLETE PREPARATION AND PAINTING OF STEEL AND CMU NEEDS TO OCCUR PRIOR TO COVE INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501 FOR COVE SEALANT.
43. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. REFER TO PLANS FOR LOCATION OF VAPOR BARRIER AT GRADE LEVEL. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

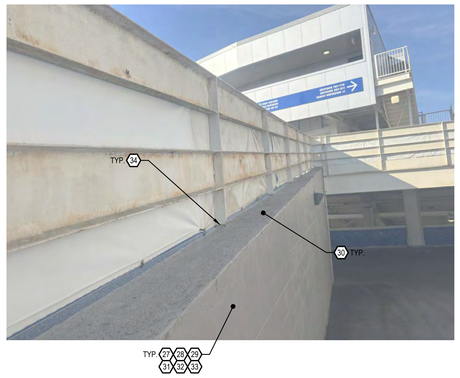
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
RAMP 1

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
343

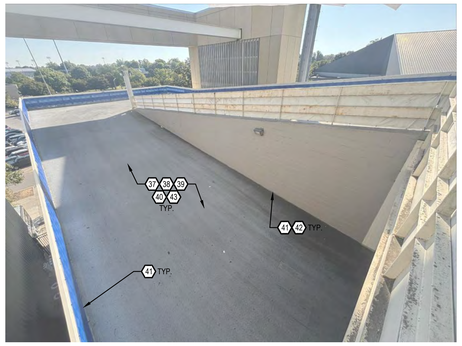


RAMP WALL REPAIRS

19 / 344

PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

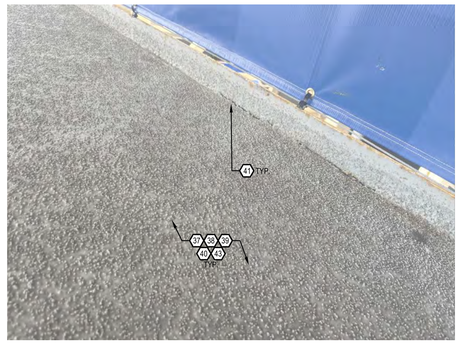


RAMP SLAB WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE

20 / 344

PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

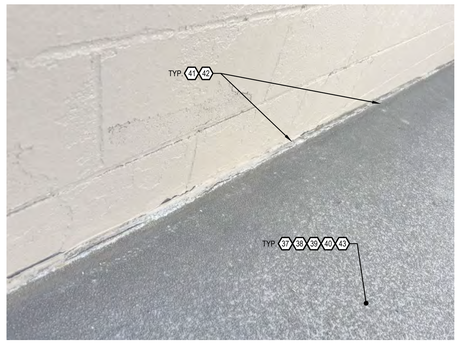


RAMP SLAB WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE

21 / 344

PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE



RAMP SLAB WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE

22 / 344

PHOTO DETAIL

NO SCALE

PHOTO KEY NOTES (342 - 344):

1. EXISTING SLAB-ON-GRADE ROOM WITH MOBILE DATA ROOM AND EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE ACCESS WITH UNIVERSITY AND ENSURE WORK DOES NOT INTRODUCE FUME, DUST, AND WATER INTO THE SPACE. PROVIDE PROTECTION AS REQUIRED.
2. EXISTING LIGHTS TO REMAIN. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
3. EXISTING BANNER AROUND RAIL SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED BY THE UNIVERSITY. NO WORK.
4. EXISTING CONDUIT, SECURITY CAMERAS, LIGHTING, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER STADIUM FEATURES. PROTECTION FROM DAMAGE AND DO NOT OVERCOAT.
5. EXPOSED STEEL RAMP FRAMING CONSISTING OF BEAMS, COLUMNS AND BRACING TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. COMPOSITE METAL DECK AT THE UNDERSIDE OF RAMP TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. STEEL RAILING AND MESH SYSTEM TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
8. STEEL FRAMING AT THE RAILING AND MESH SYSTEM, COLUMNS, AND BOTTOM FLANGE OF THE MAIN GIRDERS TO BE OVERCOATED IN ONE COLOR APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100 FOR OVERCOAT AND MOCK-UP REQUIREMENTS.
9. STEEL WEB AND TOP FLANGE OF MAIN GIRDERS, STEEL RAMP BEAMS, AND COMPOSITE METAL DECK TO BE OVERCOATED IN ONE COLOR DIFFERENT FROM THE OTHER STEEL FRAMING APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100 FOR OVERCOAT AND MOCK-UP REQUIREMENTS.
10. ALL EXISTING CAST-IRON PIPING TO BE PREPARED AND INSTALL NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM ON ALL DRAIN LINES. COLOR TO MATCH THE STEEL BEAMS AND COMPOSITE METAL DECK APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
11. AT ALL STEEL TO STEEL INTERFACES (ALL SIDES) INSTALL PENETRATING SEALER PRIOR TO NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
12. STEEL PREPARATION TO INCLUDE REMOVAL OF ALL LOOSE DEBONDED AND CRACKED PAINT. NO ROUGH OR SHARP EDGES OF THE EXISTING PAINT TO REMAIN. PERFORM ADDITIONAL PREPARATION VIA FEATHER SANDING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION TO PREPARED STEEL. REFER TO DETAIL 11/343 AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
13. STEEL OVERCOATING INCLUDES ALL MISCELLANEOUS ANGLES, PLATES, BRACKETS, AND BOLTS INCLUDED IN THE RAMP STRUCTURE.
14. STEEL OVERCOATING TO INCLUDE BOTH SIDES OF THE STEEL GIRDER ALONG THE EXPANSION JOINT OF THE UPPER PLAZA.
15. PROVIDE MULTI PASSES OF BLASTING PREPARATION AND SPRAY APPLIED OVERCOATING TO ENSURE THE STEEL FRAMING BEHIND THE MESH RAILING IS FULLY PREPARED AND COATED.
16. RAMP OVERCOATING INCLUDES THE STEEL FRAMING FOR THE BANNER IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE RAMP.
17. RAMP OVERCOATING DOES NOT INCLUDE THE STEEL FRAMING FOR THE BANNER PERPENDICULAR TO THE RAMP/BANNER. THIS BANNER WILL NOT BE REMOVED. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
18. OVERCOATING PREPARATION SHOW IN THIS PHOTO DETAIL IS NOT APPROVED. NO ROUGH OR SHARP EDGES OF THE EXISTING PAINT TO REMAIN. PERFORM ADDITIONAL PREPARATION VIA FEATHER SANDING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION TO PREPARED STEEL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
19. REMOVE SPRAY APPLIED INSULATION ALONG COMPOSITE METAL DECK TO STEEL BEAM.
20. GRAPHICS TO BE REMOVED BY UNIVERSITY PRIOR TO CMU REPAIRS AND OVERCOATING.
21. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 15/343 FOR REPAIRS LOCATED IN THE MOBILE DATA ROOM.
22. SECTION OF STEEL GIRDER AT THE MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL LOCATED IN THE MOBILE DATA ROOM ENCLOSED BY THE CMU. SECTION OF STEEL GIRDER TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
23. STEEL COLUMN AT THE MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL LOCATED IN THE MOBILE DATA ROOM ENCLOSED BY THE CMU. COLUMN TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
24. GRAPHICS TO BE REMOVED BY THE UNIVERSITY PRIOR TO STEEL BEAM OVERCOATING.
25. THREE STEEL BEAMS FRAMING INTO THE COLUMN AT THE MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL LOCATED IN THE MOBILE DATA ROOM ENCLOSED BY THE CMU. 5'-0" LENGTH OF THE THREE BEAMS TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
26. EXISTING DOUBLE BEAM SPANNING ABOVE THE RAMP TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
27. THE EXISTING PAINTED CMU WALL TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
28. CMU PREPARATION TO INCLUDE REMOVAL OF ALL LOOSE DEBONDED AND CRACKED PAINT. NO ROUGH OR SHARP EDGES OF THE EXISTING PAINT TO REMAIN TO PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION TO PREPARED CMU. REFER TO DETAIL 17/343 AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
29. CMU WALL PREPARATION AND OVERCOATING APPLIES TO ALL LEVELS OF THE RAMP.
30. EXISTING CURB ALONG TOP LEVEL CMU WALL. AT THE TOP AND BOTH SIDES TO BE PREPARED FOR THE APPLICATION OF A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
31. TOP LEVEL EXPOSED CMU WALL TO BE FULLY REPOINTED AS BASE BID WORK. REFER TO DETAIL 30/403.
32. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW CMU WALL WITH ENGINEER FOR REPLACEMENT OF CMU UNITS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 040100.
33. UNIT PRICE: REVIEW CMU WALL WITH ENGINEER FOR REPOINTING BELOW THE TOP LEVEL. REFER TO DETAIL 30/403.
34. AFTER COMPLETION OF OVERCOATING AT CURB AND RAIL, INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AROUND POSTS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
35. AFTER COMPLETION OF OVERCOATING AT COLUMN AND WALL, INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AROUND COLUMN FLANGE PERIMETER. REFER TO DETAIL 4/501.
36. UPON OVERCOATING OF STEEL DOUBLE BEAM, INSTALL SILICONE JOINT SEALANT AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE TOP FLANGES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
37. EXISTING MEMBRANE ON RAMP STRUCTURE TO BE COMPLETELY REMOVED TO BARE CONCRETE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
38. UNIT PRICE: SURVEY SLAB WITH ENGINEER FOR SHALLOW CONCRETE DETERIORATION. PERFORM SHALLOW SLAB REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 1/401.
39. UNIT PRICE: ALL EXISTING SEALANT AT SLAB CONSTRUCTION/TOOL JOINTS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 2/501.
40. UNIT PRICE: ALL EXISTING SEALANT AT SLAB CRACKS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501.
41. INSTALL CONTINUOUS COVE SEALANT AT INSIDE AND OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF RAMP. COMPLETE PREPARATION AND PAINTING OF STEEL NEEDS TO OCCUR PRIOR TO COVE INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501 FOR COVE SEALANT.
42. INSTALL CONTINUOUS COVE SEALANT AT INSIDE PERIMETER OF RAMP AT TOP OF STEEL PLATE ADJACENT TO THE CMU WALL. COMPLETE PREPARATION AND PAINTING OF STEEL AND CMU NEEDS TO OCCUR PRIOR TO COVE INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAILS 3/501 AND 4/501 FOR COVE SEALANT.
43. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW TRAFFIC BEARING MEMBRANE. REFER TO PLANS FOR LOCATION OF VAPOR BARRIER AT GRADE LEVEL. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

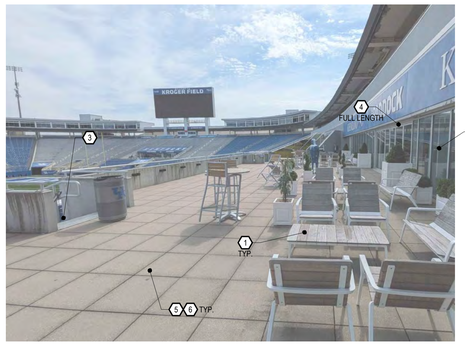
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: PHOTO DETAILS RAMP 1

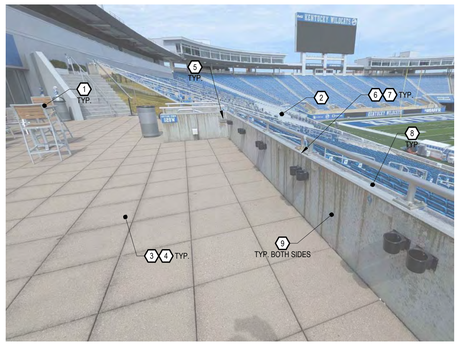
JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 344



1. EXISTING LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO FURNITURE, PLANTERS, AND ACCESSORIES TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED BY THE UNIVERSITY AND REINSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
2. EXISTING GLASS STOREFRONT SYSTEM. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE AND INSTALL TEMPORARY BARRIERS AT THE SYSTEM AND DOORS TO PREVENT FUMES FROM MIGRATING INTO THE FINISHED SPACE.
3. THE CONTRACTOR TO ACCESS THE LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO VIA THE LOWER BOWL AND THE VOMITORIES.
4. BASE OF CONCRETE WALL PANEL AND EMBEDDED STEEL PLATES TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 8/351.
5. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
6. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO
1 / 351
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



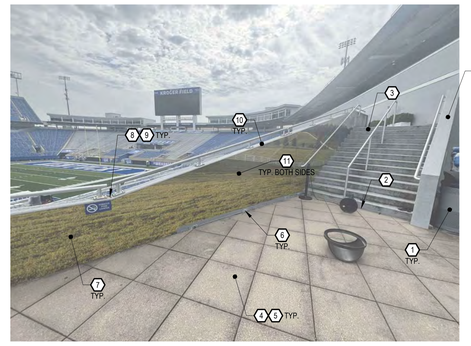
1. EXISTING LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO FURNITURE, PLANTERS, AND ACCESSORIES TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED BY THE UNIVERSITY AND REINSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
2. THE CONTRACTOR TO ACCESS THE LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO VIA THE LOWER BOWL AND THE VOMITORIES.
3. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
4. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
5. EXISTING STEEL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN WALL PANELS TO BE PREPARED TO SSPC-SP6 CONDITION FOR A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS 6' AT THE PATIO FACING SIDE OF THE WALL WITH SEALANT APPROVED BY THE SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING MANUFACTURER. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
7. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6' AT THE PATIO FACING SIDE, TOPSIDE, AND FIELD FACING SIDE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
8. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL PANEL. PREPARE TOPSIDE SURFACE AND INSTALL CEMENTITIOUS BASED CONCRETE WATERPROOFING. BASIS OF DESIGN IS MIRACOTE MPC, 2 COAT APPLICATION. COLOR SELECTION BY THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A MOCK-UP (1'-0" BY 1'-0" OF THREE STANDARD COLORS OF THE MIRACOTE MPC PRIOR TO BEGINNING THE WORK. REFER TO DETAIL 5/801.
9. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL SURFACE. PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW SEALER. PERFORM WALL PREPARATION IN A MANNER NOT TO DAMAGE ADJACENT SURFACE OR MIGRATE PREPARATION MATERIALS INTO THE OCCUPIED SPACE BELOW. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071910.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO FRONT WALLS
2 / 351
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



1. EXISTING LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO FURNITURE, PLANTERS, AND ACCESSORIES TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED BY THE UNIVERSITY AND REINSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
2. NEW SLAB WATERPROOFING RECOAT TO EXTEND DOWN THE FACE OF THE STAIR TO THE TOP OF THE NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING. INSTALL A HORIZONTAL MEMBRANE TERMINATION ABOVE THE NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING PER DETAILS 2/601 AND 2/801.
3. THE CONTRACTOR TO ACCESS THE LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO VIA THE LOWER BOWL AND THE VOMITORIES.
4. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
5. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
6. EXISTING STEEL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN WALL PANELS TO BE PREPARED TO SSPC-SP6 CONDITION FOR A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. COORDINATE REMOVAL OF THE WALL GRAPHICS WITH THE UNIVERSITY. APPLY NEW SEALER BEHIND THE GRAPHICS. THE UNIVERSITY IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REINSTALLATION OF NEW WALL GRAPHICS.
8. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS 6' AT THE PATIO FACING SIDE OF THE WALL WITH SEALANT APPROVED BY THE SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING MANUFACTURER. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
9. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6' AT THE PATIO FACING SIDE, TOPSIDE, AND FIELD FACING SIDE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
10. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL PANEL. PREPARE TOPSIDE SURFACE AND INSTALL CEMENTITIOUS BASED CONCRETE WATERPROOFING. BASIS OF DESIGN IS MIRACOTE MPC, 2 COAT APPLICATION. COLOR SELECTION BY THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A MOCK-UP (1'-0" BY 1'-0" OF THREE STANDARD COLORS OF THE MIRACOTE MPC PRIOR TO BEGINNING THE WORK. REFER TO DETAIL 5/801.
11. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL SURFACE. PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW SEALER. PERFORM WALL PREPARATION IN A MANNER NOT TO DAMAGE ADJACENT SURFACE OR MIGRATE PREPARATION MATERIALS INTO THE OCCUPIED SPACE BELOW. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071910.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO FRONT WALLS AND STAIRS
3 / 351
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



1. EXISTING LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO FURNITURE, PLANTERS, AND ACCESSORIES TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED BY THE UNIVERSITY AND REINSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
2. NEW SLAB WATERPROOFING HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE SYSTEM TO EXTEND DOWN THE FACE OF THE STAIR TO THE TOP OF THE NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING. INSTALL A HORIZONTAL MEMBRANE TERMINATION ABOVE THE NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING PER DETAIL 2/601 AND 3/801.
3. THE CONTRACTOR TO ACCESS THE LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO VIA THE LOWER BOWL AND THE VOMITORIES.
4. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
5. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
6. EXISTING STEEL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN WALL PANELS TO BE PREPARED TO SSPC-SP6 CONDITION FOR A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. COORDINATE REMOVAL OF THE WALL GRAPHICS WITH THE UNIVERSITY. APPLY NEW CEMENTITIOUS BASED CONCRETE WATERPROOFING BEHIND THE GRAPHICS. THE UNIVERSITY IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REINSTALLATION OF NEW WALL GRAPHICS.
8. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS 6' AT THE PATIO FACING SIDE OF THE WALL WITH SEALANT APPROVED BY THE SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING MANUFACTURER. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
9. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE VERTICAL SEALANT JOINTS ABOVE 6' AT THE PATIO FACING SIDE, TOPSIDE, AND FIELD FACING SIDE OF THE WALL WITH SILICONE. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
10. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL PANEL. PREPARE TOPSIDE SURFACE AND INSTALL CEMENTITIOUS BASED CONCRETE WATERPROOFING. BASIS OF DESIGN IS MIRACOTE MPC, 2 COAT APPLICATION. COLOR SELECTION BY THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A MOCK-UP (1'-0" BY 1'-0" OF THREE STANDARD COLORS OF THE MIRACOTE MPC PRIOR TO BEGINNING THE WORK. REFER TO DETAIL 5/801.
11. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL SURFACE. PREPARE SURFACE AND INSTALL NEW SEALER. PERFORM WALL PREPARATION IN A MANNER NOT TO DAMAGE ADJACENT SURFACE OR MIGRATE PREPARATION MATERIALS INTO THE OCCUPIED SPACE BELOW. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071910.
12. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM STUCCO WALL REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 36/403.
13. UPON COMPETITION OF STUCCO WALL REPAIRS, PREPARE SURFACES AND INSTALL A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO FRONT WALLS AND SIDE STAIRS
4 / 351
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



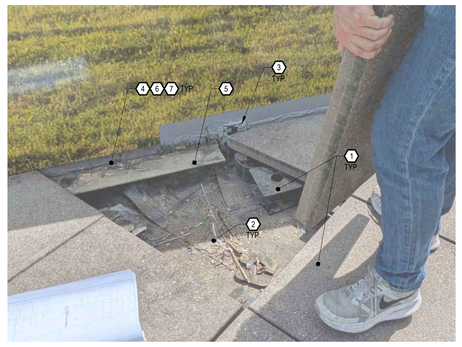
1. THE PHOTO ILLUSTRATES THE PARTIAL CONDITION BELOW THE LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO PAVERS.
2. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
3. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM, INCLUDING THE PROTECTION SHEET AND ALL COMPONENTS, TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO PAVERS AND SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING
5 / 351
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



1. EXISTING GLASS STOREFRONT SYSTEM. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE AND INSTALL TEMPORARY BARRIERS AT THE SYSTEM AND DOORS TO PREVENT FUMES FROM MIGRATING INTO THE FINISHED SPACE.
2. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
3. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
4. EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED ALONG THE GLASS STOREFRONT SYSTEM. WORK INCLUDES REMOVAL OF THE BENT PLATE AT THE EDGE OF THE SLAB. REFER TO DETAILS 1/801 AND 4/801.
5. INSTALL NEW CONCRETE CURB ALONG THE EDGE OF THE PATIO. TURN-UP SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING ON THE CURB. INSTALL A CEMENTITIOUS WATERPROOF COATING ON THE EXPOSED SURFACES. REFER TO DETAILS 1/801 AND 4/801.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO AT THE EXPANSION JOINT
6 / 351
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



1. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
2. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
3. EXISTING STEEL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN WALL PANELS TO BE PREPARED TO SSPC-SP6 CONDITION FOR A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. STEEL ANGLE SUPPORTS FOR THE PATIO PAVERS ARE LOCATED ALONG THE DIAGONAL WALLS. REMOVE ANGLE, PREPARE SURFACES, AND OVERCOAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE TO TURN-UP BEHIND THE ANGLE. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.
6. REINSTALL ANGLE UPON COMPLETION OF WATERPROOFING WORK. INSTALL CONTINUOUS SILICONE SEALANT BEAD ALONG THE WALL TO ANGLE INTERFACE. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
7. INSTALL NEW PAVERS ON ANGLE. WHERE ANGLE DOES NOT EXIST, INSTALL MANUFACTURER PAVERS EDGE SUPPORTS. REFER TO DETAIL 7/802.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING AT DIAGONAL WALL
7 / 351
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE



1. EXISTING GLASS STOREFRONT SYSTEM. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE AND INSTALL TEMPORARY BARRIERS AT THE SYSTEM AND DOORS TO PREVENT FUMES FROM MIGRATING INTO THE FINISHED SPACE.
2. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
3. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWINGS 801 AND 802.
4. BASE OF CONCRETE WALL PANEL AND EMBEDDED STEEL PLATES TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED. INSTALL PENETRATING PRIMER AT THE EDGE OF PLATES PRIOR TO THE FULL OVERCOATING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. PREPARE BASE OF CONCRETE WALL AFTER OVERCOATING THE STEEL PLATES AND INSTALL A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE CONCRETE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM STUCCO WALL REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 36/403.
7. UPON COMPETITION OF STUCCO WALL REPAIRS, PREPARE SURFACES AND INSTALL A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO WALL EDGE OVERCOATING
8 / 351
PHOTO DETAIL
NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING
NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

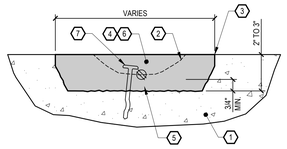
University of Kentucky

Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
PHOTO DETAILS
LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026
DRAWING NUMBER: 351



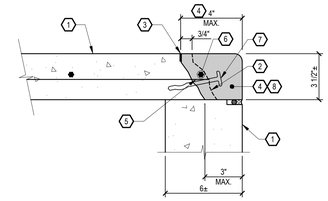
1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. EXISTING DELAMINATION PLANE.
3. PROVIDE 3/4" DEEP SAWCUT AROUND PERIMETER OF REPAIR AREA.
4. REMOVE ALL SOUND AND UNSOUND CONCRETE IN SHADED AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
5. EXISTING REINFORCING, SPACING VARIES. EXCAVATE 3/4" AROUND ALL REINFORCING. PREPARE AND EPOXY COAT EXPOSED REINFORCING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
6. PREPARE CAVITY AND PROVIDE CONCRETE PATCH MATERIAL, TYPE A. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
7. PROVIDE 1/4" DIA. PATCH ANCHORS AT 6" O.C. EACH WAY OR TWO (2) MINIMUM PER PATCH, 1 1/2" EMBEDMENT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.

SHALLOW SLAB REPAIR

1 / 401 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER SQUARE FOOT



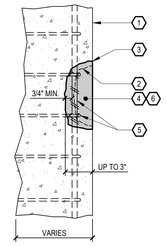
1. EXISTING PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
2. EXISTING DELAMINATION PLANE.
3. GRIND OR SAWCUT 3/4" VERTICAL EDGE AT PERIMETER OF DETERIORATED CONCRETE.
4. REMOVE ALL SOUND AND UNSOUND CONCRETE WITHIN SAWCUT AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
5. EXISTING REINFORCING OR EMBEDDED CONNECTION. IF EXPOSED, PREPARE AND EPOXY COAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
6. EXISTING PRESTRESS STRAND. IF EXPOSED, COORDINATE WITH ENGINEER IF STRAND SHOULD BE EXCAVATED. PREPARE AND EPOXY COAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
7. PROVIDE 1/4" DIA. PATCH ANCHORS AT 6" O.C. OR 2 MIN. PER PATCH, 1 1/2" EMBEDMENT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
8. PREPARE CAVITY AND PROVIDE CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL, TYPE A. MATCH EXISTING PROFILE, SLOPE AND RADIUS OF PRECAST TREAD. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.

PRECAST MEMBER NOSING REPAIR

2 / 401 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LINEAR FOOT



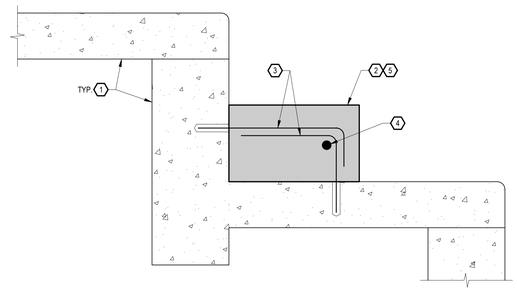
1. EXISTING CONCRETE COLUMN, PRECAST SEATING UNIT RISER, WALL, OR VERTICAL SURFACE.
2. EXISTING DELAMINATION PLANE.
3. PROVIDE 1/2" SAWCUT AROUND PERIMETER OF REPAIR AREA.
4. REMOVE ALL SOUND AND UNSOUND CONCRETE WITHIN SHADED AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
5. EXCAVATE 3/4" AROUND ALL REINFORCING. PREPARE AND EPOXY COAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
6. PREPARE CAVITY SURFACES AND INSTALL PATCH MATERIAL, TYPE B. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.

VERTICAL SURFACE REPAIR

3 / 401 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER SQUARE FOOT



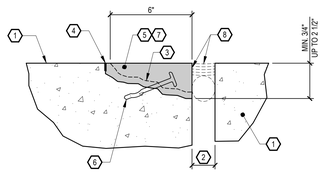
1. EXISTING PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
2. REMOVE DETERIORATED CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE STAIR TREAD. PRIOR TO STAIR TREAD REMOVAL MEASURE DIMENSIONS FOR NEW STAIR TREAD.
3. INSTALL (3) SETS OF #4 "L" EPOXY COATED BARS ACROSS THE WIDTH OF THE STAIR TREAD. EPOXY EMBED 3" INTO THE SEATING UNIT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
4. #4 CONTINUOUS EPOXY COATED BAR. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
5. INSTALL NEW CONCRETE AT THE STAIR TREAD, TYPE A. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.

STAIR TREAD UNIT REPLACEMENT

4 / 401 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



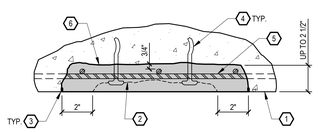
1. EXISTING PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
2. EXISTING JOINT OPENING.
3. EXISTING DELAMINATION PLANE.
4. GRIND OR SAWCUT 3/4" VERTICAL EDGE AT PERIMETER OF DETERIORATED CONCRETE.
5. REMOVE ALL SOUND AND UNSOUND CONCRETE WITHIN SAWCUT AREA. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
6. PROVIDE 1/4" DIA. PATCH ANCHORS AT 6" O.C. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
7. PROVIDE CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL, TYPE A. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
8. MAINTAIN VERTICAL EDGE OF JOINT FOR SEALANT REPLACEMENT.

CONCRETE JOINT SEALANT EDGE REPAIR

5 / 401 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LINEAR FOOT



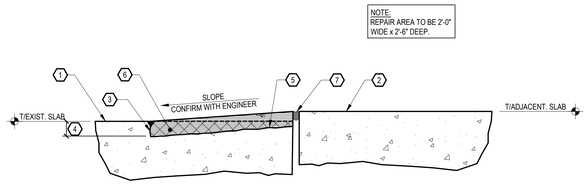
1. UNDERSIDE OF CONCRETE SURFACE REQUIRING REPAIRS.
2. EXISTING DELAMINATION PLANE.
3. PROVIDE 1/2" SAWCUT AROUND PERIMETER OF PATCH. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
4. INSTALL 1/4" DIA. x 3" LONG PATCH ANCHORS EVERY 1'-0" O.C. EACH WAY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
5. EXCAVATE 3/4" AROUND ALL REINFORCING. PREPARE AND EPOXY COAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
6. REMOVE ALL SOUND AND UNSOUND CONCRETE IN SHADED AREA AND PATCH WITH REPAIR MATERIAL, TYPE B. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.

OVERHEAD CONCRETE REPAIR

9 / 401 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER SQUARE FOOT



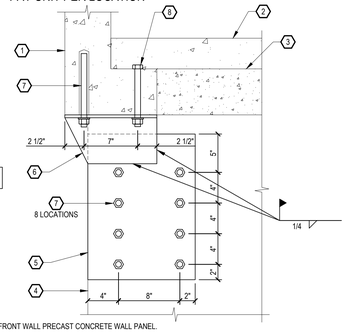
1. EXISTING LOW PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
2. EXISTING ADJACENT PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
3. SAWCUT AROUND PERIMETER OF HEIGHT TRANSITION OVERLAY AREA. OVERLAY AREA TO BE RECTANGULAR IN SHAPE.
4. EXCAVATE EXISTING CONCRETE AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A MIN. OVERLAY THICKNESS OF 3/4".
5. PROVIDE EPOXY BONDING AGENT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
6. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL, TYPE A. SLOPE AS INDICATED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
7. MAINTAIN VERTICAL EDGE OF JOINT FOR SEALANT REPLACEMENT.

SHALLOW CONCRETE REPAIR AT DIFFERENTIAL SURFACE

6 / 401 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



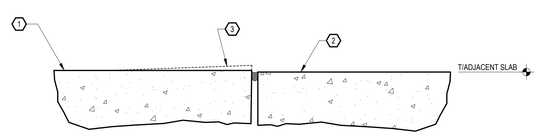
1. EXISTING LOWER BOWL FRONT WALL PRECAST CONCRETE WALL PANEL.
2. EXISTING 4" CAST-IN-PLACE TOPPING SLAB.
3. EXISTING PRECAST CONCRETE FRONT ROW SLAB.
4. EXISTING PILASTER.
5. NEW 14"X19"X3/8" THICK PLATE. PROVIDE (8) 5/8" DIA. HILTI HAS ROD ANCHORS WITH HIT-HY 200 EPOXY.
6. NEW 1'-0" LONG L6X6X3/8 ANGLE WITH (2) 5/8" ANCHORS SPACED AT 7" O.C. TAPER CUT FRONT EDGE.
7. 5/8" DIA. HILTI HAS ROD ANCHOR WITH HIT-HY 200 EPOXY. EMBED 8" MIN. SCAN FOR EXISTING REINFORCING PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. DO NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING. NOTIFY ENGINEER IF EDGE DISTANCE IS LESS THAN SHOWN.
8. 5/8" DIA. THROUGH BOLT ANCHOR. CHIP AND REMOVE FRONT ANCHOR AND NUT INSTALLATION. INSTALL NEW CONCRETE REPAIRS MATERIAL WHEN COMPLETE, TYPE A.

LOWER BOWL FRONT WALL STEEL PLATE

10 / 401 SECTION

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



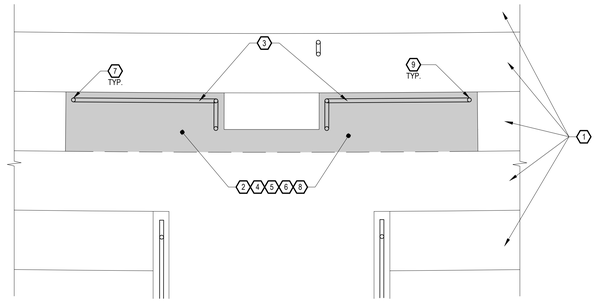
1. EXISTING PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
2. EXISTING ADJACENT PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
3. GRIND CONCRETE TO PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION BETWEEN ADJACENT SURFACES. ASSUME AREA TO BE GROUND DOWN IS 3/16" THICK x 12" WIDE x 2'-6" DEEP.

GRINDING REPAIR AT DIFFERENTIAL SURFACE

7 / 401 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



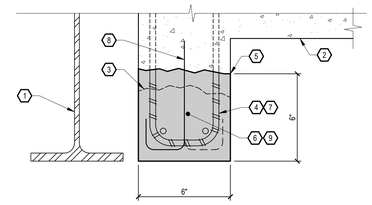
1. EXISTING PRECAST CONCRETE SEATING UNITS.
2. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE VOMITORY LANDING.
3. EXISTING STEEL RAIL. PREPARE SURFACES AND INSTALL A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. ASSUMED CAST-IN-PLACE TOPPING SLAB WITH FREEZE-THAW DAMAGE. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME REMOVAL OF 4" OF CONCRETE OVER THE ENTIRE LANDING INCLUDING THE SIDES OF THE LANDING.
5. INSTALL A MAT OF #3 EPOXY COATED REBAR AT 1'-0" O.C. IN BOTH DIRECTIONS. REBAR TO EXTEND DOWN THE VERTICAL FACE OF THE LANDING. PROVIDE HOOKED BARS AS NEEDED AND LAP 18" INTO THE HORIZONTAL MAT.
6. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACES AND NEW CONCRETER REPAIR MATERIAL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
7. RAIL TO REMAIN SUPPORTED IN THE CONCRETE DURING THE REPAIRS. POUR NEW CONCRETE AROUND THE POSTS.
8. UPON CONCRETE OF THE CONCRETE, INSTALL A HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE SYSTEM PER THE PLANS. DO NOT TURN-UP THE MEMBRANE ON THE RAIL POSTS. REFER TO DETAILS ON DRAWING 601.
9. UPON CURE OF THE MEMBRANE, INSTALL SILICONE COVE SEALANT AROUND THE RAIL POSTS. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.

CONCRETE REPAIR AT VOMITORY LANDING

11 / 401 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



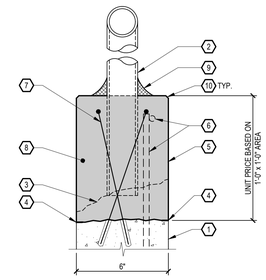
1. EXISTING STEEL BEAM. DO NOT DAMAGE.
2. EXISTING CONCRETE MEMBER.
3. EXISTING DELAMINATION PLANE.
4. EXISTING STEEL REINFORCEMENT BARS. DO NOT DAMAGE.
5. PROVIDE 3/4" SAWCUT AROUND PERIMETER OF REPAIR AREA.
6. REMOVE ALL SOUND AND UNSOUND CONCRETE IN SHADED AREA. R EFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
7. EXCAVATE 3/4" AROUND ALL REINFORCING BARS. PREPARE AND EPOXY COAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
8. INSTALL #4 EPOXY COATED DOWELS WITH 180 DEGREE HOOK AT 12" O.C. EPOXY EMBED 4 1/4". ALTERNATE HOOK.
9. PREPARE CAVITY AND INSTALL OVERHEAD PATCH MATERIAL, TYPE B. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.

BEAM BOTTOM REPAIR

8 / 401 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LINEAR FOOT



1. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL.
2. EXISTING EMBEDDED RAILING POST. REMOVE CORROSION ON EMBEDDED POST BY SSPC-SP6 PREPARATION, AND OVERCOAT PER SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME 8" LENGTH OF PIPE PAINTING.
3. EXISTING DELAMINATION PLANE.
4. 3/4" DEEP SAWCUT AROUND PERIMETER OF DETERIORATED AREA. REMOVE ALL SOUND AND UNSOUND CONCRETE WITHIN SAWCUT AREA.
5. REMOVE CONCRETE FULL WIDTH OF WALL FOR REPAIR OF POST EMBEDMENT.
6. EXISTING REINFORCING. IF EXPOSED, PREPARE AND EPOXY BAR COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
7. (2) #4 "U" SHAPED BARS WITH 5" EPOXY EMBED STAGGERED DRILLED HOLES BY 4". REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
8. REPLACE CONCRETE WITHIN SHADED AREA WITH CONCRETE PATCH MATERIAL, TYPE A. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
9. PROVIDE NEW COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" CHAMFER AT CORNER.

CONCRETE REPAIR AT RAILING EMBEDMENT

12 / 401 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

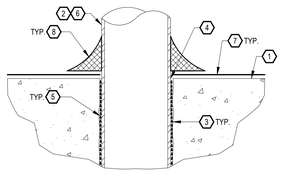
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
CONCRETE & STEEL REPAIR DETAILS

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
401

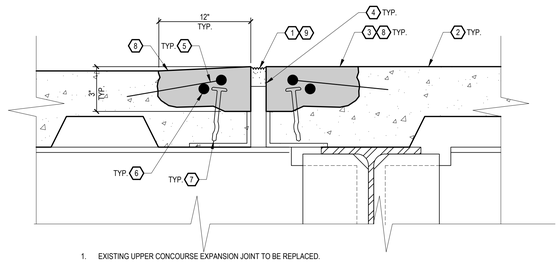


1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB OR WALL.
2. EXISTING RAIL POST.
3. POTENTIAL SHRINKAGE INDUCED GAP BETWEEN RAIL POST AND CONCRETE.
4. REMOVE EXISTING SEALANT AND OVERCOATING TO EXPOSE THE GAP BETWEEN THE RAIL POST AND CONCRETE.
5. SLOWLY POUR SUPER LOW VISCOSITY EPOXY. CONTINUE TO POUR UNTIL REFUSAL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
6. PREPARE CONCRETE RAIL POST AND EPOXY/URETHANE OVERCOAT PRIOR TO COVE SEALANT INSTALLATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. POTENTIAL COATING OR MEMBRANE BELOW THE NEW COVE SEALANT.
8. PRIME SURFACES AND INSTALL COVE SEALANT AROUND REPAIRED RAIL POST EMBEDMENT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.

POST EMBEDMENT REPAIR

13 / 402 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

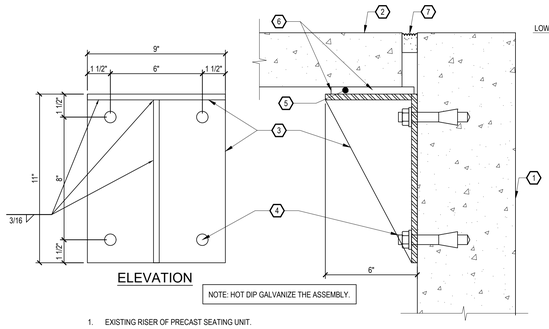


1. EXISTING UPPER CONCOURSE EXPANSION JOINT TO BE REPLACED.
2. EXISTING STRUCTURAL CONCRETE SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK.
3. SAWCUT AND REMOVE UPPER 3" x 12" SECTION OF CONCRETE ALONG THE EXPANSION JOINT.
4. REMOVE THE UPPER 3" OF THE CONCRETE EDGE PLATE.
5. INSTALL #4 "L" BARS WITH 6" LEG AT 2'-0" O.C. EPOXY EMBED 4-1/2". REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
6. INSTALL #4 CONTINUOUS BAR. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
7. INSTALL 1/4" x 3" LONG PATCH ANCHORS AT 1'-0" O.C. STAGGER PLACEMENT WITH HOOKED REBAR. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
8. PREPARE CAVITY AND INSTALL CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL, TYPE A. ADJUST THE SLOPE OF THE PATCHES SO THAT THE EXPANSION JOINT EDGES ARE FLUSH. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
9. REFER TO DETAIL 8/501 FOR EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT.

REPAIR ALONG EXPANSION JOINT - UPPER CONCOURSE SLAB

14 / 402 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE



ELEVATION

NOTE: HOT DIP GALVANIZE THE ASSEMBLY.

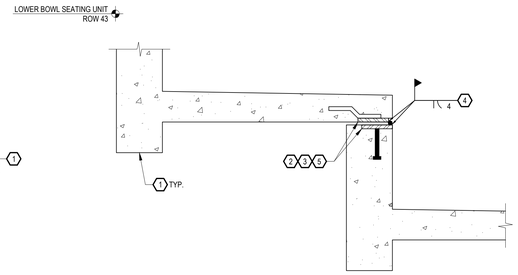
1. EXISTING RISER OF PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
2. EXISTING SLAB OF THE PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
3. 3/8" TOP AND BACK PLATES WITH 3/8" DIAGONAL STIFFENER.
4. (4) 3/4" DIA. HOLES FOR (4) 5/8" DIA. EXPANSION ANCHORS WITH 5" EMBED.
5. 1/2" NEOPRENE BEARING PAD. SIZE TO MATCH TOP PLATE. EPOXY THE NEOPRENE PAD TO THE PLATE ASSEMBLY.
6. INSTALL 3" LENGTH OF SILICONE COVE SEALANT AT ALL 3 SIDES OF THE PAD TO SECURE IT IN PLACE. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
7. NEW EXPANSION JOINT PER PLAN NOTES.

LOWER BOWL EXPANSION JOINT SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL

15 / 402 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



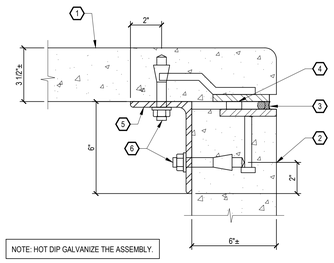
1. EXISTING PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
2. EXISTING STEEL EMBED CONNECTION WITH WELD BAR/PLATE BETWEEN CONNECTIONS.
3. PREPARE STEEL EMBED CONNECTIONS TO SSPC-SP3 CONDITION.
4. PROVIDE WELD AS SHOWN FOR LENGTH OF THE CONNECTION.
5. COMPLETE FINAL SSPC-SP3 PREPARATION AFTER WELDING AND INSTALL AN EPOXY/URETHANE HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.

SEATING UNIT TO SEATING UNIT CONNECTION REWELD

16 / 402 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

BASE BID - NUMBER OF LOCATIONS NOTED ON PLANS



NOTE: HOT DIP GALVANIZE THE ASSEMBLY.

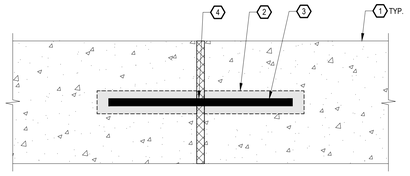
1. EXISTING TREAD OF A PRECAST CONCRETE SEATING UNIT.
2. EXISTING RISER OF A PRECAST CONCRETE SEATING UNIT.
3. NEW SEALANT JOINT AS PART OF BASE BID FRONT ROW REPAIRS.
4. EXISTING DETERIORATED STEEL CONNECTION TO BE OVERCOATED AS PART OF BASE BID REPAIRS.
5. L6x4x3/8 (LLV) BY 1'-6" GALVANIZED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
6. 5/8" DIA. GALVANIZED EXPANSION ANCHOR WITH 3" EMBEDMENT. PROVIDE SPACING OF 7" BETWEEN BOLTS AND 2" CLEAR AT END OF ANGLE (6 TOTAL). REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.

SUPPLEMENTAL SHEAR CONNECTOR

17 / 402 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



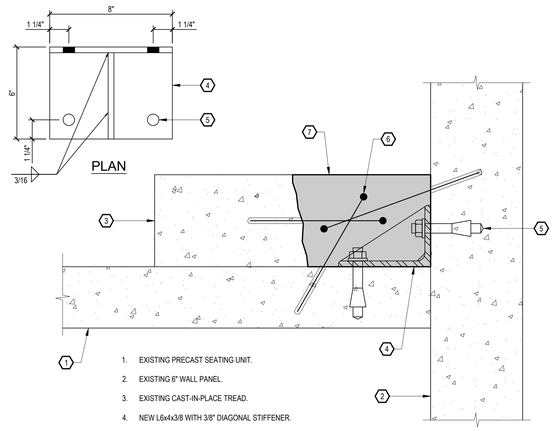
1. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL, TOPSIDE.
2. SAWCUT A 1 1/2" WIDE x 2" DEEP GROOVE IN THE TOP OF THE CONCRETE WALL PANELS.
3. INSTALL A 3/4" x 1'-0" LONG, STAINLESS STEEL THREADED ROD IN EPOXY GROUT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
4. INSTALL NEW 1/2" DEEP ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN WALL PANELS THROUGH THE GROUT WITH WALL PANEL BASE BID SEALANT REPLACEMENT. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.

WALL SUPPLEMENTAL TIE ROD

18 / 402 **PLAN DETAIL**

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



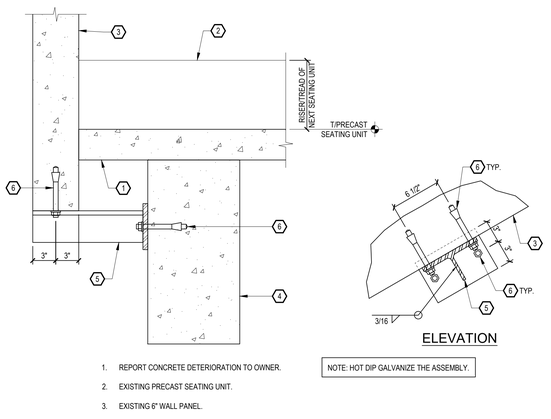
1. EXISTING PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
2. EXISTING 6" WALL PANEL.
3. EXISTING CAST-IN-PLACE TREAD.
4. NEW L6x4x3/8 WITH 3/8" DIAGONAL STIFFENER.
5. (4) 3/4" DIA. HOLES FOR (4) 5/8" DIA. EXPANSION ANCHORS WITH 3 1/2" EMBED.
6. (3) #3 $^{E}/_{E}$ EPOXY COATED BARS WITH 3 1/2" EMBED.
7. PREPARE CAVITY AND INSTALL CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL, TYPE A. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.

WALL SUPPLEMENTAL ANGLE EMBEDDED IN TREAD

19 / 402 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



ELEVATION

NOTE: HOT DIP GALVANIZE THE ASSEMBLY.

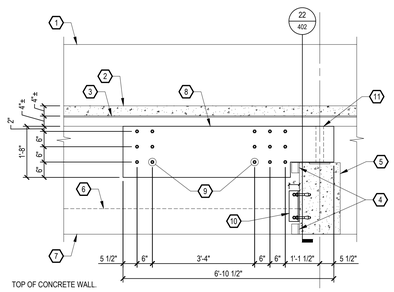
1. REPORT CONCRETE DETERIORATION TO OWNER.
2. EXISTING PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
3. EXISTING 6" WALL PANEL.
4. EXISTING PRESTRESS RAKER BEAM.
5. WT4x20 WITH END PLATE 5/8" x 6" x 9". BOLT TO GIRDER. SCAN AND LOCATE REINFORCING PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
6. (2) 5/8" DIA. EXPANSION ANCHOR WITH 5" EMBED.

WALL SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL KICKER

20 / 402 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION OF STEEL ASSEMBLIES.

AFTER INSTALLATION OF STEEL ASSEMBLIES, PERFORM CONCRETE REPAIRS AT WALL PANEL AND BEAM.

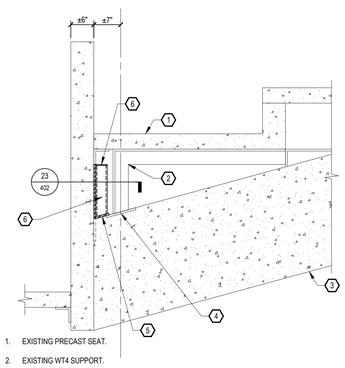
1. TOP OF CONCRETE WALL.
2. PRECAST CONCRETE SEAT.
3. EXISTING L4X4 ANGLE.
4. EXISTING L3X3 ANGLE.
5. EXISTING 16X28 CONCRETE BEAM.
6. TOP OF PRECAST CONCRETE SEAT, BEYOND.
7. BOTTOM OF CONCRETE WALL.
8. 1/2" STEEL PLATE. COPE AROUND ANGLE AND GIRDER AS NEEDED.
9. 3/4" DIA. HILTI KWIK BOLT TZ2 EXPANSION ANCHORS AND 3-3/4" EMBED (15 TOTAL).
10. L8X4X1/2 WITH (2) 3/4" DIA. HILTI KWIK BOLT TZ2 EXPANSION ANCHORS EACH LEG AND 3-3/4" EMBED. POSITION HOLES 1-1/2" FROM EDGE OF ANGLE BOTH SIDES.
11. NEW HSS POST AND BASEPLATE TO BE WELDED IN BETWEEN WT AND BEAM PLATE.

RAKER BEAM CONNECTION REPAIR

21 / 402 **ELEVATION DETAIL**

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



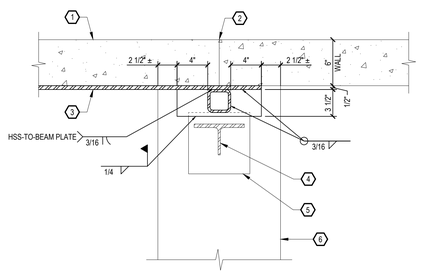
1. EXISTING PRECAST SEAT.
2. EXISTING WT4 SUPPORT.
3. EXISTING 16X28 CONCRETE BEAM.
4. EXISTING 8"X8" EMBED PLATE.
5. 1/2" THICK BASEPLATE TO MATCH SLOPE OF 16X28 BEAM.
6. 1/4" THICK CAP PLATE. SEAL WELD.
7. HSS 3X3X1/4" POST.

RAKER BEAM CONNECTION REPAIR

22 / 402 **SECTION**

NO SCALE

PART OF DETAIL 21/402



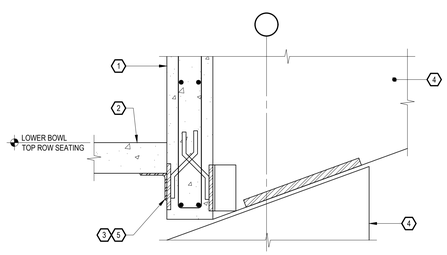
1. CONCRETE WALL.
2. WALL JOINT.
3. 1/2" PLATE PER DETAIL 21/402.
4. EX. WT. SUPPORT.
5. EX. EMBED PLATE.
6. EX. 16X28 CONCRETE BEAM.

RAKER BEAM CONNECTION REPAIR

23 / 402 **SECTION**

NO SCALE

PART OF DETAIL 21/402



1. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL PANEL.
2. EXISTING SLAB OF THE PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
3. CONTINUOUS SLAB SUPPORT ANGLE WELDED TO INTERMITTENT EMBED PLATES AT THE WALL PANEL.
4. PRECAST RAKER BEAM BEYOND.
5. STEEL ANGLE TO RECEIVE NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE OVERCOATING PER PHOTO DETAIL 28/303.

LOWER BOWL BACK ROW PRECAST SEATING UNIT

24 / 402 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

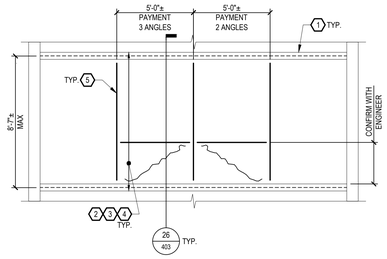
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
CONCRETE & STEEL REPAIR DETAILS

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
402



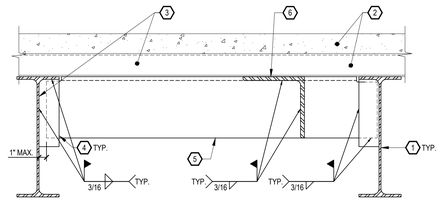
1. EXISTING STEEL BEAM. (TRANSVERSE TO DECK SPAN)
2. EXISTING GALVANIZED COMPOSITE METAL DECKING.
3. AREA OF CORRODED METAL DECK. SIZE AND SHAPE VARIES.
4. PREPARE AND INSTALL EPOXY/URETHANE HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATING. METAL DECK AREA TO BE OVERCOATED 6" BEYOND THE WORK AREA. BEAM OVERCOATING TO BE BOTH SIDES PLUS 6" BEYOND THE L8x8. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
5. PROVIDE NEW SUPPLEMENTAL L8x8x1/2 FRAMING. REFER TO DETAIL 26/403.

SUPPLEMENTAL ANGLE SUPPORTS METAL DECK

25/403 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION - 3 ANGLES
PAY UNIT PER LOCATION - 2 ANGLES



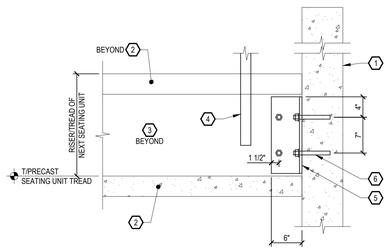
1. EXISTING STEEL BEAM, TRANSVERSE TO DECK.
2. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK.
3. REFER TO DETAIL 25/403 FOR METAL DECK AND STEEL BEAM OVERCOATING.
4. NEW 3/8" x 10" THICK STEEL TAB PLATES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
5. NEW L8x8x1/2 STEEL WELDED TO 3/8" TAB PLATES. ENSURE ANGLE IS SEATED TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF SLAB, COPE ENDS AS REQUIRED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
6. NEW L8x8x1/2 STEEL WELDED TO LONGITUDINAL ANGLES. INSTALL ANGLE TO UNDERSIDE OF DECK TO ENSURE CONSTANT BEARING FOR ENTIRE ANGLE LENGTH. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.

SUPPLEMENTAL ANGLE SUPPORTS METAL DECK

26/403 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PART OF DETAIL 25/403



NOTE: HOT DIP GALVANIZE THE ASSEMBLY.

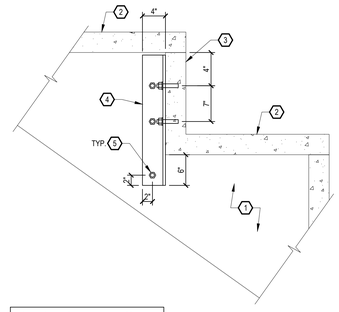
1. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL PANEL.
2. TREAD OF A PRECAST CONCRETE SEATING UNIT.
3. RISER OF A PRECAST CONCRETE SEATING UNIT.
4. BLEACHERS SUPPORT BRACKET.
5. L6x4x1/2 x 1'-0" LONG GALVANIZED.
6. (4) 5/8" GALVANIZED EXPANSION ANCHORS WITH A 4 1/2" EMBEDMENT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.

WALL TO RISER TOP ANGLE CONN

27/403 ELEVATION DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION



NOTE: HOT DIP GALVANIZE THE ASSEMBLY.

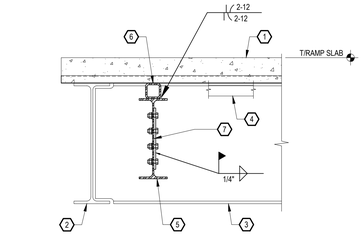
1. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL PANEL.
2. EXISTING TREAD OF A PRECAST CONCRETE SEATING UNIT.
3. EXISTING RISER OF A PRECAST CONCRETE SEATING UNIT.
4. L6x4x1/2 GALVANIZED. FIELD VERIFY. ASSUME 1'-10" DURING BIDDING.
5. (5) 3/4" GALVANIZED EXPANSION ANCHORS WITH A 4 1/2" EMBEDMENT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.

WALL TO SLAB BOTTOM ANGLE CONN

28/403 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION

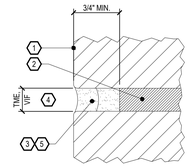


1. EXISTING RAMP CONCRETE SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK.
2. EXISTING W24x55.
3. EXISTING W24x68 OR W21x44 PERPENDICULAR BEAMS.
4. EXISTING L2 1/2x2 1/2 BRACING ANGLES.
5. NEW W16x26 BEAM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
6. INSTALL HSS4x4x3/16 ALONG TOP FLANGE OF BEAM TO FULLY SUPPORT THE SLAB BETWEEN THE BRACING ANGLES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
7. 7/16" SINGLE PLATE SHEAR TAB CONNECTION WITH (4) 3/4" DIA. A325 BOLTS.

RAMP 12 SUPPLEMENTAL BEAM

29/403 DETAIL

NO SCALE



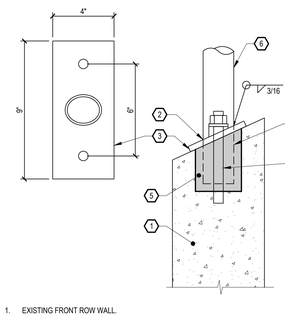
1. EXISTING BLOCK TO REMAIN.
2. EXISTING SOUND MORTAR TO REMAIN.
3. SAWCUT EXISTING MORTAR UNTIL SOUND MORTAR IS ENCOUNTERED, MINIMUM DEPTH OF 3/4". DO NOT DAMAGE BLOCKS OR WIDEN JOINTS.
4. CLEAN AND WET AREAS OF BLOCK TO RECEIVE NEW MORTAR.
5. PROVIDE NEW MORTAR IN MAXIMUM LIFTS OF 3/8" DEEP. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 040100.

MORTAR REPOINTING

30/403 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LINEAR FOOT

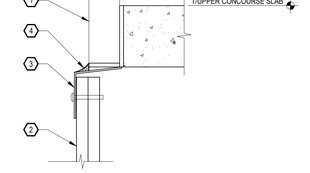


1. EXISTING FRONT ROW WALL.
2. EXISTING RAIL TO BE CUT OFF AT AN ANGLE TO MATCH THE SLOPE OF THE WALL.
3. REMOUNT THE EXISTING RAIL TO A 3/8" X 4" X 9" PLATE WITH (2) 3/4" DIA. HOLES 6" APART USING A 3/16" WELD.
4. CORE OUT EMBEDED RAIL NO MORE THAN 1/2" LARGER THAN EXISTING RAIL RADIUS.
5. PREPARE CAVITY AND INSTALL CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL, TYPE A. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
6. REMOVE CORROSION ON EMBEDDED POST, AND OVERCOAT PER SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
7. INSTALL RAILING WITH (2) 5/8" STAINLESS STEEL THREADED RODS WITH 5" EPOXY EMBEDMENT USING BEVELED WASHERS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.

LOWER BOWL FRONT ROW RAIL REPAIR

31/403 DETAIL

NO SCALE



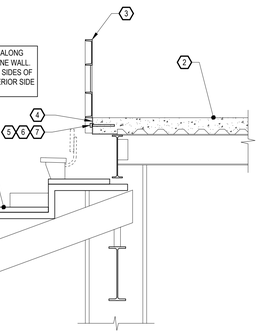
1. EXISTING CONCOURSE RAIL.
2. EXISTING BACK WALL PANEL.
3. NEW 2" X 2" X 16 GAUGE FLASHING WITH KYNAR FINISH INSTALLED TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF CONCOURSE RAIL. MOUNT FLASHING WITH #9 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS WITH EPDM WASHERS AT 2'-0" O.C. BASIS OF DESIGN SIMPSON STRONG-TIE METAL PANEL SCREW WITH EPDM WASHER.
4. INSTALL OVERSIZED COVE SEALANT BETWEEN FLASHING AND BOTTOM OF RAIL. REFER TO DETAIL 4/501.

LOWER BOWL BACK WALL FLASHING

32/403 DETAIL

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER SQUARE FOOT U.N.O.
BASE BID AT UPPER BOWL CAMERA PLATFORMS.

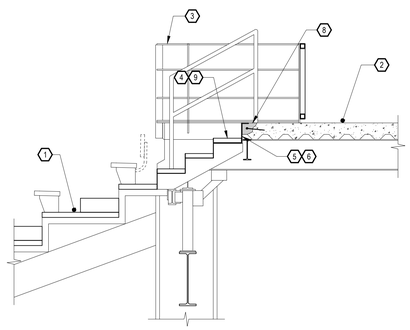


1. EXISTING EAST OR WEST ENDZONE ALUMINUM BLEACHERS.
2. EAST OR WEST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE. REFER TO DRAWING 323 AND 324 FOR REPAIRS.
3. STEEL RAIL.
4. STEEL POUR PLATE AT THE EDGE OF THE CONCRETE SLAB.
5. DRILL A HOLE IN PLATE ON EACH SIDE OF THE RAIL POST TO EXPOSED THE EDGE OF THE CONCRETE SLAB. PREPARE EDGE OF PLATE AND INSTALL A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING WHERE DAMAGED BY THE DRILLED HOLE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. SPACE THE TWO ANCHORS AT THE RAIL POSTS AT 7".
7. INSTALL A 3/4" DIAMETER STAINLESS STEEL ANCHOR ROD WITH A 6" EPOXY EMBED INTO THE SLAB.

UPPER CONCOURSE RAIL ANCHORS AT POSTS

33/403 DETAIL

NO SCALE

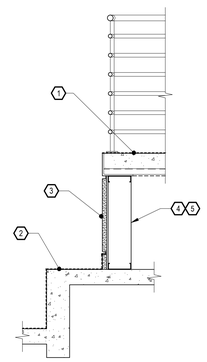


1. EXISTING EAST OR WEST ENDZONE ALUMINUM BLEACHERS.
2. EAST OR WEST ENDZONE UPPER CONCOURSE. REFER TO DRAWING 323 AND 324 FOR REPAIRS.
3. STEEL RAIL.
4. REMOVE AND REPLACE UPPER TREAD AT EACH STAIR DOWN TO THE EAST AND WEST ENDZONE.
5. PREPARE AND EPOXY/URETHANE OVERCOAT THE STEEL PLATE AND STRINGERS AT THE THREE STEP STAIR TOPSIDE AND UNDERSIDE. COATING INCLUDES FACE OF PLATE AFTER CONCRETE REMOVAL PER NOTE 6. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
6. ASSUMED CONCRETE REPAIR ALONG EDGE OF STAIR TREAD. INSTALL (4) #3 "L" BARS, 6" LEGS, WITH A 4" EPOXY EMBEDMENT AND CONCRETE REPAIR TYPE A. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.

UPPER CONCOURSE UPPER TREAD REPAIR

34/403 DETAIL

NO SCALE

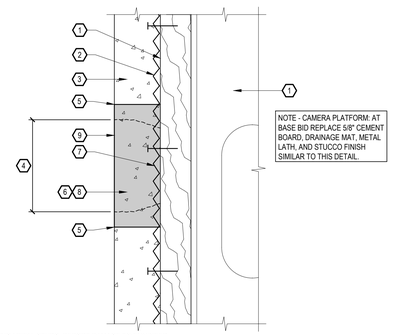


1. CAMERA PLATFORM. REFER TO PLANS FOR MEMBRANE REPAIRS AND RAIL REPAIRS.
2. UPPER BOWL SEATING AREA. REFER TO PLANS FOR REPAIRS.
3. EXISTING STUCCO WALLS SYSTEM TO BE REBUILT. STUCCO REBUILD TO BE BASE BID WORK AT THE CAMERA PLATFORMS. REPAIRS REFER TO DETAIL 36/403.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE AN ALLOWANCE OF $10,000 FOR THE REPAIR/REBUILD OF THE METAL STUDS BEHIND THE STUCCO. REPAIRS TO BE PROVIDED BY THE ENGINEER UPON REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING STUCCO.
5. NOTE THE METAL STUDS SUPPORTING THE CAMERA LANDINGS ARE LOAD BEARING SUPPORTING THE CONCRETE STRUCTURE ABOVE. DO NOT REMOVE OR CUT WITHOUT APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER.

SECTION AT UPPER BOWL CAMERA PLATFORM

35/403 DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. EXISTING METAL STUDS. REPORT DAMAGE TO ENGINEER.
2. EXISTING METAL LATH.
3. EXISTING STUCCO FINISH SYSTEM.
4. EXISTING DELAMINATED, CRACKED OR DAMAGED STUCCO AREA REQUIRING PATCH REPAIR.
5. SAWCUT EDGE OF PATCH 3" MINIMUM BEYOND DAMAGED AREA PRIOR TO SAWCUTTING, CONFIRM THICKNESS OF STUCCO FINISH SYSTEM. DO NOT CUT THROUGH METAL LATH. PROVIDE GUIDE TO MAINTAIN STRAIGHT EDGES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 092010.
6. REMOVE EXISTING STUCCO FROM THE REPAIR AREA.
7. CORRODED METAL LATH, CUT AND REMOVE SHALLOW OR CORRODED SECTIONS AND PROVIDE NEW METAL LATH IN ITS PLACE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 092010.
8. WITHIN SHADED AREA, PROVIDE STUCCO PATCH REPAIR MATERIAL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 092010.
9. FINISH TEXTURE TO MATCH EXISTING.

STUCCO REPAIR

36/403 DETAIL

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

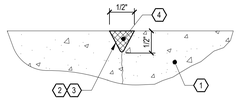
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
CONCRETE & STEEL REPAIR DETAILS

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
403



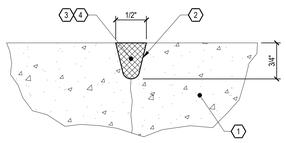
1. CONCRETE SLAB.
2. ROUT CRACKS IN "V" CONFIGURATION, MINIMUM 1/2" WIDE x 1/2" DEEP, OR WHEN 1/2" DIMENSION IS INSUFFICIENT, USE MINIMUM WIDTH TO DEPTH RATIO OF 1:1. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
3. PREPARE ALL SURFACES INTENDED FOR NEW SEALANT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
4. PRIME SUBSTRATE AND PROVIDE NEW SEALANT. INSTALL SEALANT FLUSH WITH ADJOINING SURFACES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.

RANDOM CRACK SEALANT

1/501 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LINEAR FOOT



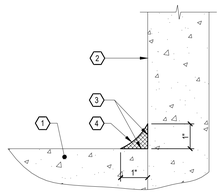
1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. CONTROL JOINT IN CONCRETE REMOVE EXISTING SEALANT. FOR EXISTING CONCRETE, GRIND OR ROUT JOINT TO SIZE SHOWN IN DETAIL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
3. PREPARE ALL SURFACES INTENDED FOR NEW SEALANT.
4. PRIME SUBSTRATE AND PROVIDE NEW SEALANT. INSTALL SEALANT FLUSH WITH ADJOINING SURFACES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.

TOOLED JOINT SEALANT

2/501 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LINEAR FOOT

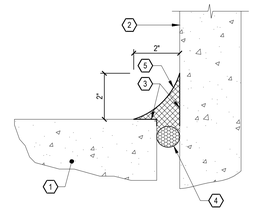


1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL, CURB, RISER, TREAD, OR ANY OTHER VERTICAL PROJECTION.
3. PREPARE ALL SURFACES INTENDED FOR NEW SEALANT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
4. PROVIDE COVE SEALANT. INSTALL PER DIMENSIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.

COVE SEALANT INSTALLATION

3/501 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

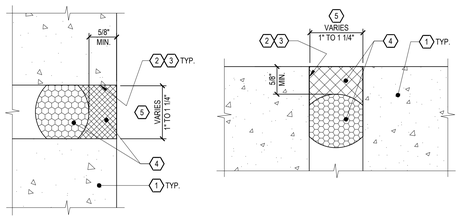


1. CONCRETE SLAB.
2. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL, CURB, RISER, TREAD, OR ANY OTHER VERTICAL PROJECTION.
3. PREPARE AND PRIME ALL SURFACES INTENDED FOR NEW SEALANT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
4. OVERSIZED BACKER ROD.
5. OVERSIZED COVE SEALANT. INSTALL PER DIMENSIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.

OVERSIZED COVE SEALANT INSTALLATION

4/501 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

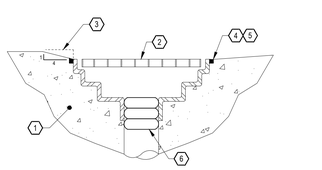


1. EXISTING CONCRETE STRUCTURE.
2. REMOVE ALL EXISTING JOINT SEALANT AND BACKER ROD, GRIND ALL SURFACES TO REMOVE SEALANT RESIDUE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
3. PREPARE ALL SURFACES INTENDED FOR NEW SEALANT. PRIME SUBSTRATE PRIOR TO INSTALLING BACKER ROD. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
4. INSTALL BACKER ROD AND NEW SEALANT. INSTALL SEALANT FLUSH WITH ADJOINING SURFACES. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR SEALANT MATERIAL, AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
5. ACTUAL SIZES FOR SEALANT REPLACEMENT VARY THROUGHOUT WORK AREA. CONFIRM GENERAL RANGES FOR VARYING LOCATIONS DURING BIDDING.

ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT

5/501 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

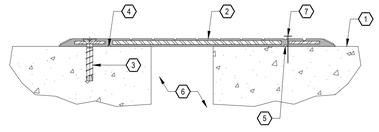


1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. DRAIN GRATING. PROTECT DRAINS DURING WORK.
3. WHERE DRAIN IS RECESSED BELOW TOP OF DECK, GRIND CONCRETE EDGE AT DRAIN PERIMETER AS SHOWN.
4. SAWCUT 1/4" WIDE x 1/4" DEEP GROOVE ALL AROUND. PROVIDE RADIUS EDGE AT CONCRETE CORNER. MEDIA BLAST GROOVE AND PROVIDE SEALANT PRIMER ON METAL AND CONCRETE SURFACES PRIOR TO SEALANT INSTALLATION.
5. INSTALL SEALANT AROUND DRAIN BODY IN SAWCUT AFTER PRIMER HAS CURED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
6. PROVIDE PLUMBERS PLUG IN DRAIN OPENING DURING WATERPROOFING SYSTEM PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION. REMOVE PLUG AT END OF EACH WORK DAY AND DURING INCLEMENT WEATHER.

DRAIN PERIMETER SEALANT

6/501 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

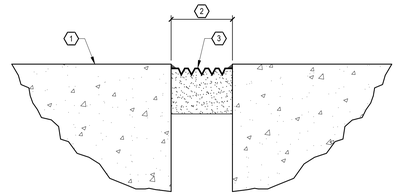


1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. NEW YELLOW EXPANSION JOINT COVER PLATE ASSEMBLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079000.
3. LAYOUT LOCATIONS FOR NEW EPOXY SET STAINLESS STEEL INSERTS INTO CONCRETE SLAB FOR LATER INSTALLATION OF NEW COUNTERSUNK STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
4. CLEAN FIXED SIDE SLAB SURFACE TO INSTALL CONTINUOUS RIBBON OF POLYURETHANE SEALANT TO SET COVER ONTO. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
5. INSTALL SELF ADHERING FOAM GASKET IN RECESS ON UNDERSIDE OF COVER.
6. EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REFER TO PLANS AND DETAIL 8/501.
7. POTENTIAL ADDED STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS TO ENSURE COVER PLATE SETS FLUSH ON THE SLAB.

EXPANSION JOINT COVER

7/501 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE



1. EXISTING CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE TREAD AND RISER.
2. EXISTING JOINT OPENING. FIELD VERIFY TO ACCOMMODATE NEW JOINT SYSTEM. WHERE NECESSARY, SAWCUT ENLARGE OPENING TO ACCOMMODATE JOINT SEAL SYSTEM.
3. NEW COMPRESSIBLE EXPANSION JOINT SEAL SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079000.

NEW COMPRESSIBLE SEAL EXPANSION JOINT

8/501 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

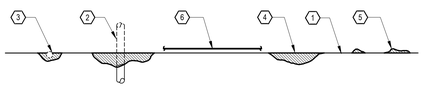
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE
SEALANT & EXPANSION JOINT REPAIR DETAILS

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER
501



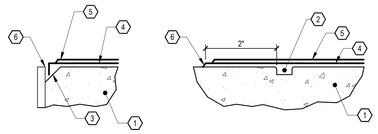
EXPOSED METAL **SURFACE DEFECTS**

1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. CUT-OFF NON-FUNCTIONAL METALS 3/4" BELOW CONCRETE SURFACE. PREPARE CONCRETE AND PATCH WITH EPOXY/SAND MIXTURE. NO FLAME CUTTING PERMITTED. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
3. EXPOSED SLAB REINFORCEMENT AND OR WIRE MESH. CUT AND REMOVE SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF REINFORCEMENT TO PROVIDE 1/2" COVER AT CUT ENDS. PREPARE AND PATCH WITH EPOXY/SAND MIXTURE. CONSULT WITH ENGINEER PRIOR TO CUTTING REINFORCEMENT.
4. REPAIR MINOR EXISTING SURFACE DEFECTS CAUSED BY AGGREGATE POP-OUTS, SURFACE SCALING, AND FREEZE-THAW DAMAGE IN MANNER ACCEPTABLE TO ENGINEER AND MEMBRANE MANUFACTURER. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
5. GRIND SMOOTH OR OTHERWISE REMOVE EXISTING EXCESS CONCRETE AND/OR MATERIAL DEPOSITED (LEFT ON SLAB) FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. WHERE EXISTING SLAB CONCRETE IS MOUNDED OR OTHERWISE PROTRUDES MORE THAN 1/16" ABOVE DECK, GRIND IT SMOOTH, OR GRIND TRANSITION SLOPE OF 1:4 (MAXIMUM) WITH BLENDING RADII AT PERIMETER OF LARGE AREAS.
6. NEW MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.

SUPPLEMENTAL SURFACE PREPARATION

1/601 DETAIL

NO SCALE

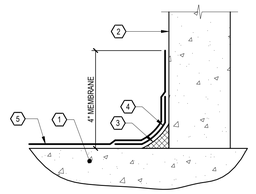


1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. PROVIDE SAWCUT 1/4" WIDE x 1/8" DEEP.
3. GRIND A 1/4" JOINT ALONG THE PLATE. TOUCH-UP EDGE OF STEEL WITH EPOXY/URETHANE COATING PER SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. NEW MEMBRANE BASE COAT. ENSURE BASE COAT COMPLETELY FILLS SAWCUT OR JOINT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
5. NEW MEMBRANE TOP COATS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
6. MASK STRAIGHT LINE FOR MEMBRANE TERMINATION. PERIMETER SHALL BE PARALLEL TO ADJACENT WALLS AND/OR PERPENDICULAR TO ADJACENT WALLS AS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN CLEAN AND NEAT SYSTEM INSTALLATION.

MEMBRANE PERIMETER TERMINATION

2/601 DETAIL

NO SCALE

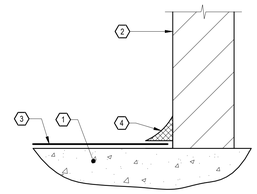


1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. EXISTING CONCRETE WALL, CURB, OR ANY OTHER VERTICAL PROJECTION.
3. NEW URETHANE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.
4. NEW 4" WIDE MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT CENTERED ON JOINT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
5. NEW MEMBRANE SYSTEM. TERMINATE ON VERTICAL SURFACES AS SHOWN. WHERE VERTICAL PROJECTION IS BLOCK OR OTHER NON-CONCRETE MATERIAL, TERMINATE MEMBRANE PER DETAIL 4/601.

MEMBRANE AT VERTICAL SURFACE - CASE A

3/601 DETAIL

NO SCALE

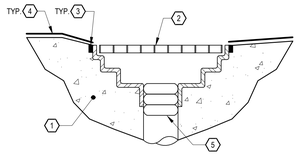


1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. EXISTING WALL, CURB, OR ANY OTHER VERTICAL PROJECTION WHICH IS NOT CONCRETE.
3. NEW MEMBRANE SYSTEM. TERMINATE AT VERTICAL FACE OF WALL OR VERTICAL SURFACE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
4. NEW SILICONE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.

MEMBRANE AT VERTICAL SURFACE - CASE B

4/601 DETAIL

NO SCALE

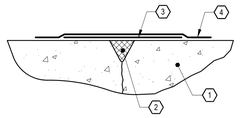


1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. DRAIN GRATING. PROTECT DURING WORK. WHERE GRATE IS INADVERTENTLY BLASTED BY SHOT BLAST AND MEDIA BLAST EQUIPMENT, THEY SHALL BE RECOATED IN AN APPROVED MANNER.
3. PROVIDE NEW SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 6/501.
4. NEW MEMBRANE SYSTEM. TERMINATE ON SEALANT JOINT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
5. PROVIDE PLUMBERS PLUG IN DRAIN OPENING DURING MEMBRANE SYSTEM PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION. REMOVE PLUG AT END OF EACH WORK DAY AND DURING INCLEMENT WEATHER.

MEMBRANE AT DRAIN

5/601 DETAIL

NO SCALE

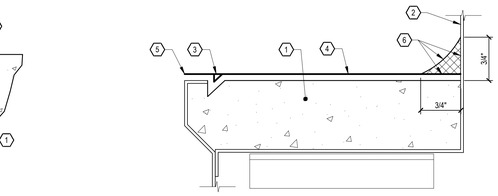


1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. NEW SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 1/501 OR 2/501.
3. NEW 4" WIDE MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT CENTERED OVER SEALANT.
4. NEW MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.

MEMBRANE AT CRACK SEALANT

6/601 DETAIL

NO SCALE

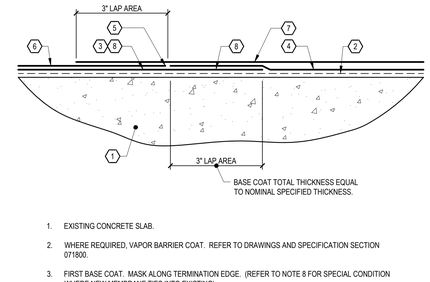


1. CONCRETE FILL AT STAIR TREAD OR LANDING.
2. STEEL STAIR STRINGER, RISER, OR ANY OTHER VERTICAL PROJECTION.
3. GRIND A 1/4" JOINT ALONG THE PLATE. TOUCH-UP EDGE OF STEEL WITH EPOXY/URETHANE COATING PER SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100. FILL WITH NEW MEMBRANE DURING INSTALLATION OF THE ENTIRE TREAD. REFER TO SIMILAR DETAIL 2/601.
4. NEW EPOXY TRACTION MEMBRANE SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED BEFORE COVE SEALANT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
5. TERMINATE MEMBRANE AT VERTICAL SURFACE AND FRONT EDGE OF METAL TREAD.
6. PROVIDE NEW SILICONE COVE SEALANT ON TOP OF MEMBRANE. REFER TO DETAIL 3/501.

WATERPROOFING AT STAIRS

7/601 DETAIL

NO SCALE

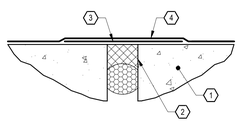


1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. WHERE REQUIRED, VAPOR BARRIER COAT. REFER TO DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
3. FIRST BASE COAT. MASK ALONG TERMINATION EDGE. (REFER TO NOTE 8 FOR SPECIAL CONDITION WHERE NEW MEMBRANE TIES INTO EXISTING).
4. SECOND BASE COAT.
5. MASK TERMINATION EDGE FOR FIRST TOP COAT INSTALLATION.
6. FIRST TOP COAT.
7. SECOND GRIT COAT.
8. WHERE NEW MEMBRANE SYSTEM IS TO TIE INTO EXISTING MEMBRANE SYSTEM, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS:
   a. ABRASIVE WHEEL PREPARE 3" WIDE LAP AREA. REMOVE TOP COAT TO EXPOSE EXISTING BASE COAT.
   b. PREPARE EXISTING BASE COAT PER MEMBRANE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS.
   c. LAP NEW BASE COAT ONTO EXISTING BASE COAT AND PROCEED AS NOTED ABOVE.

MEMBRANE SYSTEM TIE-IN

8/601 DETAIL

NO SCALE

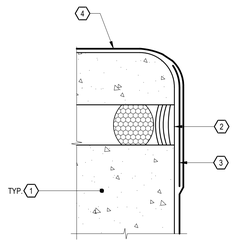


1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. NEW ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
3. NEW 4" WIDE MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT WITH MEMBRANE MANUFACTURER POLYESTER REINFORCING STRIP CENTERED OVER SEALANT AT ALL TREADS OF THE PRECAST SEATING UNITS. REINFORCING IN THE DETAIL COAT NOT REQUIRED AT BACK RISERS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
4. NEW MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.

MEMBRANE AT BEAM LINES/RAKER BEAMS WITH REINF.

9/601 DETAIL

NO SCALE

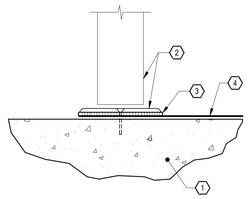


1. EXISTING CONCRETE STRUCTURE.
2. NEW LONGITUDINAL ISOLATION JOINT SEALANT. REFER TO DETAIL 5/501.
3. NEW 4" WIDE DETAIL COAT CENTERED ON JOINT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
4. NEW MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.

MEMBRANE AT SEATING UNIT TO SEAT UNIT JOINT

10/601 DETAIL

NO SCALE

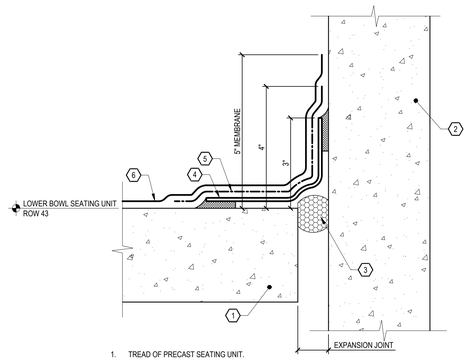


1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. EXISTING DOOR AND THRESHOLD. REMOVE THRESHOLD FOR MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. RESET THRESHOLD IN FULL BED OF SEALANT AND PROVIDE NEW STAINLESS STEEL MECHANICAL FASTENERS TO MATCH ORIGINAL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
3. TOOL SEALANT NEATLY AT PERIMETER THRESHOLD.
4. NEW MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.

MEMBRANE TERMINATION AT DOOR THRESHOLD

11/601 DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. TREAD OF PRECAST SEATING UNIT.
2. FRONT WALL OF LOFT CLUB.
3. CLEAN OUT EXPANSION JOINT AND INSTALL NEW BACKER ROD TO CREATE A BELLOWS.
4. NEW STRIP OF UNCURED NEOPRENE REINFORCING AS APPROVED BY MEMBRANE MANUFACTURER. SET IN A 3" BED OF EPOXY ON EACH SIDE WITH A HUMP IN THE MIDDLE.
5. NEW MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT CENTERED ON JOINT FULLY ENCAPSULATING THE NEOPRENE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.
6. NEW MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071800.

BACK WALL EXPANSION JOINT WATERPROOFING

12/601 DETAIL

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

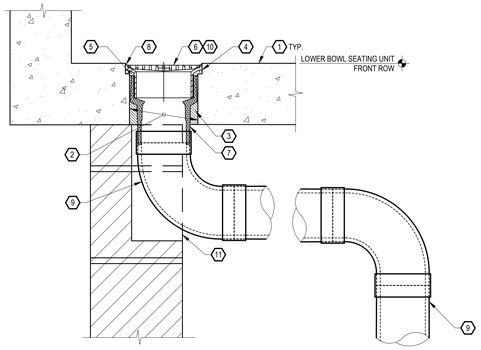
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: WATERPROOFING DETAILS

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 601



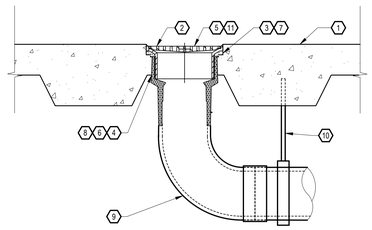
1. EXISTING PRECAST SEATING UNIT TREAD.
2. CORE TO FIT THE PVC DRAIN BODY. POSITION CORE TO MISS REINFORCING. PRIOR TO CORE DRILLING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, USING A PACHOMETER, (OR OTHER SIMILAR METHOD) ASCERTAIN THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING STEEL REINFORCING, WITHIN THE AREA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADDITIONALLY MAKE PILOT DRILLINGS AROUND THE PROPOSED PERIMETER TO BE CORED TO FURTHER ENSURE NO EXISTING REINFORCING ARE ENCOUNTERED. DO NOT CUT OR OTHERWISE DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCEMENT.
3. COMPRESSIBLE FILLER.
4. UPPER CORE TO FIT DRAIN STRAINER.
5. SET DRAIN IN EPOXY GROUT.
6. NEW DRAIN STRAINER. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 221400.
7. NEW PVC DRAIN BODY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 221400.
8. NEW URETHANE SEALANT AROUND THE PERIMETER OF DRAIN STRAINER. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 079200.
9. NEW PVC PIPING WITH DISCHARGE INTO GRAVEL BELOW. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 221400.
10. AFTER DRAIN AND PIPING ARE INSTALLED, WATER TEST AND ENSURE NO LEAKS.
11. REMOVE OUTER FACE SHELL OF THE CMU AND GROUT DRAIN PIPE IN PLACE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.

LOWER BOWL FRONT ROW SUPPLEMENTAL DRAIN

1 / 701 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

COST PART OF DETAIL 18/302



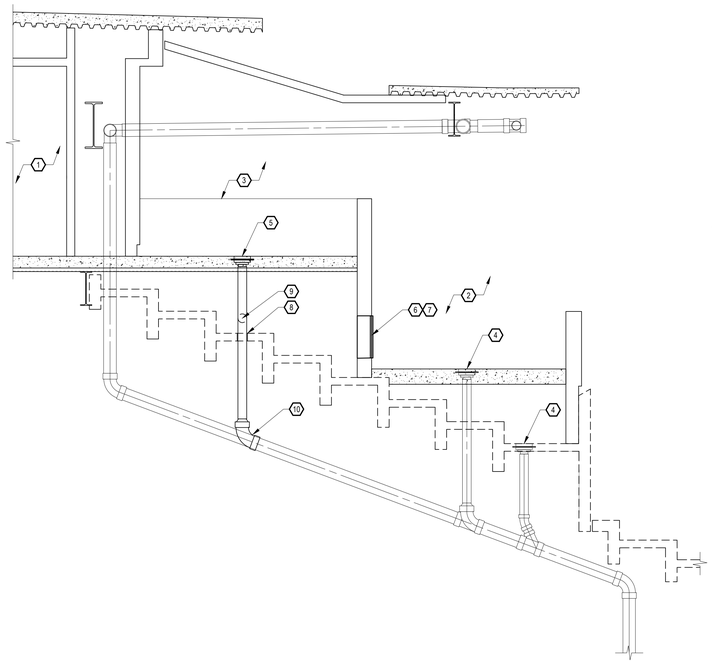
1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB ON COMPOSITE METAL DECK.
2. COORDINATE LOCATION OF NEW DRAIN IN TOP OF A METAL DECK FLUTE AT PONDING WATER WITH THE ENGINEER.
3. UPPER CORE TO RECEIVE THE DRAIN STRAINER.
4. LOWER CORE FOR THE DRAIN BODY. DO NOT DAMAGE THE COMPOSITE METAL DECK.
5. NEW DRAIN STRAINER. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 221400.
6. NEW CAST IRON DRAIN BODY. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 221400.
7. SET DRAIN/STRAINER IN EPOXY GROUT.
8. COMPRESSIBLE FILLER.
9. NEW CAST IRON PIPING CONNECTED TO EXISTING PIPING WITH NO HUB CONNECTIONS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 221400. CONTRACTOR TO ASSUME 25 LINEAR FEET OF PIPE PER DRAIN LOCATION.
10. PIPE HANGER. INSTALL AT A MAXIMUM OF 4'-0" O.C. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 221400.
11. AFTER DRAIN AND PIPING ARE INSTALLED, WATER TEST AND ENSURE NO LEAKS.

SUPPLEMENTAL DRAIN TO COMPOSITE SLAB SYSTEM

2 / 701 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

PAY UNIT PER LOCATION

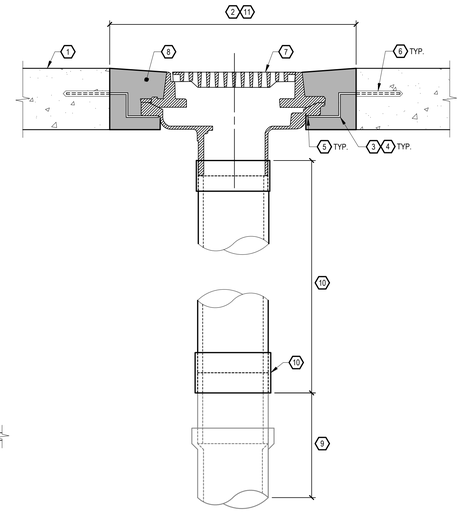


1. LOGE LEXUS CLUB INTERIOR SPACE. NO ACCESS.
2. LOGE LEXUS CLUB EXTERIOR LOWER SEATING AREA. REFER TO PLANS FOR REPAIRS.
3. LOGE LEXUS CLUB EXTERIOR UPPER SEATING AREA. REFER TO PLANS FOR REPAIRS.
4. EXISTING DRAINS AT THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB EXTERIOR SEATING AREA. NO WORK.
5. NEW DRAIN AT THE LEXUS CLUB EXTERIOR UPPER SEATING AREA. REFER TO DETAIL 4/701.
6. ACCESS PANELS INSTALLED IN THE METAL STUD WALL SYSTEM. REFER TO PLANS AND DETAILS OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB.
7. CONTRACTOR TO ACCESS THE SPACE UNDER THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB EXTERIOR UPPER SEATING AREA FOR INSTALLATION OF THE NEW DRAIN INCLUDING THE PIPING THROUGH THE EXISTING PRECAST SEATING PLATFORM.
8. CORE HOLES AT THE EXISTING PRECAST SEATING PLATFORM AND INSTALL A STAINLESS STEEL PIPE CLAMP.
9. AT THE (6) CENTER DRAINS OF THE LOGE LEXUS CLUB EXTERIOR UPPER SEATING AREA, RUN HORIZONTAL PIPING TO CONNECT THEM TO EXTEND BEYOND THE EXTERIOR SPACE BEFORE CORING THE VERTICAL STACK THROUGH THE EXISTING PRECAST SEATING PLATFORM.
10. CONNECT THE DRAIN PIPING INTO THE EXISTING PIPING ABOVE. COORDINATE LIFT ACCESS AT THE MAIN CONCOURSE WITH THE UNIVERSITY.

LEXUS LOGE CLUB SEATING AREA

3 / 701 **SECTION**

NO SCALE



1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
2. EXCAVATE A FULL DEPTH SQUARE HOLE, BUT DO NOT DAMAGE REBAR.
3. (8) NEW #3 EPOXY COATED Z-SHAPE REINFORCEMENT BARS.
4. INSTALL (2) OF THE Z-SHAPE BARS ON EACH OF THE FOUR SIDES OF THE DRAIN. BARS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A HEIGHT TO ALLOW THE NEW DRAIN TO SIT ABOVE THE BARS.
5. INSTALL Z-SHAPE BAR WITH THE BOTTOM HORIZONTAL UNDER THE FULL WIDTH OF THE DRAIN FLANGE.
6. DRILL AND EPOXY THE TOP HORIZONTAL OF Z-SHAPE BAR INTO EXISTING SLAB. EPOXY EMBED 4" INTO SLAB. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 055000.
7. NEW DRAIN. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 221400.
8. PREPARE CAVITY AND PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PATCH MATERIAL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100. TAPER TOP OF SLAB DOWN FROM TOP OF ADJACENT SLAB TO TOP OF DRAIN.
9. EXISTING CAST IRON PIPE TO REMAIN PER PHOTO DETAIL 13/312.
10. NEW PVC PIPING WITH NO HUB CONNECTIONS. EXTEND THROUGH EXISTING PRECAST SEATING UNIT. REFER TO DETAIL 3/701 AND SPECIFICATION SECTION 221400.
11. AFTER DRAIN AND PIPING ARE INSTALLED, WATER TEST AND ENSURE NO LEAKS.

LOFT SEATING DRAIN REPLACEMENT

4 / 701 **DETAIL**

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

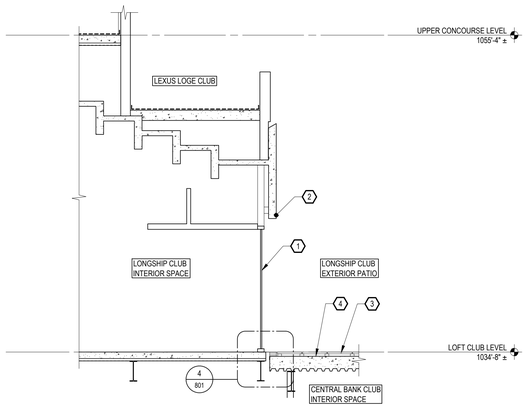
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: DRAINAGE REPAIR DETAILS

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 701

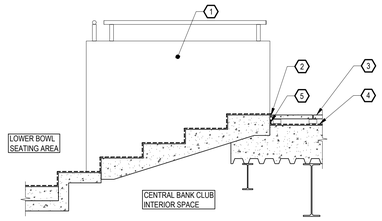


1. EXISTING GLASS STOREFRONT SYSTEM. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE AND INSTALL TEMPORARY BARRIERS AT THE SYSTEM AND DOORS TO PREVENT FUMES FROM MIGRATING INTO THE FINISHED SPACE.
2. BASE OF CONCRETE WALL PANEL AND EMBEDDED STEEL PLATES TO BE PREPARED AND OVERCOATED. REFER TO PHOTO DETAIL 8/351.
3. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 7/802.
4. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 7/802.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO AT STOREFRONT WALL

1/801 SECTION

1/4" = 1'-0"

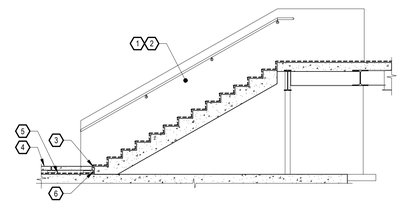


1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS ON DRAWING 351 FOR WALL OVERCOATING, WALL SEALANT REPLACEMENT, AND STEEL CONNECTOR OVERCOATING.
2. NEW SLAB WATERPROOFING RECOAT TO EXTEND DOWN THE FACE OF THE STAIR TO THE TOP OF THE NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING. INSTALL A HORIZONTAL MEMBRANE TERMINATION ABOVE THE NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING PER DETAILS 2/601.
3. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 7/801.
4. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 7/801.
5. NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE TO TURN-UP. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO AT LOWER BOWL STAIRS

2/801 SECTION

1/2" = 1'-0"

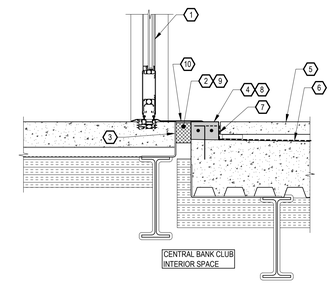


1. UNIT PRICE: PERFORM STUCCO WALL REPAIRS. REFER TO DETAIL 36/403.
2. UPON COMPETITION OF STUCCO WALL REPAIRS, PREPARE SURFACES AND INSTALL A HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING OVER ENTIRE WALL SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
3. NEW SLAB WATERPROOFING HEAVY DUTY MEMBRANE SYSTEM TO EXTEND DOWN THE FACE OF THE STAIR TO THE TOP OF THE NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING. INSTALL A HORIZONTAL MEMBRANE TERMINATION ABOVE THE NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING PER DETAIL 2/601.
4. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 7/802.
5. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 7/802.
6. NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE TO TURN-UP. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO AT SIDE STAIRS

3/801 SECTION

1/4" = 1'-0"

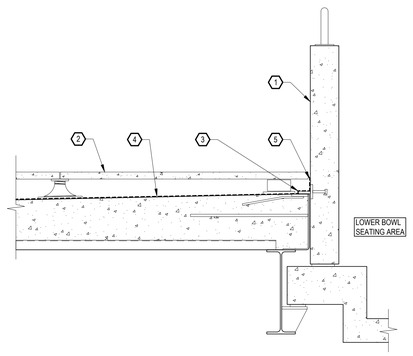


1. EXISTING GLASS STOREFRONT SYSTEM. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE AND INSTALL TEMPORARY BARRIERS AT THE SYSTEM AND DOORS TO PREVENT FUMES FROM MIGRATING INTO THE FINISHED SPACE.
2. REMOVE EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT SYSTEMS AND PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR WATER INFILTRATION DURING REPAIRS.
3. CAREFULLY REMOVE STEEL POUR PLATE. DEPTH OF REMOVAL TO BE LEVEL WITH THE ADJACENT SLAB. GRIND SMOOTH FACE OF CONCRETE SLAB UPON REMOVAL.
4. INSTALL NEW CONTINUOUS 8" WIDE CONCRETE CURB. REINFORCE WITH #3 "L" BARS AT 1'-0" O.C. AND (2) #3 CONTINUOUS BARS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 030100.
5. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 7/802.
6. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 7/802.
7. NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE TO TURN-UP. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.
8. AT NEW CURB TOPSIDE AND EDGES INSTALL A CEMENTITIOUS BASED CONCRETE WATERPROOFING. COATING TO EXTEND TO THE NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING. BASIS OF DESIGN IS MIRACOTE MPC, 2 COAT APPLICATION. COLOR SELECTION BY THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A MOCK-UP (1'-0" BY 1'-0" OF THREE STANDARD COLORS OF THE MIRACOTE MPC PRIOR TO BEGINNING THE WORK.
9. INSTALL NEW FIRE RATED EXPANSION JOINT. BASIS OF DESIGN IS EMSEAL EMSHIELD DFR2 BY SIKA CORPORATION. MANUFACTURER TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE TO BE ONSITE TO OBSERVE THE INSTALLATION OF THE JOINT. INSTALL JOINT PER MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.
10. AT THE DOORWAYS ONLY TO THE LONGSHIP CLUB INTERIOR SPACE INSTALL METAL COVER PLATE. BASIS OF DESIGN IS LYMTAL ISO-FLEX CP SERIES ALUMINUM EXPANSION JOINT COVER, CP100.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO AT STOREFRONT EXPANSION JOINT

4/801 DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. REFER TO PHOTO DETAILS ON DRAWING 351 FOR WALL OVERCOATING, WALL SEALANT REPLACEMENT, AND STEEL CONNECTOR OVERCOATING.
2. EXISTING PATIO PAVERS, PEDESTALS, AND ALL SUPPORTS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 7/802.
3. EXISTING STEEL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN WALL PANELS TO BE PREPARED TO SSPC-SP6 CONDITION FOR A NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 099100.
4. EXISTING SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. REFER TO DETAIL 7/802.
5. NEW SUBSURFACE WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE TO TURN-UP. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.

LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO AT CONCRETE WALL

5/801 DETAIL

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

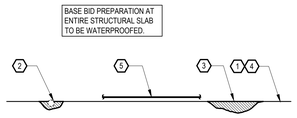
Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO DETAILS

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 801



1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB. COMPLETELY REMOVE EXISTING WATERPROOFING SYSTEM. EXISTING WATERPROOFING SYSTEM CONSISTS OF PRIMER, COLD APPLIED SURFACE CONDITIONER, AND 60 MIL MODIFIED BITUMINOUS SHEET.
2. EXPOSED SLAB REINFORCEMENT AND OR WIRE MESH. CUT AND REMOVE SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF REINFORCEMENT TO PROVIDE 1/2" COVER AT CUT ENDS. PREPARE AND PATCH WITH EPOXY/SAND MIXTURE. CONSULT WITH ENGINEER PRIOR TO CUTTING REINFORCEMENT.
3. REPAIR MINOR EXISTING SURFACE DEFECTS CAUSED BY AGGREGATE POP-OUTS AND SURFACE SCALING IN MANNER ACCEPTABLE TO ENGINEER AND WATERPROOFING MANUFACTURER.
4. PREPARE SLAB TO A SURFACE TEXTURE MATCHING AN ICRI CSP 4 PROFILE.
5. NEW WATERPROOFING SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071400.

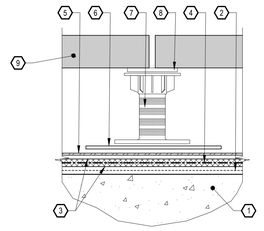
SUPPLEMENTAL SURFACE PREPARATION

6/802 DETAIL

NO SCALE

SYSTEM NOTES:
HOT FLUID APPLIED SYSTEM CONSISTS OF THE VAPOR BARRIER, WATERPROOFING, AND PROTECTION SHEET.

REFER TO DETAILS 10/802 AND 11/802 FOR HOT APPLIED CORNER REINFORCEMENT DETAILS.

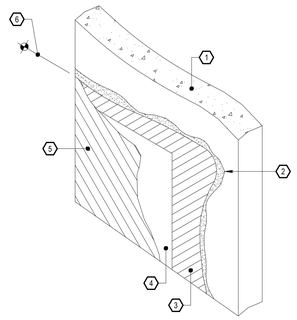


1. CONCRETE SLAB. PREPARE SURFACE TO RECEIVE NEW WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE PER DETAIL 6/802.
2. PROVIDE MOISTURE MITIGATING PRIMER. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071400.
3. PROVIDE HOT-APPLIED REINFORCED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071400.
4. PROVIDE REINFORCING SHEET. FULLY ENCAPSULATE REINFORCING SHEET WITHIN MEMBRANE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071400.
5. PROVIDE PROTECTION SHEET OVER WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE. INSTALL INTO HOT MEMBRANE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071400.
6. PROVIDE BEARING PAD UNDER EACH PEDESTAL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 077600.
7. PROVIDE ADJUSTABLE PAVER PEDESTAL. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 077600.
8. INSTALL RUBBER TAB PLATE FOR BEARING OF PAVERS AND SPACING BETWEEN JOINTS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 077600.
9. NEW CONCRETE ARCHITECTURAL PAVERS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 077600.

WATERPROOFING HOT FLUID APPLIED SYSTEM

7/802 DETAIL

NO SCALE

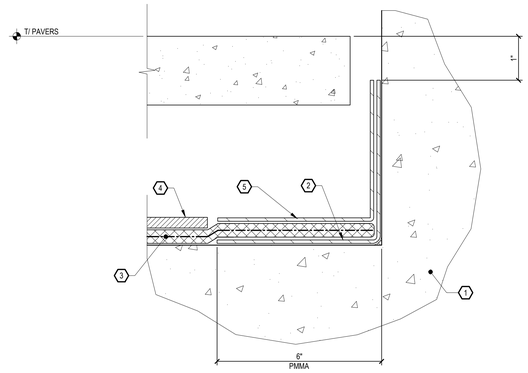


1. VERTICAL SURFACE. PREPARE SURFACE TO RECEIVE NEW WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE PER DETAIL 6/802.
2. INSTALL WATERPROOFING PMMA SYSTEM PRIMER PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071400.
3. NEW WATERPROOFING PMMA SYSTEM BASE COAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071400.
4. NEW WATERPROOFING PMMA SYSTEM FLEECE REINFORCING EMBEDDED IN WATERPROOFING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071400.
5. NEW WATERPROOFING PMMA SYSTEM TOP COAT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 071400.
6. TOP OF PMMA MEMBRANE TURN-UP TO BE 1" BELOW THE TOP OF THE NEW PAVERS.

WATERPROOFING PMMA SYSTEM

8/802 DETAIL

NO SCALE

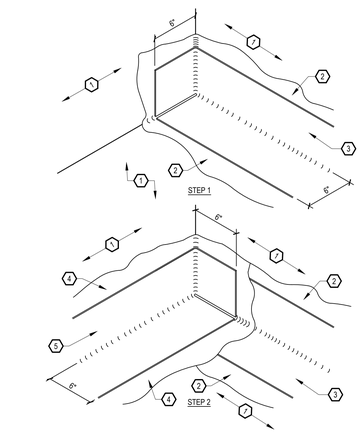


1. CONCRETE STRUCTURE. PREPARE SURFACE TO RECEIVE NEW WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE PER DETAIL 6/802.
2. PROVIDE "L" SHAPED DETAIL COAT OF WATERPROOFING PMMA SYSTEM PRIOR TO HOT APPLIED REINFORCED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE INSTALLATION.
3. PROVIDE HOT-APPLIED REINFORCED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE. REFER TO DETAIL 7/802.
4. DO NOT INSTALL PROTECTION SHEET WITHIN 6" OF THE EDGE OF THE VERTICAL SURFACE TURN-UP.
5. PROVIDE "L" SHAPED DETAIL COAT OF WATERPROOFING PMMA SYSTEM OVER THE HOT APPLIED REINFORCED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAIL 8/802.

WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE AT VERTICAL SURFACE TERMINATION

9/802 DETAIL

NO SCALE



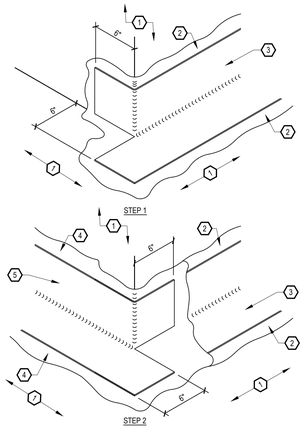
NOTE: HOT-APPLIED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE NOT SHOWN BETWEEN THE LAYERS OF THE PMMA WATERPROOFING FOR CLARITY.

1. PREPARE SURFACE OF CONCRETE STRUCTURE PER DETAIL 6/802.
2. PROVIDE PMMA WATERPROOFING DETAIL COAT. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.
3. PROVIDE PMMA REINFORCING SHEET. FULLY EMBED REINFORCING INTO PMMA MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.
4. PROVIDE PMMA WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE DETAIL TOP COAT. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.
5. PROVIDE PMMA REINFORCING SHEET. FULLY EMBED REINFORCING INTO PMMA MEMBRANE DETAIL TOP COAT. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.

PMMA INSIDE CORNER REINFORCEMENT

10/802 DETAIL

NO SCALE



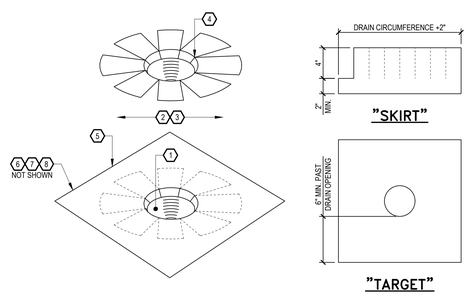
NOTE: HOT-APPLIED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE NOT SHOWN BETWEEN THE LAYERS OF THE PMMA WATERPROOFING FOR CLARITY.

1. PREPARE SURFACE OF CONCRETE STRUCTURE PER DETAIL 6/802.
2. PROVIDE PMMA WATERPROOFING DETAIL COAT. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.
3. PROVIDE PMMA REINFORCING SHEET. FULLY EMBED REINFORCING INTO PMMA MEMBRANE DETAIL COAT. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.
4. PROVIDE PMMA WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE DETAIL TOP COAT. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.
5. PROVIDE PMMA REINFORCING SHEET. FULLY EMBED REINFORCING INTO PMMA MEMBRANE DETAIL TOP COAT. REFER TO DETAIL 9/802.

PMMA WATERPROOFING OUTSIDE CORNER

11/802 DETAIL

NO SCALE



1. EXISTING DRAIN PIPE OPENING.
2. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB.
3. PREPARE SURFACE TO RECEIVE NEW WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE PER DETAIL 6/802.
4. PREPARE DRAIN BODY PER MEMBRANE MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.
5. INSTALL REINFORCED PMMA MEMBRANE 6" ONTO SLAB AND 6" INTO THE DRAIN BODY. SIMILAR TO DETAIL 8/802.
6. INSTALL HOT APPLIED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE ON SLAB AND 6" ONTO THE BOTTOM LAYER OF PMMA MEMBRANE PER NOTE 5. DO NOT EXTEND HOT APPLIED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE ONTO THE DRAIN BODY. NOT SHOWN.
7. CUT PROTECTION SHEET BACK 6" AROUND THE HOT APPLIED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE. NOT SHOWN.
8. INSTALL SECOND COAT OF REINFORCED PMMA MEMBRANE 6" ONTO THE SLAB OVER THE HOT APPLIED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE AND EXTEND 6" INTO THE DRAIN BODY. SIMILAR TO DETAIL 9/802. NOT SHOWN.

PMMA AT DRAIN

12/802 DETAIL

NO SCALE

THP Limited
221 East Fourth Street, Suite 1150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513.241.3222
THPLTD.com

This document is the product and property of THP Limited. Neither the document nor the information it contains may be copied or reused for other than the specific project for which it was prepared without the written consent of THP Limited.

PRELIMINARY DRAWING

NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

ISSUES/REVISIONS

1	10/12/2026	BID / PERMIT SET

PROJECT DESIGNER: E.J. HOFFMAN
PROJECT MANAGER: J.A. REIS
PRINCIPAL: A.M. METTE
CHECKED BY: A.M. METTE

University of Kentucky

Kroger Field
2027 Repairs
Concrete &
Waterproofing

UK# 3187.30

DRAWING TITLE: LONGSHIP CLUB PATIO DETAILS

JOB NUMBER: 25130.00
DATE: OCTOBER, 2026

DRAWING NUMBER: 802